

# **NETWORK RAIL**

## **London North Eastern Route (NCS)**

**LNE**

Week number

**13 - 16**

# **CPPP**

Containing  
TEMPORARY SPEED RESTRICTION  
ENGINEERING ARRANGEMENTS

**SATURDAY 23 JUNE 2012  
TO  
FRIDAY 20 JULY 2012**

Published on 22 December 2011

# **NETWORK RAIL**

## **London North Eastern Route (NCS)**

Week number

**LNE**

**13**

# **CPPP**

Containing  
TEMPORARY SPEED RESTRICTION  
ENGINEERING ARRANGEMENTS

**SATURDAY 23 JUNE 2012  
TO  
FRIDAY 29 JUNE 2012**

Published on 22 December 2011

(Until further notice unless otherwise specified)

Warning Boards and Indicators provided unless otherwise shown.

† Indicates that the Warning Boards and Indicators will be moved as the work progresses. Where two speeds are shown for a restriction e.g.  $\frac{20}{40}$  the Rule Book Module SP, Section 4.3, (differential speed restrictions) applies.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
<b>** REFLECTORISED WARNING BOARDS ARE APPROVED FOR USE ON ALL NETWORK RAIL LINES **</b>					
<b><u>LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN</u></b>					
T2012/81826	Arlesey and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Fast	- 38m 27ch	38m 47ch $\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Trackwork Until 0500 Mon 25/06/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3183788 LANGFORD 121053					
T2012/82357	Arlesey and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Slow	- 38m 29ch	38m 60ch 20 mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Mon 25/06/12 Until 0600 Tue 26/06/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3184060 LANGFORD 121053					
T2012/82359	Arlesey and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Slow	- 38m 29ch	38m 60ch 20 mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Tue 26/06/12 Until 0600 Wed 27/06/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3184060 LANGFORD 121053					
T2012/82360	Arlesey and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Slow	- 38m 29ch	38m 60ch 20 mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Wed 27/06/12 Until 0600 Thu 28/06/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3184060 LANGFORD 121053					
T2012/82361	Arlesey and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Slow	- 38m 29ch	38m 60ch 20 mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Thu 28/06/12 Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3184060 LANGFORD 121053					
T2011/81327	Lolham LC CCTV and Helpston LC	- Up Slow	83m 30ch	82m 30ch 50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/19) NWR Hitchin
T2007/55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	- 152m 40ch	152m 62ch 100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued</u>									
T2011/ 81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	-	154m	18ch	154m	50ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2011/ 82703	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m	50ch	157m	22ch	80 mph	Condition of Embankment (11/36) NWR Doncaster
<u>LN185 ALLINGTON WEST JN TO SKEGNESS</u>									
T2011/ 81856	Red Cap Lane LC ABCL and Sibsey LC MGH	Single Bi-Directional	-	108m	27ch	112m	10ch	<u>30</u> 50 mph	Trackwork (11/27) Babcock Rail
T2011/ 80775	Eastville LC AHB-X and Little Steeping LC AHB-X	Down Main	-	118m	54ch	118m	65ch	20 mph	Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)
T2011/ 80776	Little Steeping LC AHB-X and Eastville LC AHB-X	-	Up Main	118m	65ch	118m	54ch	20 mph	Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)
<u>LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN</u>									
T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.									
Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.									
<u>LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP</u>									
T2007/ 55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m	40ch	152m	62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction		Remarks
<u>LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued</u>										
T2011/81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	-	154m	18ch	154m	50ch	20	mph	Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2011/82703	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m	50ch	157m	22ch	80	mph	Condition of Embankment (11/36) NWR Doncaster
T2011/82880	Hambleton South Jn and Balne LC (MCB)	-	Up Main	169m	20ch	169m	0ch	80	mph	Condition Of Track (11/38) IMDM York
T2004/23839	Heaton South Jn and Red Barns Tunnel	-	Up Main	1m	20ch	1m	0ch	<u>20</u> 60	mph	Condition Of Bridge (04/01) IMDM Newcastle

LN618 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

T2011/ 82755	York Yard South and Holgate Jn	-	Up Slow	0m	16ch	0m	5ch	20 mph	Signalling - Braking Distance (12/41) Network Rail (LNER)
-----------------	-----------------------------------	---	---------	----	------	----	-----	--------	--

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

T2011/ 81912	Pelaw Jn and St. James Bridge Jn	Down Sunderland	-	98m	40ch	99m	2ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/28) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------	---	-----	------	-----	-----	---------------------	---

The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 08 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.

The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 45 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.

A Warning board is not provided on the DPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 40 chains.

A Warning board is not provided on the UPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 48 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between		Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	-------------	---------

### LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN

T2011/82444	Bowesfield and Thornaby	Down Main	-	11m 10ch	11m 45ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle
-------------	-------------------------	-----------	---	----------	----------	--------	--

T2011/82443	Thornaby and Bowesfield	-	Up Main	11m 45ch	11m 10ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle
-------------	-------------------------	---	---------	----------	----------	--------	--

Repeating warning board positioned on the end of the Up Platform at Thornaby station, for temporary speed restriction on the Up Main line commencing at 11 miles 45 chains.

Repeating warning boards positioned at Sub Signal No:s TY204 & TY206 for temporary speed restriction on the Up Main line commencing at 11miles 45 chains.

### LN638 GRANGETOWN (SHELL JN) TO CLEVELAND FREIGHTLINER TERMINAL (WILTON)

T2004/23874	Shell Jn and Eastgate Mount LC (OPEN)	-	Up	0m 58ch	1m 34ch	10 mph	Condition Of Track (04/01) Huntsman Ici Ltd
-------------	---------------------------------------	---	----	---------	---------	--------	--

(18/16)

### LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN

T2011/82921	Bardon Mill and Haugh Gardens LC (UWC)	Down	-	32m 30ch	32m 45ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/42) IMDM Newcastle
-------------	--	------	---	----------	----------	--------	---

T2011/82922	Haugh Gardens LC (UWC) and Bardon Mill	-	Up	32m 45ch	32m 30ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/42) IMDM Newcastle
-------------	--	---	----	----------	----------	--------	---

T2011/82919	Brampton Fell LC and How Mill LC	Down	-	50m 10ch	50m 17ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/41) IMDM Newcastle
-------------	----------------------------------	------	---	----------	----------	--------	---

T2011/82920	How Mill LC and Brampton Fell LC	-	Up	50m 17ch	50m 10ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/41) IMDM Newcastle
-------------	----------------------------------	---	----	----------	----------	--------	---

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

### LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

T2007/ 55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m	40ch	152m	62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
-----------------	--	------	---	------	------	------	------	---------	---

### LN724 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

T2011/ 82755	York Yard South and Holgate Jn	-	Up Slow	0m	16ch	0m	5ch	20 mph	Signalling - Braking Distance (12/41) Network Rail (LNER)
-----------------	-----------------------------------	---	---------	----	------	----	-----	--------	--

### LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

T2011/ 81683	Kirton Tunnel	Single	-	85m	72ch	85m	10ch	30 mph	Condition Of Track (11/24) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	---------------	--------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

### LN752 WRABBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

T2011/ 81409	Scunthorpe West Jn and Scunthorpe	Down Main	-	23m	20ch	22m	67ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/21) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	--------------------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	---

The Speed Indicator at S333 Signal on the Down Scunthorpe Goods applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.

The Speed Indicator on the Up Main (Dn Dir) at 23 miles 12 chains applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between			Restriction		Remarks
<u>LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued</u>									
T2008/64861	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Gunhouse Jn	-	Up Main	19m	25ch	19m	35ch	<u>40</u> 55 mph	Condition of Way Beams (08/08) NWR Barnetby
T2005/40295	Gunhouse Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	Down Main	-	19m	35ch	19m	25ch	<u>30</u> 55 mph	Condition of Way Beams (06/52) NWR Barnetby

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

T2010/ 79609	Hillam Gates LC (CCTV) and Ferrybridge Power Station Jn	-	Up Pontefract	1m	18ch	1m	24ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	---	---	---------------	----	------	----	------	--------	--

LN842 STAINFORTH JN TO ADWICK JN

T2011/ 82668	Skellow Jn and Applehurst Jn	-	Up	161m	22ch	161m	27ch	20 mph	Condition Of Culvert (11/36) NWR Doncaster
-----------------	------------------------------	---	----	------	------	------	------	--------	---

LN850 WAKEFIELD WESTGATE SOUTH JN TO WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN

T2011/ 81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m	58ch	47m	68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	--------------------	------------	---	-----	------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.



Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

### LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

T2011/81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m 58ch	47m 68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-------------	--------------------	------------	---	----------	----------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

T2012/81874	Sherburn in Elmet LC CCTV and Church Fenton South Jn	Down Normanton	-	11m 61ch	11m 26ch	<u>30</u> 50 mph	Trackwork From 2330 Sun 24/06/12 Babcock Rail
-------------	--	-------------------	---	----------	----------	---------------------	--

### LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

T2010/79266	Batley LC and Dewsbury	-	Up	35m 12ch	35m 8ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/50) IMDM Leeds
-------------	---------------------------	---	----	----------	---------	--------	--

### LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

T2011/80912	Barnsley Station Jn and Darton	Down	-	52m 40ch	52m 22ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/16) NWR Sheffield
-------------	-----------------------------------	------	---	----------	----------	--------	---

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	-------------	---------

### LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN

T2009/ 74467	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	Down Siding No.1	-	193m 42ch	193m 47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-----------------	--	---------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-------	--

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

T2009/ 74468	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	No.2 Reception Siding	-	193m 42ch	193m 47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-----------------	--	-----------------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-------	--

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

### LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

T2010/ 78191	Malton and Kirkham Abbey LC	-	Up	18m 37ch	18m 32ch	20 mph	Condition of Way Beams (10/31) IMDM York
-----------------	--------------------------------	---	----	----------	----------	--------	---

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

**LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE**

T2011/81706 Wakefield Kirkgate Down Goole - 47m 58ch 47m 68ch 5 mph Trackwork (11/26)  
IMDM Leeds

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

**LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL**

T2010/78068 Gascoigne Wood and Micklefield Jn - Up 7m 20ch 8m 5ch  $\frac{30}{50}$  mph Condition Of Track (10/33)  
IMDM Leeds

Repeating warning board positioned ahead of South Milford station, for temporary speed restriction on Up Hull line commencing at 07 miles 20 chains.

T2012/81782 Broomfleet and Brough Down Main - 14m 30ch † 12m 13ch  $\frac{75}{80}$  mph High Output Renewals Until 0530 Sat 23/06/12  
LNE HOBC

T2011/80802 Hessle and Hessle East Jn Down Main - 3m 35ch 3m 20ch 50 mph Condition Of Track (11/12)  
IMDM York

T2009/72343 Anlaby Road Jn and Hull Paragon Down Hull - 0m 45ch 0m 44ch  $\frac{5}{30}$  mph Condition Of Track (09/20)  
IMDM York

**LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN**

T2011/83066 Moorends Farm LC (UWC) and Thorne North - Up 12m 20ch 12m 70ch  $\frac{30}{50}$  mph Condition Of Track (12/41)  
NWR Leeds

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected			Distance at or between			Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN - Continued</u>									
T2011/81436	Thorne Moorends LC AHB and Potters Grange Jn	Down	-	10m	22ch	10m	19ch	<div>30 mph</div> <div>50</div>	Condition Of Track (11/20) IMDM Leeds
<u>LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN</u>									
T2012/81433	Nether Lane LC and Lowthorpe LC	Down	-	22m	38ch	22m	41ch	<div>20 mph</div>	Trackwork (12/09) IMDM York
<u>LN916 HESSLE ROAD TO SALTEND</u>									
T2008/69789	Springbank North Jn and Hull River Swing Bridge	Single	-	3m	71ch	3m	76ch	<div>5 mph</div>	Condition of Way Beams (09/42) TME York

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS TSR REFERS TO THE HULL SWING RIVER BRIDGE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

Normally, signals are used to mark possession protection limits. Where points have to be used, this will be signified by the suffix "pts".

Detonator protection for possessions arranged under Rule Book Module T3 must normally be placed at 400 metres beyond the protecting signal (or points or through crossings beyond the protecting signal) at the start of the possession and 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) at the exit from the possession. Where this distance cannot be obtained, the detonator protection must be placed at the greatest distance possible from the signal (or points or through crossings) concerned.

Where detonator protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres beyond the possession protecting signal (or points or through crossings) at the start of the possession or protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) beyond the possession, then this will be indicated by a # symbol following the signal or points number quoted in the PROTECTION LIMITS.

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555509 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 1	New Barnet and Potters Bar	Down Slow Possession	2340 to 0555 SAT SUN	Patrolling 9m75ch and 12m20ch W2012/3242020[Cost][U]
	Potters Bar and New Barnet	Up Slow Possession	2340 to 0205 SAT SUN	
	New Barnet and Potters Bar	Down Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	
	Potters Bar and New Barnet	Up Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0330 to 0555 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

2340 Sat to 0205 Sun

Down Slow: K509 to K2182BPts#

Up Slow: K536 to K508

0205 Sun to 0330 Sun

Down Slow: K509 to K537

Down Fast: K511 to K539

Up Fast: K534 to K506

0330 Sun to 0555 Sun

Down Slow: K509 to K537

Down Fast: K511 to K539

Up Fast: K534 to K506

Up Slow: K536 to K508

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 1 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2340 SATURDAY TO 0205 SUNDAY

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES

0205 SUNDAY TO 0330 SUNDAY

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP SLOW NO ROUTE FOR DOWN TRAINS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551448 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 2	Peterborough Station (South) and Tallington Crossovers	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN	Vegetation Clearance (Non-Flail) 77m0ch and 82m0ch W2012/3224436[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN	
	Tallington Crossovers and Peterborough Station (North)	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN	
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN	
	Peterborough Station (North) and Helpston Jn	Down Stamford Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN	
		Up Stamford Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P435 to P537

Up Fast: P534 to P440

Up Slow: P532 to P1242pts

Down Slow: P1281pts to P535

Down Stamford: P1232pts to P801

Up Stamford: P802 to P1233pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 2 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555510  
Item 36

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN147

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548191 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 3	Stoke and Carlton LC	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 100m35ch and 108m40ch W2012/3226946[Cost][U]
	Newark Castle and Newark Crossing East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D1(Keyed)# to D109  
Up Main: D108 to P612  
Down Lincoln: D85 to D2191Bpts  
Up Lincoln: D2190pts to NC8  
Down Carlton Passenger Loop: D111  
Up Carlton Passenger Loop: D110

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548192 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 4	Carlton LC and Bawtry Crossovers GSP	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0825 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 134m35ch and 134m46ch W2012/3226952[Cost][U]
--------	--------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D109 to D181  
Up Main: D182 to D108  
Down Passenger Loop: D111  
Up Passenger Loop: D110

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 4 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 23 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407233 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 5	Cambridge Jn and Sandy South Jn	Down and Up Fast Possession	2230 to 0905 SAT SUN	Structures Work 32m20ch and 33m52ch W2012/3143301[U]
		Down Slow Possession	2230 to 0905 SAT SUN	MP & I Station Works 36m35ch and 37m17ch W2012/3189010[Cost][U]
Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers		Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2230 to 0905 SAT SUN	C14 Rerail Resleep Reball Form - Trax 37m30ch and 39m60ch W2012/3183849[U]
		Down and Up Fast Possession	0905 to 0430 SUN MON	MP & I Station Works 40m30ch and 41m30ch W2012/3189075[U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0905 to 0130 SUN MON	
		Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0905 to 0130 SUN MON	
		Up Slow Possession	0130 to 0430 MON MON	
		Down Slow Possession	0130 to 0430 MON MON	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2230 SAT TO 0120 SUN  
26G, 27A, 30AB, 31BC, 32A

0120 SUN TO 0905 SUN  
26G, 27A 28G,34AB,35BC,36AB, 30,31,32 Complete

0905 SUN TO 0130 MON  
26G,27A,31BC AND 30 Complete

0130 MON TO 0430 MON  
25A,26G,27A,31BC,32A 29 AND 30 Complete



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 5 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2230 Sat to 0905 Sun

Down Fast: K2271APts to P263

Up Fast: K796 to K2272APts

Down Slow: K2271Bpts to P261

0905 Sun to 0130 Mon

Down Fast: K2271APts to K2283Bpts

Up Fast: K2282Bpts to K2272APts

0130 Mon to 0430 Mon

Down Slow: K2271Bpts to K2284Bpts

Down Fast: K2271APts to K2283Bpts

Up Fast: K2282Bpts to K2272APts

Up Slow: K2282APts to K2272Cpts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2230 SAT TO 0905 SUN

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP SLOW UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS  
BETWEEN CAMBRIDGE JN (SET BACK VIA CAMBRIDGE LINES) AND SANDY SOUTH JN (SET BACK)

DOWN CAPACITY TO BE LIMITED TO NO MORE THAN 3 TRAINS PER HOUR UNTIL 0001 SUN AND ONE  
TRAIN PER HOUR BETWEEN 0001 SUN AND 0120 SUN.

AFTER 0120 SUN UP DIRECTION TRAINS ONLY TRAVELLING OVER THE UP SLOW LINE BETWEEN SANDY  
NORTH JN AND HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN

0905 SUN TO 0130 MON

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES

DOWN CAPACITY TO BE LIMITED TO NO MORE THAN 2 TRAINS PER HOUR UNTIL 1100 SUN AND 4 TRAINS  
PER HOUR FROM 1100 (IN BOTH DIRECTIONS).

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRANS:-

6G09 @ SIGNAL K745 ON DOWN FAST LINE

7G10 @ SIGNAL K744 ON UP FAST LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 5 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Arlesey Stn Platform Extension work

Biggleswade Station Platform Extensions.  
RRV in use.

LANGFORD

121053

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C14 Formation, Reballast, Resleeper, Rerail and Trax Down Fast 315yds between 38m 44ch and 38m 60ch, Tamp, Regulate, Weld and Stress.

BALLAST TRAINS, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS, TAMPER AND REGULATOR IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

TSR IMPOSED.

SAFETY SPEED IMPOSED.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

TIMES NOW AS EAP MEETING 16/9/11. TRAINS AND TAMPER TO REVIEW.

S&C Maintenance at Cambridge Jn

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

2230 Sat to 0001 Sun

down train to travel over the Up Slow line bewteen cambridge Jn (set back) & Sandy South (set back)  
Capacity = 3 tph

No route for up trains

0001 Sun to 0120 Sun

down train to travel over the Down Slow line bewteen cambridge Jn & Sandy North  
Capacity = 1 tph

No route for up trains

0120 Sun to 0905 Sun

All Line block - Trains to start/terminate at Sandy  
Rail replacement road service to operate

0905 Sun to 0030 Mon

Trains to travel over the slow lines

Capacity to be limited to 2tph prior to 1100 Sun & 4tph after 100 Sun (in both directions)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1564777 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 6	Kings Cross and Holloway	No.1 Slow/Down Slow Possession	0030 to 0830 SUN SUN	OHL Renewals Work 0m21ch and 1m35ch W2012/3238670[Cost][U]
		No.2 Slow/Up Slow Possession	0030 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Kings Cross Station	Platforms 8 to 11 inc. Possession	0030 to 0830 SUN SUN	
		Platform 7 BLOCKED To Electric Trains	0030 to 0830 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
1 & 4

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: Buffers platform 8, 9, 10, 11 to K321.  
Up Slow: K322 to Buffers Platform 7

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER FAST LINES AND BE REPLATFOMED AS NECESSARY  
PLATFORMS 7,8,9,10 AND 11 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING WITH EMU PANTOGRAPHS LOWERED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551460 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 7	Potters Bar and Welwyn Garden City	Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0445 to 0645 SUN SUN	Patrolling 14m25ch and 18m0ch W2012/3178296[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage +Detonators	0715 to 0845 SUN SUN	

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551462 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 8	Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0900 to 1100 SUN SUN	Patrolling 75m40ch and 76m60ch W2012/3182176[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 8 CONTINUED

Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0900 to 1100 SUN SUN
New England North and Peterborough Station (South)	Up Stamford (Platform 4) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0900 to 1100 SUN SUN
Fletton Jn and New England North	Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1100 to 1230 SUN SUN
	Up Slow/Up Slow No.1 (Platform 2)/Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1100 to 1230 SUN SUN
Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN
	Flyash Examination Siding Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN
Kings Dyke and Peterborough Station	Down March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN
	Up March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548197 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 9	Bawtry Crossovers GSP and Arksey LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 22m58ch and 19m8ch W2012/3226900[U]
	South Yorkshire Jn and Swinton Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m51ch and 117m46ch W2012/3226907[U]
	Marshgate Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m72ch and 116m44ch W2012/3226917[U]
	Bessacarr Halt LC and Decoy North Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m0ch and 153m19ch W2012/3226914[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 9 CONTINUED

Flyover East Jn and Loversall Jn	Up Loversall Curve Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m79ch and 152m36ch W2012/3226909[U]
Loversall Carr Jn and Flyover West Jn	Down Slow/Up West Slow Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Rail Changing 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3226882[Cost][U]
Bessacarr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Single Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	S&T Work 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3226890[U]  Patrolling 155m17ch and 156m66ch W2012/3226895[U]  Patrolling 157m40ch and 161m0ch W2012/3226905[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 166m59ch and 19m8ch W2012/3126856[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
107, 108, 109, 110 Complete 0005 Sun to 0740 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D189 to D813  
Up Main: D812 to D188  
Down Passenger Loop: D811  
Down Sheffield: S4280Pts  
Up Sheffield: S4283Pts  
Down Leeds: L653  
Up Leeds: L656  
Down Thorne: D308  
Up Thorne: D307  
St Catherines Curve: D2300APts  
Rossington Colliery: Buffer Stops  
Down Lincoln: D199  
Up Lincoln: D774  
Up Goods: D2396Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1550581 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 10	Cuffley and Wood Green South Jn	Up Hertford Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	OHL Work 4m68ch and 9m69ch W2012/3181199[U]
---------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks	
<u>LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued</u>			
<u>ITEM 10 CONTINUED</u>			
Barnet South Crossovers and Holloway	Up Slow Possession	0130 to 1030 SUN      SUN	Patrolling 5m25ch and 8m27ch W2012/3242001[U]
Alexandra Palace and Hornsey	Up Carriage Line Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN      MON	Hand Rail Grinding 5m35ch and 5m65ch W2012/3178281[U]
Wood Green South Jn and Holloway	Up Goods Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN      MON	Arc Repairs 5m35ch and 5m65ch W2012/3178282[U]
Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Up Moorgate Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN      MON	S&C Maintenance 6m0ch and 4m60ch W2012/3178274[Cost][U]
Highbury Vale Jn and Finsbury Park	Up Canonbury Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN      MON	Off Track Work 6m0ch and 8m0ch W2012/3224446[U]
Hornsey and Wood Green South Jn	Down Carriage Line Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN      SUN	
Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Moorgate Possession	0130 to 0400 SUN      MON	
Hornsey and Cuffley	Down Slow No.2/Down Hertford Possession	0150 to 0830 SUN      SUN	
Hornsey and Barnet South Crossovers	Down Slow No.1/Down Slow Possession	0150 to 0830 SUN      SUN	
	Down Fast Possession	0330 to 0615 SUN      SUN	
Barnet South Crossovers and Holloway	Up Fast Possession	0330 to 0615 SUN      SUN	
Holloway and Wood Green North Jn	Up Slow Possession	1030 to 0400 SUN      MON	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0130 SUN TO 0830 SUN

10G, 5A1, 5A2, 5BX, 75 & 76 Complete

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 10 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0130 Sun to 0150 Sun

Up Slow: K2166APts to K322

Up Hertford: K886

Up Moorgate: Buffers Platform 10

Down Moorgate: Buffers Platform 9 to K383

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

0150 Sun to 0330 Sun

Down Slow No.2/Down Hertford: K443 to K883

Down Slow No.1/Down Slow: K445 to K505

Up Slow: K2166APts to K322

Up Hertford: K886

Up Moorgate: Buffers Platform 10

Down Moorgate: Buffers Platform 9 to K383

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

0330 Sun to 0615 Sun

Down Slow No.2/Down Hertford: K443 to K883

Down Slow No.1/Down Slow: K445 to K505

Down Fast: K447 to K507

Up Fast: K2167APts to K320

Up Slow: K2166APts to K322

Up Hertford: K886

Up Moorgate: Buffers Platform 10

Down Moorgate: Buffers Platform 9 to K383

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

0615 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Slow No.2/Down Hertford: K443 to K883

Down Slow No.1/Down Slow: K445 to K505

Up Slow: K2166APts to K322

Up Hertford: K886

Up Moorgate: Buffers Platform 10

Down Moorgate: Buffers Platform 9 to K383

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

0830 Sun to 0400 Mon

Up Slow: K2145BPts to K322

Up Goods: K2147Pts

Up Moorgate: Buffers Platform 10

Down Moorgate: Buffers Platform 9 to K383

Up Canonbury: K2076Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 10 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0130 SUNDAY TO 0150 SUNDAY

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST BETWEEN HOLLOWAY AND WOOD GREEN. UP SERVICES

UNABLE TO CALL AT HARRINGAY AND HORNSEY

ACCESS/EGRESS TO HORNSEY DEPOT VIA THE FLYOVER ONLY

ACCESS TO BOUNDS GREEN VIA BOWES PARK, EGRESS FROM BOUNDS GREEN VIA BOWES PARK REVERSE

THEN UP SLOW CROSSOVER ONTO UP FAST VIA 2145PTS

0150 SUNDAY TO 0330 SUNDAY

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES.

SERVICES UNABLE TO CALL AT HORNSEY AND HARRINGAY

HERTFORD SERVICES DIVERTED VIA WELWYN GARDEN CITY

NO ACCESS/EGRESS TO BOUNDS GREEN DEPOT

ACCESS TO HORNSEY DEPOT VIA THE FLYOVER ONLY

0330 SUNDAY TO 0615 SUNDAY

ALL LINE BLOCK

0615 SUNDAY TO 0830 SUNDAY

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES.

SERVICES UNABLE TO CALL AT HORNSEY AND HARRINGAY

HERTFORD SERVICES DIVERTED VIA WELWYN GARDEN CITY

NO ACCESS/EGRESS TO BOUNDS GREEN DEPOT

ACCESS TO HORNSEY DEPOT VIA THE FLYOVER ONLY

0830 SUNDAY TO 1030 SUNDAY

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST BETWEEN WOOD GREEN AND HOLLOWAY

UP SERVICES UNABLE TO CALL AT HORNSEY AND HARRINGAY

ACCESS/EGRESS TO HORNSEY DEPOT VIA THE FLYOVER ONLY

EGRESS FROM BOUNDS GREEN VIA BOWES PARK REVERSE THE UP SLOW CROSSOVER ONTO UP FAST VIA 2145 PTS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FPAP PROJECT

OHL Work Patrols & Job bank work.

RRV access at Gordon Hill/Bounds Green

Arc welding at Bowes Park

Graffiti removal, litter clearance and low level vegetation removal.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 24 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551466 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 11	Tallington Crossovers and Stoke	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	OHL Work 84m69ch and 99m67ch W2012/3196287[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 11 CONTINUED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59 & 60 Complete 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon

PROTECTION LIMITS

P541 to 1315 Points

P543 to D1

P612 to P538

1316 Points to P536

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551458 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 12	Digswell and Woolmer Green	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	0030 to 0530 MON MON	Patrolling 22m0ch and 23m40ch W2012/3178292[Cost][U]
		Up Fast/Main/Fast Possession	0030 to 0530 MON MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: K619 to K635

Up Fast/Main/Fast: K630 to K620

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 25 to TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1545944 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 13	Kings Cross and Wood Green South Jn	No.1 Fast/Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0545 MON TUE	Platform / Structures Gauging 0m0ch and 0m20ch W2012/3178369[U]
		Up Fast/No.2 Fast Possession	2300 to 0545 MON TUE	
	Kings Cross Kings Cross Station	Platforms 1, 2 & 3 Possession	2300 to 0545 MON TUE	Hand Rail Grinding 0m40ch and 0m65ch W2012/3178313[Cost][U]
		Platform 0 Possession	2300 to 0545 MON TUE	

Arc Repairs  
0m40ch and 0m65ch  
W2012/3178348[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 13 CONTINUED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2AB and 3 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

No.1 Fast/Down Fast: Buffers Plat 2 & 3 to K467

Up Fast/No.2 Fast: K452 to Buffers Platform 0&1

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES & BE REPLATFORMED AT KINGS CROSS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 25 to TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548206 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 14	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down and Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	Follow-Up Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3184215[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

30A, 31BC 2300 Mon to 0600 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: K713 TO K765

Up Fast: K2282Pts TO K712

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN SLOW WITH AN EXTRA [3] FOR 20 MPH TSR

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 14 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LANGFORD  
121053  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, Stress, OHL Adjustments and Follow up Work Down Fast between 37m 70ch and 38m 60ch.  
ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
TSR IMPOSED.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 25 to TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551467 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 15	St. Neots South Jn and Sandy North Jn	Up Slow Possession	2230 to 0600 MON TUE	OHL Work 50m47ch and 45m37ch W2012/3197017[Cost][U]
---------	---	-----------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

33A, 37D 2300 Mon to 0600 Tue

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: P304 to P270

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP FAST LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 25 to TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548208 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 16	New England North and Stoke	Down Fast Possession	2305 to 0530 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 78m24ch and 99m22ch W2012/3178430[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2305 to 0530 MON TUE	
		Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2305 to 0530 MON TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 16 CONTINUED

Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2305 to 0530 MON TUE
-----------------------------	---	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P1266pts to P615

Up Fast: P1316pts to P1265pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 1N35

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 26 to WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1545945 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 17	Kings Cross and Wood Green South Jn	No.1 Fast/Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0545 TUE WED	Platform / Structures Gauging 0m0ch and 0m20ch W2012/3178380[U]
	Wood Green South Jn and Kings Cross	Up Fast/No.2 Fast Possession	2300 to 0545 TUE WED	OHL Work 0m0ch and 1m53ch W2012/3181272[U]
	Kings Cross Station	Platforms 1, 2 & 3 Possession	2300 to 0545 TUE WED	Hand Rail Grinding 0m40ch and 0m65ch W2012/3178322[Cost][U]
		Platform 0 Possession	2300 to 0545 TUE WED	Arc Repairs 0m40ch and 0m65ch W2012/3178351[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2AB and 3 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

No.1 Fast/Down Fast: Buffers Plat 2 & 3 to K467

Up Fast/No.2 Fast: K452 to Buffers Plat 0&1

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES & BE REPLATFORMED AT KINGS CROSS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

TUESDAY 26 to WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548210 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 18	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down and Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	Follow-Up Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3184224[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN FAST K713 TO K765

UP FAST 2282 POINTS TO K712

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN SLOW WITH AN EXTRA [3] FOR 20 MPH TSR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LANGFORD

121053

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, Stress and Follow up Work Down Fast between 37m 70ch and 38m 60ch.  
TSR IMPOSED.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 26 to WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548211 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 19	Sandy North Jn and St. Neots South Jn	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	OHL Work 45m18ch and 50m76ch W2012/3197028[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

36D, 40A 2300 Tue to 0600 Wed

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: P1107Pts to P309

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST LINES

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 19 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OHL Job Bank Work and Faults  
Machine access at Tempsford LC

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 26 to WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548213 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 20	New England North and Stoke	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 78m24ch and 99m22ch W2012/3178433[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	
		Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	
	Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P1266pts to P615  
Up Fast: P1316pts to P1265pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1545946 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 21	Kings Cross and Wood Green South Jn	No.1 Fast/Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0545 WED THU	Platform / Structures Gauging 0m0ch and 0m20ch W2012/3178403[U]
	New Southgate and Kings Cross	Up Fast/No.2 Fast Possession	2300 to 0545 WED THU	
	Kings Cross Station	Platforms 1, 2 & 3 Possession	2300 to 0545 WED THU	
		Platform 0 Possession	2300 to 0545 WED THU	Hand Rail Grinding 0m40ch and 0m65ch W2012/3178338[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 21 CONTINUED

Arc Repairs  
0m40ch and 0m65ch  
W2012/3178355[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2AB and 3 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

No.1 Fast/Down Fast: Buffers Plat 2 & 3 to K467

Up Fast/No.2 Fast: K452 to Buffers Plat 0&1

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES & BE REPLATFORMED AT KINGS CROSS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548218 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 22	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down and Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	Follow-Up Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3184225[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN FAST K713 TO K765

UP FAST 2282 POINTS TO K712

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN SLOW WITH AN EXTRA [3] FOR 20 MPH TSR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LANGFORD

121053

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, Stress and Follow up Work Down Fast between 37m 70ch and 38m 60ch.  
TSR IMPOSED.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548219 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 23	Huntingdon South Jn and St. Neots North Jn	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	OHL Work 58m7ch and 52m46ch W2012/3197038[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 WED THU	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

37B 2300 Wed to 0600 Thu

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: P1141 Pts to P1129 Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP FAST LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548221 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 24	New England North and Stoke	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Track Maintenance 78m24ch and 99m22ch W2012/3178434[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0530 WED THU	
		Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 WED THU	
	Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P1266pts to P615

Up Fast: P1316pts to P1265pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

THURSDAY 28 to FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1545947 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 25	Kings Cross and Wood Green South Jn	No.1 Fast/Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0545 THU FRI	Platform / Structures Gauging 0m0ch and 0m20ch W2012/3178406[U]
	New Southgate and Kings Cross	Up Fast/No.2 Fast Possession	2300 to 0545 THU FRI	Hand Rail Grinding 0m40ch and 0m65ch W2012/3178347[Cost][U]
	Kings Cross Station	Platforms 1, 2 & 3 Possession	2300 to 0545 THU FRI	Arc Repairs 0m40ch and 0m65ch W2012/3178360[U]
		Platform 0 Possession	2300 to 0545 THU FRI	OHL Work 1m12ch and 4m14ch W2012/3181276[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2AB and 3,6,7 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

No.1 Fast/Down Fast: Buffers Plat 2 & 3 to K467

Up Fast/No.2 Fast: K452 to Buffers Plat 1

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES & BE REPLATFORMED AT KINGS CROSS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 28 to FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548227 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 26	Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down and Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 THU FRI	Follow-Up Work 37m70ch and 38m60ch W2012/3184226[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 THU FRI	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

30A, 31BC

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN FAST K713 TO K765

UP FAST 2282 POINTS TO K712

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 26 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE DOWN SLOW WITH AN EXTRA [3] FOR 20 MPH TSR

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6J33 AT SIGNAL K745 ON DOWN FAST LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LANGFORD

121053

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, Stress and Follow up Work Down Fast between 37m 70ch and 38m 60ch.  
TSR IMPOSED.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

T+1 Tamp

RRV in use

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 28 to FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548228 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 27	Sandy South Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0600 THU FRI	OHL Work 43m40ch and 41m22ch W2012/3197046[Cost][U]
---------	---	--------------------	----------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

33CD 2310 Thu to 0535 Fri

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: P1100 pts to K710

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP FAST LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

THURSDAY 28 to FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548229 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 28	New England North and Stoke	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0530	Track Maintenance 78m24ch and 99m22ch W2012/3178446[Cost][U]
			THU FRI	
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0530	
			THU FRI	
	Helpston Jn and Stoke	Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530	
			THU FRI	
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530	
			THU FRI	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P1266pts to P615

Up Fast: P1316pts to P1265pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN

FRIDAY 22 to SATURDAY 23 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1541943 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 29	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2330 to 0545	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3178424[Cost][U]
			FRI SAT	
		Up Possession	2330 to 0545	
			FRI SAT	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers Plat 9 to K383

Up: K2080 pts to Buffers Plat 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN - Continued

MONDAY 25 to TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555490 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 30	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2300 to 0545 MON TUE	Rail Changing 0m0ch and 2m0ch W2012/3241231[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2300 to 0545 MON TUE	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers platform 9 to K383

Up: K2080 points to buffers platform 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 26 to WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555492 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 31	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2300 to 0545 TUE WED	Rail Changing 0m0ch and 2m0ch W2012/3241235[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2300 to 0545 TUE WED	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers Platform 9 to K383

Up: K2080 points to buffers Platform 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555498 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 32	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2300 to 0545 WED THU	Rail Changing 0m0ch and 2m0ch W2012/3241236[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2300 to 0545 WED THU	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers platform 9 to K383

Up: K2080 points to buffers platform 10

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN - Continued

### ITEM 32 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 28 to FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555502 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 33	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2300 to 0545 THU FRI	Rail Changing 0m0ch and 2m0ch W2012/3241237[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2300 to 0545 THU FRI	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers platform 9 to K383  
Up: K2080 points to buffers platform 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD

SUNDAY 24 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407235 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 34	Cuffley and Langley Jn	Down and Up Hertford Possession	0200 to 0445 SUN MON	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3030608[Cost][U]
	Hertford North	Down Bay Platform/Down Siding Possession	0200 to 0445 SUN MON	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hertford: K897 to K2237 Pts  
Up Hertford: K2239 Pts to K896

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT CUFFLEY VIA THE GROUND FRAME AND AT STEVENAGE

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN CUFFLEY & STEVENAGE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

### ITEM 34 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HERTFORD NORTH INTEGRATION FACILITY

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to start/terminate at Cuffley & Stevenage with [15] for the reverse move over the Ground Frame at Cuffley & run a Rail Replacement Road Service between them.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551462

Item 8

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON

FRIDAY 22 to SATURDAY 23 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1350855 Possession Manager Protected Path

Item 35	Helpston Jn and Syston South Jn	Down & Up Peterboro Protected Path	2200 to 0600 FRI SAT
	Leicester and Syston South Jn	Up and Down Slow Protected Path	2200 to 0600 FRI SAT
	Ratcliffe Jn and Syston South Jn	Down and Up Slow Protected Path	2200 to 0600 FRI SAT

#### GENERAL REMARKS

PROTECTED PATH FOR ULTRASONIC TEST UNIT RECORDING DOWN & UP PETERBOROUGH LINES BETWEEN HELPSTON JN AND SYSTON SOUTH JN, THEN THE UP&DOWN SLOW BETWEEN SYSTON SOUTH JN AND LEICESTER AND THE DOWN AND UP SLOW LINES BETWEEN RATCLIFFE JN AND SYSTON SOUTH JN . ANY POSSESSIONS MUST PASS THIS TRAIN.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555510 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 36	Tallington Crossovers and Stoke	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	OHL Renewals Work 91m40ch and 93m20ch W2012/3233181[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60 2335 Sat to 0830 Sun

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P543# to D1

Down Slow: P541 to 1315 Pts

Up Fast: P612# to 538

Up Slow: 1316 Pts to P536

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

T3.8.1 @ P580 Up Slow

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1545126 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 37	Helpston Jn and Manton Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	0600 to 1145 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 13m60ch and 0m25ch W2012/3158000[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond P801 to Approach MJ3#

Up Main: Beyond MJ4# to Approach P802

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Maintenance Bedford

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Maintenance Bedford

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN150 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548197

Item 9

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN155 FLYOVER EAST JN TO LOVERSALL JN (UP LOVERSALL CURVE)

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548197  
Item 9

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN160 LOVERSALL CARR JN TO FLYOVER WEST JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548197  
Item 9

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN

SATURDAY 23 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551626 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 38	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 SAT MON	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3169939[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803  
Up Main: S4 to SL7802

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011  
CORE WORK GN/GE GAUGING WORK  
BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPERS & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

### SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548197  
Item 9

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 25 to TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551632 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 39	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 MON TUE	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171671[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 39 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOSBERTON UP ENH11005

TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .

Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.

BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

GOSBERTON BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.

BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.

CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 25 to TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551651 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 40	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 MON TUE	Follow-Up Work 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3170842[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803

Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011

FOLLOW UP WORK - WELD/STRESSING

PLANT ON SITE.

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 26 to WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551652 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 41	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 TUE WED	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171680[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 41 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOSBERTON UP ENH11005

TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .

Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.

BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

GOSBERTON BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.

BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.

CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 26 to WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551653 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 42	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 TUE WED	Follow-Up Work 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3171008[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803

Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011

FOLLOW UP WORK - WELD/STRESSING

PLANT ON SITE.

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551654 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 43	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 WED THU	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171689[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 43 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOSBERTON UP ENH11005

TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .

Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.

BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

GOSBERTON BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.

BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.

CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551659 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 44	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 WED THU	Follow-Up Work 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3171077[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803

Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011

FOLLOW UP WORK - WELD/STRESSING

PLANT ON SITE.

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 28 to FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551661 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 45	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 THU FRI	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171695[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 45 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOSBERTON UP ENH11005

TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .

Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.

BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

GOSBERTON BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.

BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.

CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 28 to FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551662 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 46	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 THU FRI	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3171134[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803

Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011

FOLLOW UP TAMPING

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548352

Item 86

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548191  
Item 3

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN220 BESSACARR JN TO BLACK CARR JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548197  
Item 9

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548352  
Item 86

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548339  
Item 87

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548303  
Item 88

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548358 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 47	Wrawby Jn and Gainsborough Trent East Jn	All Lines Possession	0600 to 1400 THU THU	Permanent Way Inspection 93m28ch and 73m25ch W2012/3156911[Cost][U]
---------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: WJ106Pts to TJ17BPs

Up: TJ17DPts to WJ106Ps

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547858 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 48	Balne LC (MCB) and Colton Jn	All Lines Possession	2255 to 0030 SAT SUN	Ballast Regulating 167m0ch and 174m12ch W2012/3227071[U]
	Balne LC (MCB) and Skelton Jn (York)	Down and Up Main (Platforms 3 and 5)/Fast Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN	Track Maintenance 182m60ch and 184m10ch W2012/3214098[U]
	York	Platforms 1, 2 and 4 Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 187m40ch and 0m40ch W2012/3214044[Cost][U]
	York and Strensall LC	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

2255 Sat to 0030 Sun  
Down Main: Y867# to Y985  
Up Main: Y2295C pts to D866

0030 Sun to 0800 Sun  
Down Main/Fast: Y867# to Y305  
Up Main: Y308 to D866  
Down Scarborough: Y823 pts  
Up Scarborough: Y823 pts  
Buffer Stops: Platform 1  
Buffer Stops: Platform 2

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE LEEDS LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON NORTH JN AND YORK.

PLATFORMS 9, 10 AND 11 AVAILABLE FOR ACCESS TO SIEMENS DEPOT.

PLATFORMS 6,7,8 AND EXAM SIDINGS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING OF TRAINS.

### GENERAL REMARKS

REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J35 PTO 250205 OUT YORK/ IN MILFORD.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol and Plate Oiling.  
York Station Strategy No 3  
Remove Defect Rails / IBJ's & S&C Maintenance.  
S&T AND 2TT REQUIRED.  
S&C Tamp 2951 A&B Pts and 2952 Pts at Temple Hirst.  
S&T REQUIRED FOR FPL TESTING  
Ballast Regulate the Up Main.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549854 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 49	Thirsk and East Cowton Crossovers	All Lines Possession	2330 to 0750 SAT SUN	OHL Work 27m15ch and 31m65ch W2012/3230334[Cost][U]
---------	-----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2330 Sat to 0750 Sun

129 to 134 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main: Y447 to T971

Up Main/Fast: Y506 to Y452

Down Slow: Y445 to Y469

Up Fast: Y472 to Y454

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS AT NORTHALLERTON.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Maintenance of wire run FC200 and Northallerton TSC isolator switches, and hard spot inspections at Northallerton.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540756 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 50	Benton Crossovers and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2245 to 0925 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 5m72ch and 17m35ch W2012/3125869[Cost][U]  Track Maintenance 46m10ch and 58m72ch W2012/3125921[U]
---------	---	----------------------	----------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3112A pts to TW171

Up Main: TW178 to T622

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547296 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 51	Chevington North Crossovers and Beal Crossovers	Down Section T1A.4	2100 to 0900 SAT SUN	Other E&P Work 26m50ch and 59m32ch W2012/3133578[Cost][U]
		Up Section T1A.4	2100 to 0900 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

All Affected

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

All affected Item only (not possession)  
Generator Load Test (D) at Alnmouth and Belford

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1511168 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 52	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 0900 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 54m560yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3133889[U] URFDO Inspections 54m560yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3187871[Cost][X]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond EG403# to Approach EF31 pts#  
Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach EG402#

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3133889: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC  
W2012/3187871: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548197  
Item 9

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540752 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 53	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0030 SUN SUN	S&C Tamping 1m40ch and 2m0ch W2012/3224784[U]
	Ferryhill South Jn and Benton Crossovers	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0710 SUN SUN	S&T Points 56m12ch and 59m5ch W2012/2964294[Cost][U]
	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0710 to 0745 SUN SUN	S&T Points 66m0ch and 67m0ch W2012/2964370[U]
				S&T Points 73m20ch and 77m45ch W2012/2964464[U]
				Permanent Way Inspection 78m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3227605[U]
				S&T Points 79m10ch and 3m0ch W2012/2926724[U]
				S&T Work 79m10ch and 3m0ch W2012/3111189[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0030 Sun  
Down Main: T455 to T231  
Up Main: T222 to T458  
Up & Down Low Fell: T217

0030 Sun to 0710 Sun  
Down Main: T455 to T621  
Up Main: T3111A pts to T458  
Down Slow: T450  
Up Slow: T744B pts  
Up & Down Low Fell: T217

0710 Sun to 0745 Sun  
Down Main: T455 to T231  
Up Main: T222 to T458  
Up & Down Low Fell: T217

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN ROUND 6J36 PTO 248025 AT T571 ON THE DOWN MAIN. OUT/IN DURHAM.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1552423  
Item 78

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN682

SUNDAY 24 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548114 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 54	Colton North Jn and Holgate Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2200 to 0515 SUN MON	PL Stoneblowing 184m60ch and 183m60ch W2012/3227098[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Y2297B pts to Y781 pts

Up Main: Y783B pts to Y2297A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN AND UP LEEDS.

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 250177 OUT/IN YORK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540779 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 55	Heaton South Jn and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0500 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 5m35ch and 8m0ch W2012/3125960[U]  Track Maintenance 34m9ch and 45m18ch W2012/3126139[Cost][U]
---------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3074B pts to TW171

Up Main: TW178 to T3076A pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IMDM Newcastle - S&C Tamping 3107A&B, 3109A&B, 3103 pts

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549401 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 56	Skelton Jn (York) and York	Up Fast Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	Track Maintenance 188m25ch and 0m25ch W2012/3214177[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	
	York and Strensall LC	Plats 2,3,4 and 5 Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	
		All Lines Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	
		Platform 8 Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Platform 5 & 8: Y738B pts to 812B pts  
Up Fast/Platform 2,3 & 4: Y831A pts to Y232  
Platform 2: Buffer Stops  
Platform 8: Buffer Stops  
Down Scarborough: S1  
Up Scarborough: Y272

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM YORK STATION TO TRAVEL OVER THE LOCO LINE AND DOWN FAST BETWEEN YORK AND SKELTON JN.  
FREIGHT SERVICES DIVERTED VIA YORK YARDS.  
ACCESS TO SIEMENS DEPOT FROM SOUTH END VIA PLATFORM 9, 10 OR 11.  
PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING:- 1,6,7,9 AND 10.  
EC TO STABLE 1Y05 AT YORK & TERMINATE 1N35 AT YORK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBI's & S&C Maintenance.  
S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.  
Monday Morning York Station Strategy No 8

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

EC Bid to terminate 1Y35 at York & stable 1Y05 at York

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1404365 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 57	Longlands Jn and Ferryhill South Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0515 MON MON	S&C Tamping 28m76ch and 29m68ch W2012/3189556[U] OHL Work 44m40ch and 52m40ch W2012/3230346[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0015 Mon to 0515 Mon

135 to 140 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Y882A pts to T455

Up Main: T458 to Y462

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA DURHAM COAST OR START/TERMINATE AT YORK

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE FOR ECML SERVICES

EC TO STABLE 1Y05 AT YORK & TERMINATE 1N35 AT YORK

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND 6J36 PTO 245807 (S&C TAMPER) AT Y498 ON THE UP MAIN. OUT DURHAM/IN NORTHALLERTON.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CYCLICAL MAINTENANCE.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

EC Bid to divert services via the Durham Coast if required, terminate 1Y35 at York & stable 1Y05 at York. Rail replacement road service to operate.

TPE Bid to divert 5P13 via Yarm

Freight operators bid for diversions via the Durham Coast

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1404153 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 58	Ferryhill South Jn and Low Fell Jn	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0545 MON MON	Track Maintenance 56m0ch and 64m0ch W2012/3227631[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 58 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T455 to T205

Up Main: T2520A pts to T458

Down Slow: T450

Up Slow: T743A pts

Up/Down Slow: T203

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA DURHAM COAST OR START/TERMINATE AT YORK

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE FOR ECML SERVICES

EC TO STABLE 1Y05 AT YORK & TERMINATE 1N35 AT YORK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CYCLICAL MAINTENANCE.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

EC Bid to divert services via the Durham Coast if required, terminate 1Y35 at York & stable 1Y05 at York. Rail replacement road service to operate.

TPE Bid to divert 5P13 via Yarm

Freight operators bid for diversions via the Durham Coast

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 25 to TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547312 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 59	Beal Crossovers and Berwick upon Tweed	Down Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	OHL Work 59m66ch and 65m71ch W2012/3226038[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Mon to 0600 Tue

MT2C, MT2D

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: TW517B pts to TW530 pts.

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS SCREMERSTON LC 63m 46ch.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 59 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
IMDM Newcastle - OHL work (OBH)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548305 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 60	Colton North Jn and Holgate Jn	Down Main Possession	0001 to 0550 TUE TUE	S&C Maintenance 4m50ch and 3m20ch W2012/3226908[Cost][U]
	Holgate Jn and Hambleton South Jn	Up Main Possession	0001 to 0550 TUE TUE	Ballast Regulating 184m0ch and 188m0ch W2012/3226933[U]
	Gascoigne Wood and Selby West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0550 TUE TUE	PL Stoneblowing 185m55ch and 184m55ch W2012/3227119[U]
	Hambleton South Jn and Hambleton West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0550 TUE TUE	
	Hambleton North Jn and Hambleton East Jn	Single Possession	0001 to 0550 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Y2297B pts to Y768B pts  
Up Main: Y768A pts to Y946  
Down Hull: Y1853# to S1857  
Up Hull: Y1856 to GW1846  
Down SW Curve: Y2938 pts  
Up SW Curve: Y2993B pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP LEEDS BETWEEN HOLGATE JN AND COLTON JN. AND THEN TO BE DIVERTED VIA MILFORD JN. AND ASKERN.

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN LEEDS BETWEEN COLTON NORTH JN AND HOLGATE JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

BALLAST REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J35 PTO 250194 OUT/IN YORK.  
STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 250211 OUT/IN YORK.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 60 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&C & IBI Maintenance

Ballast Regulate the Down Main  
Stoneblow the Up Main  
OFF TRACK TO UPLIFT COPMANTHORPE NO 2

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid to divert Up direction traffic via Church Fenton, Milford and Askern, with traffic towards South Humberside further diverted via Gainsborough and Brigg.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549428 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 61	Holgate Jn	Down and Up Leeds	0030 to 0545	Track Maintenance 187m40ch and 0m25ch W2012/3214200[Cost][U]
	and	Possession	TUE TUE	
	York			
	York	Platform 10	0030 to 0545	
		Possession	TUE TUE	
		Platform 11	0030 to 0545	
		Possession	TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds/Platform 11: Y799 pts to Y804 pts  
Platform 10/Up Leeds: Y804 pts to Y778A pts  
Platform 6: Y226  
Platform 7: Y224  
Platform 9: Y222

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE MAIN LINES VIA PLATFORMS 3 & 5.  
PLATFORMS 6,7 & 9 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING OF TRAINS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBI's & S&C Maintenance.  
S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

TUESDAY 26 to WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547323 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 62	Chathill Crossovers and Belford Crossovers	Down Main Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	OHL Work 46m10ch and 50m63ch W2012/3226057[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Tue to 0600 Wed  
MT4B

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: A515A pts to TW109.

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS LUCKER LC 49m 17ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549435 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 63	Colton North Jn and Holgate Jn	Down Main Possession	0001 to 0550 WED WED	Track Maintenance 180m40ch and 169m40ch W2012/3226968[Cost][U]
	Holgate Jn and Hambleton South Jn	Up Main Possession	0001 to 0550 WED WED	Ballast Regulating 184m0ch and 188m0ch W2012/3226977[U]
	Gascoigne Wood and Selby West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0550 WED WED	PL Stoneblowing 186m50ch and 185m50ch W2012/3227125[U]
	Hambleton South Jn and Hambleton West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0550 WED WED	
	Hambleton East Jn and Hambleton North Jn	North Curve Possession	0001 to 0550 WED WED	



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 63 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Y2297B pts to Y768B pts

Up Main: Y768A pts to Y946

Down Hull: Y1853# to S1857

Up Hull: Y1856 to GW1846

Down SW Curve: Y2938 pts

Up SW Curve: Y2993B pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP LEEDS BETWEEN HOLGATE JN AND COLTON JN. AND THEN TO BE DIVERTED VIA MILFORD JN. AND ASKERN.

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN LEEDS BETWEEN COLTON NORTH JN AND HOLGATE JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

BALLAST REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6J35 PTO 250207 OUT/IN YORK.

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 250214 OUT/IN YORK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Mileage on the Hull Lines (5m18ch and 3mp)  
(Standard Section 5 Access Required)

Ballast Regulate the Up Main.  
OFF TRACK TO UPLIFT COPMANTHORPE NO 2  
Stoneblow the Up Main

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid to divert Up direction traffic via Church Fenton, Milford and Askern, with traffic towards South Humberside further diverted via Gainsborough and Brigg.

OFF TRACK TO UPLIFT COPMANTHORPE NO 2

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540650 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 64	Moorthorpe Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down Protected Path	0124 to 0126 WED WED
	South Kirkby Jn and Neville Hill West Jn	Down Protected Path	0126 to 0212 WED WED
	Neville Hill West Jn and Micklefield Jn	Down Hull Protected Path	0212 to 0226 WED WED

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 64 CONTINUED

Micklefield Jn and Church Fenton South Jn	Down Protected Path	0226 to 0237 WED WED
Church Fenton and York	Down Leeds Protected Path	0237 to 0258 WED WED
York and Church Fenton	Up Leeds Protected Path	0351 to 0403 WED WED
Church Fenton and Micklefield Jn	Up Main Protected Path	0403 to 0408 WED WED
Micklefield Jn and Leeds	Up Hull/Hull main Protected Path	0408 to 0430 WED WED
Leeds and Neville Hill Depot	Down Protected Path	0438 to 0448 WED WED

GENERAL REMARKS

\*\*\* THIS A ROUTE PROTECTOR FOR PASSAGE OF UTU SERVICE 4Q19GA.

PASSING POINTS ARE:

MOORTHORPE	01:24
SOUTH KIRKBY JN	01:26
HARE PARK JN	01:38
WAKEFIELD WESTGATE(PLAT 2)	01:46
HOLBECK JN	02:05
WHITEHALL JN (Line C)	02:05
LEEDS WEST JN (Arr. plat. 9)	02:06
LEEDS WEST JN (Dep)	02:07
NEVILLE HILL W.J	02:12
CROSS GATES	02:16
MICKLEFIELD	02:26
CHURCH FENTON	02:37
COLTON JN	02:47
YORK (arr/ Plat. 10)	02:58
YORK (dep)	03:51
COLTON JN	03:58
CHURCH FENTON	04:03
MICKLEFIELD	04:08
CROSS GATES	04:13
NEVILLE HILL WEST JN.	04:25
LEEDS (arr / Plat 8C)	04:30
LEEDS (dep)	04:38
NEVILLE HILL T&RSMD	04:48

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 64 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549441 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 65	Holgate Jn and York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED	Track Maintenance 187m40ch and 0m25ch W2012/3214221[Cost][U]
	York	Platform 10 Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED	
		Platform 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds/Platform 11: Y799 to Y804 pts  
Platform 10/Up Leeds: Y804 pts to Y778A pts  
Platform 6: Y226  
Platform 7: Y224  
Platform 9: Y222

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE MAIN LINES VIA PLATFORMS 3 & 5.  
PLATFORMS 6,7 & 9 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING PURPOSES.

GIVE UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF THE UTU SERVICE 4Q19.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBI's & S&C Maintenance.  
S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540664  
Item 113

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547331 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 66	Belford Crossovers and Chathill Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 WED THU	OHL Work 51m16ch and 46m38ch W2012/3226131[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 66 CONTINUED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Wed to 0600 Thu

MT3C

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: TW501B pts to A154.

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN USE ACCESS/EGRESS LUCKER LC (CCTV) 49m 17ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549453 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 67	Temple Hirst Jn and Hambleton North Jn	Down Main Possession	0001 to 0550 THU THU	PL Stoneblowing 5m0ch and 4m48ch W2012/3227166[U]
	Hambleton South Jn and Hambleton West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0550 THU THU	Track Maintenance 169m20ch and 174m50ch W2012/3227083[Cost][U]
	Hambleton West Jn and Selby West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0550 THU THU	
	Hambleton East Jn and Hambleton North Jn	North Curve Possession	0001 to 0550 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Y2951A pts to Y953

Down Hull: Y1853# to S1857

Up Hull: Y1856 to GW1846

Down SW Curve: Y2938 pts

Up SW Curve: Y2939B pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE UP MAIN. OTHER TRAINS DIVERTED VIA THE ASKERN BRANCH (LN888).

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 250216 OUT/IN YORK.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 67 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Stoneblow the Down and Up  
OFF TRACK TO UPLIFT RUDDINGS FARM  
Up/down Goods Loops to be included.  
S&C Tamper at Gascoigne Wood.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for nominated services to utilise single line working, with other services diverted via Askern and Knottingley. All services to/from South Humberside to be diverted via Brigg and Gainsborough.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549457 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 68	Holgate Jn and York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	Track Maintenance 188m25ch and 187m60ch W2012/3214224[Cost][U]
	York Yard South and Holgate Jn	Up Slow Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	
	York	Platform 10 Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	
		Platform 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds/Platform 11: Y799 pts to Y804 pts  
Platform 10/Up Slow/Leeds: Y791B pts to Y202  
Platform 6: Y226  
Platform 7: Y224  
Platform 9: Y222

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 68 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE MAIN LINES VIA PLATFORMS 3 & 5.  
PLATFORMS 1,2,6,7 & 8 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING PURPOSES.

DOWN FREIGHT SERVICES TO TRAVEL OVER THE  
DOWN LEEDS / SLOW LINE. UP FREIGHT  
SERVICES FROM THE YORK YARD OR SKELTON  
JN DIRECTION TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN  
SLOW / HOLGATE LOOP BETWEEN YORK YARD  
SOUTH JN AND DRINGHOUSES NORTH JN  
ACCESS TO SIEMENS DEPOT VIA  
PLATFORM 3 AND 5 (SHUNT VIA PLATFORM 9  
AT NORTH END).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBI's & S&C Maintenance.  
S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.  
York Station Strategy No 10

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 28 to FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547333 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 69	Belford Crossovers and Chathill Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 THU FRI	OHL Work 51m16ch and 46m38ch W2012/3226152[Cost][U]
------------	--	-----------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Thu to 0600 Fri  
MT3C

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: TW501B pts to A154.

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS LUCKER LC (CCTV) 49m 17ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN618 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549457  
Item 68

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

## LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542341 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 70	Sunderland South Jn and Boldon West Jn	Down and Up Sunderland Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0625 SUN SUN	S&T Points 89m0ch and 94m60ch W2012/2927077[Cost][U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0625 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#  
Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204  
Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops  
Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&T - FPL's  
89m 0ch to 94m 60ch & 0m to 3m 15ch

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547370 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 71	Boldon West Jn and Newcastle East Jn	Down and Up Sunderland Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0625 SUN SUN	S&T Points 96m40ch and 101m50ch W2012/2934828[Cost][U]
	Pelaw Metro Jn and Pelaw North Jn	Single Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0625 SUN SUN	
	Pelaw Metro Jn and Pelaw South Jn	Single Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0625 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

ITEM 71 CONTINUED

Park Lane Jn (Gateshead) and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0625 SUN SUN
--	---	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6249 to T522

Up Sunderland: T547 to T6254

Down Pelaw Cord: Metro 764

Up Pelaw Cord: T6282

Down Gateshead Up: T232

Down Greensfield West Up: T135

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NWR S&T Maintenance - FPL's

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542372 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 72	Sunderland South Jn and Baldon West Jn	Down and Up Sunderland Line Blockage + Disconnect	0115 to 0525 MON MON	S&T Points 89m0ch and 94m0ch W2012/2953763[Cost][U]
---------	--	--	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#

Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204

Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops

Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&T - FPL's

89m 0ch to 94m 0ch & 0m to 3m 15ch

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

LN628 SOUTH HYLTON TO SUNDERLAND SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1542341

Item 70

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN629 PELAW METRO JN TO PELAW SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547370  
Item 71

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

## LN630 PELAW NORTH JN TO PELAW METRO JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547370  
Item 71

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

## LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALT BURN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547410 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 73	Grangetown Jn and Saltburn	All Lines Possession	2315 to 0845 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 19m10ch and 27m57ch W2012/2912062[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN: G735 TO BUFFERS SALT BURN  
UP: BUFFERS SALT BURN TO G712

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547423 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 74	Battersby and Grosmont	Up & Down Single Possession	2100 to 0830 SAT SUN	Follow-Up Work 21m30ch and 21m50ch W2012/3206395[Cost][U]  Follow-Up Work 21m40ch and 22m33ch W2012/3224523[U]  Follow-Up Work 25m72ch and 26m20ch W2012/3224556[U]  Follow-Up Work 26m45ch and 26m74ch W2012/3224581[U]
---------	------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Token

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY - Continued

ITEM 74 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV'S AND TROLLEY'S IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS 21m 43ch AND 25m 77ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MBW2/58 River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch 116994.

MBW2/60 River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21m 67ch 116989.

MBW2/76 River Esk, Thorneywaite, Glaisdale UB 26m 07ch 116988.

MBW2/81 River Esk, Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26m 59ch 116990.

Bridge reconstruction Follow Up works

Scaffold removal

Nunthorpe SB manned

NWR PM Paul Fairburn.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547466 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 75	Battersby and Grosmont	Up & Down Single Possession	1930 to 0630 SUN MON	Follow-Up Work 21m30ch and 21m50ch W2012/3206414[Cost][U]  Follow-Up Work 21m40ch and 22m33ch W2012/3224721[U]  Follow-Up Work 25m72ch and 26m20ch W2012/3224762[U]  Follow-Up Work 26m45ch and 26m74ch W2012/3224855[U]
------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Token

GENERAL REMARKS

RRVs AND TROLLEYS IN USE ACCESS/EGRESS 21M 43ch.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY - Continued

##### ITEM 75 CONTINUED

##### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MBW2/58 River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch 116994  
Bridge reconstruction Follow Up works  
RRVs and Trolleys in use  
Access 21M 936yds

MBW2/60 River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch 116989.

MBW2/81 River Esk, Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59Ch 116990.

Nunthorpe SB manned  
NWR PM Paul Fairburn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### LN642 SALT BURN WEST JN TO BOULBY POTASH MINE

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547600 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 76	Saltburn West Jn and Boulby Potash Mine	All Lines Possession	2320 to 1230 SAT SUN	PL Grinding Train 27m10ch and 34m29ch W2012/3224746[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

##### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down/Single: L586 pts to NWR Boundary  
Single/Up: NWR Boundary to L585 pts

##### GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 7Z02 PTO 248309 OUT/IN TEES YARD.

##### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### LN676 PARK LANE JN TO KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547370  
Item 71

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1552423  
Item 78

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN682

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547723 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 77	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0900 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 13m40ch and 16m0ch W2012/3212428[U]  Track Maintenance 18m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3227715[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5

Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Stocksfield to Riding Mill - BCS4

Prep Work & UTX on Up Main

138010A

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1552423 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 78	King Edward Bridge South Jn and Dunston	All Line Blockage	0800 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m56ch and 2m0ch W2012/3216418[Cost][U]
---------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Carlisle: T234 to T257

Up Carlisle: T256 to T2375B pts

Down Gateshead Up: T232

Low Fell Single: T253

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549480 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 79	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	All Lines Possession	2200 to 0530 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 18m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3227723[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 79 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5

Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1543588 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 80	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222288[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3221999[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222063[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221931[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222125[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222203[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221846[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222163[U]
	London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 80 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3177589 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 25 to TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1543591 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 81	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/322289[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222000[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222064[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221932[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222126[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222204[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221847[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222164[U]
	London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 81 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3177589 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549482 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 82	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	Down and Up Possession	0045 to TUE TUE	0530 TUE	Track Maintenance 28m0ch and 33m0ch W2012/3227729[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------	-------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5

Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 26 to WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1543593 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 83	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to TUE TUE	0530 WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222290[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to TUE TUE	0530 WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222001[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to TUE TUE	0530 WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222065[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to TUE TUE	0530 WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221933[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to TUE TUE	0530 WED	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222127[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to TUE TUE	0530 WED	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222205[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 83 CONTINUED

Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221848[Cost][U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222165[U]
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221848 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.  
Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549484 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 84	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	Down and Up Possession	0045 to 0530 WED WED	Track Maintenance 28m0ch and 33m0ch W2012/3227730[Cost][U]
------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to CG5

Up: CG24 to T2486A pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1543595 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 85	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222291[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222002[U]



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 85 CONTINUED

Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222066[U]
Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221934[U]
Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222128[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222206[U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221849[Cost][U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222166[U]
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221849 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

### SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547858  
Item 48

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

### SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548197  
Item 9

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE - Continued

##### TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548305  
Item 60

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

##### TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549428  
Item 61

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

##### WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549435  
Item 63

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

##### WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549441  
Item 65

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

##### WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540650  
Item 64

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

##### WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540664  
Item 113

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

##### THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549457  
Item 68

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

#### LN722 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

##### SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548197  
Item 9

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN

##### SATURDAY 23 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551626  
Item 38

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

##### SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548197  
Item 9

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN - Continued

MONDAY 25 to TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551632  
Item 39

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

MONDAY 25 to TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551651  
Item 40

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

TUESDAY 26 to WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551652  
Item 41

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

TUESDAY 26 to WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551653  
Item 42

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551654  
Item 43

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551659  
Item 44

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 28 to FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551661  
Item 45

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 28 to FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551662  
Item 46

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

### LN730 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548191  
Item 3

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548352 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 86	Brocklesby Jn and Wrawby Jn	All Lines Possession	2340 to 0945 SAT SUN	S&C Tamping 94m10ch and 94m20ch W2012/3226480[Cost][U]
---------	-----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 86 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main (LN736): B161 to WJ106pts

Up Main (LN736): WJ106pts to UJ118

Additional Protection:

Down Main (LN752): WJ125

Up Main (LN752): WJB

Down Main (LN742): B163

Up Main (LN742): UJ4

Single (LN741): UJ120

Down Main (LN200): WJ101

Up Main (LN200): WJ17

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548339 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 87	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Thrumpton LC	Down and Up Main Possession	2205 SAT	to 0001 SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 55m20ch W2012/3153724[Cost][U]
	Cottam Power Station and Clarborough Jn	Down and Up Possession	2205 SAT	to 1400 SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 57m0ch W2012/3153532[U]
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 SUN	to 0915 SUN	
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Worksop Station LC	All Lines Possession	0915 SUN	to 1400 SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 87 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2205 Sat to 0001 Sun

Down Main: TJ25Pts to T8

Up Main: T83Pts to TJ39

Cottam Branch: PSB

0001 Sun to 0915 Sun

Down: TJ25Pts to WP531

Up: WP526 to TJ39

Cottam Branch: PSB

0915 Sun to 1400 Sun

Down: TJ25Pts to WP1145Bpts

Up: WP1145APts to TJ39

Cottam Branch: PSB

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Motorised Trolley in Use

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548303 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 88	Shireoaks West Jn and Nunnery Main Line Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Preparatory Work 42m45ch and 46m50ch W2012/3212220[U]
	Woodhouse Jn and Beighton Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 1245 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 48m0ch and 46m60ch W2012/3126446[U]  Preparatory Work 49m0ch and 51m0ch W2012/3212165[Cost][U]  Permanent Way Inspection 50m40ch and 158m77ch W2012/3125998[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 55m20ch and 50m40ch W2012/3126087[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: WP531 to S4080Pts

Up Main: S4082Pts to WP526

Down Beighton: S4175Pts

Up Beighton: S4177Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

#### ITEM 88 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBBC

PREP & UTX WORK

MANOR BRIDGE TO KIVETON UID - TBA  
DARNALL TO WOODHOUSE UID - TBA

Motorised Trolley is use

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548358  
Item 47

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN225

### LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407238  
Item 89

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN742

### LN741 HABROUGH JN TO ULCEBY SOUTH JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407238  
Item 89

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN742

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548352  
Item 86

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

### LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407238 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 89	Immingham West Jn and Brocklesby Jn	Down and Up/Single Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m10ch and 104m5ch W2012/3196306[U]
	Ulceby South Jn and Habrough Jn	Single Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 105m0ch and 101m10ch W2012/2986464[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN - Continued

ITEM 89 CONTINUED

Immingham East Jn and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1510 SAT SUN
Immingham West Jn and Immingham Gate	All Lines Possession	1000 to 1510 SUN SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

2310 SAT TO 1000 SUN

Down Killingholme(LN742) IW253# to B163

Up Killingholme:(LN742) B327Pts to IW253#

Down Main (LN740) IE22APts

Up Main (LN740) IE22BPts

Single (LN741) UJ302Pts

1000 SUN TO 1510 SUN

Down Killingholme(LN742) IW253# to IR107#

Up Killingholme:(LN742) IR115BPts# to IW253#

Down Main (LN740) IE22APts

Up Main (LN740) IE22BPts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

1000 SUN TO 1510 SUN ACCESS MAINTAINED TO LINDSEY REFINERY VIA WEST CURVE

ACCESS MAINTAINED TO LINDSEY REFINERY VIA ULCEBY

ACCESS MAINTAINED TO HUMBER REFINERY VIA ULCEBY

NO ACCESS TO IMMINGHAM DOCK / HUMBER INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL

NO ACCESS TO HARGREAVES SIDING

ACCESS MAINTAINED TO IMMINGHAM EAST VIA MARSH WEST JN SETTING BACK AT IMMINGHAM EAST JN

ACCESS MAINTAINED TO IMMINGHAM C&W VIA IMMINGHAM EAST JN

ACCESS MAINTAINED TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6T50 AT SIGNAL IR207 ON SINGLE LINE

7T51 AT SIGNAL IR11 ON DOWN MAIN LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN - Continued

### ITEM 89 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

\*\*IMMINGHAM EAST JN PROTECTION LIMITS ARE AT 106M AND CLEAR OF IMMINGHAM C&W NO OTHER LOCATIONS BETWEEN IMMINGHAM EAST AND AMBULANCE IN THE SECTIONAL APPENDIX HENCE THE BLOCK LINES\*\*

WORKSITE TO PASS TAMPER FROM BARNETBY FROM 0700 VIA LIGHT RAILWAY

IMMINGHAM ROBINSONS  
123073  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C11 Reballast, resleeper, rerail and trax 435 yards Up Main Line between 103m 61ch and 104m 01ch. Welding between 102m 70ch and 103m 05ch and restress between 103m 09ch and 103m 20ch. BALLAST TRAINS, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS AND S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- ROBINSONS CROSSING AND AMBULANCE CROSSING 2310 SAT TO 1000 SUN AND AMBULANCE CROSSING 1000 TO 1510 SUN.

MARKER BOARD MILEAGE ON LN740 IS 105M 0CH AND 101M 35CH BETWEEN 2310 SAT TO 1000 SUN AND 105MP AND 103MP BETWEEN 1000 SUN TO 1510 SUN.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators: Bid for retiming of services to/from Humber, HIT & Hargreaves after 1510 Sun, bid for services to/from Lindsey and Humber refineries to divert via Ulceby.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548352  
Item 86

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

## LN744 ULCEBY NORTH JN TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407238  
Item 89

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN742

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548352  
Item 86

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548371 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 90	Gunhouse Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	All Lines Possession	2330 to 0945 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 20m30ch and 18m10ch W2012/3196458[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S311 to D601

Up: S302 to S314

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548370 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 91	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	2315 to 0001 SAT SUN	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 6m27ch and 1m5ch W2012/3212156[Cost][U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	S&C Tamping 17m48ch and 0m40ch W2012/3226934[U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	0900 to 0945 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2315 Sat to 0001 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D628 to S302

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

0001 to 0900 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast/Down Thorne: D601(Keyed) to D308

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D688(Keyed) to S302

0900 Sun to 0945 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D628 to S302

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

### ITEM 91 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548372 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 92	Appleby LC and Foreign Ore Branch Jn	All Lines Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0600 to 0900 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 26m60ch and 25m12ch W2012/3196198[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------	---

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN756 SCUNTHORPE TRENT JN TO ROXBY

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548375 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 93	Trent Jn and Roxby	Single Line Blockage (Between Trains) + Token	0930 to 1300 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 3m60ch W2012/3196404[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------	--	-------------------------	--

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN758 BRANCLIFFE EAST JN TO KIRK SANDALL JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548378 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 94	Branccliffe East Jn and St. Catherine's Jn	Down/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 14m10ch W2012/3151699[Cost][U]
		Up/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down/Single: WP1117Bpts to D2285Pts  
Up/Single: WP2285Pts to D1116Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN758 BRANCLIFFE EAST JN TO KIRK SANDALL JN - Continued

### ITEM 94 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN

### SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548380 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 95	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0900 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151818[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	0005 to 0900 SUN SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts  
Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31  
Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548383 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 96	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151908[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts  
Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31  
Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN772 WARSOP JN TO SHIREBROOK JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548390  
Item 97

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN784

## LN782 WOODEND JN TO SHIREOAKS WEST JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548380  
Item 95

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN768

## LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548390 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 97	Warsop Jn and Shirebrook Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 17m10ch and 10m20ch W2012/3152055[Cost][U]
	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Shirebrook East Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T28 to SJ26Pts  
Up Main: SJ26Pts to T4  
Down Branch: SJ13Pts  
Up Branch: SJ15Pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Tamper in use.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548393 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 98	High Marnham and Thoresby Colliery Jn	All Lines Possession	0800 to 1700 TUE TUE	Permanent Way Inspection 27m40ch and 17m60ch W2012/3201478[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

End of Branch to T28  
T4 to End of Branch

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 98 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN788 THORESBY COLLIERY BRANCH

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548398 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 99	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Thoresby Colliery	Single Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 1m18ch W2012/3153445[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------	----------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: T13A PTS to EOB

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548409 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 100	Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Down Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m20ch and 158m14ch W2012/3122252[Cost][U]
	Dore South Jn and Dore West Jn	Dore South Curve Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	
	Dore Station Jn and Totley Tunnel East (TE)	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	
	Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Up Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DC4879to S4044BPts  
Up Main: S80# to DC4878  
Up Manchester: S52  
Down Manchester: TE11  
Down Passenger Loop: S4043BPts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 100 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER AREA CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.  
STANDARD ENGINEERING AREA AND/OR PART SECTIONS:  
DOWN MAIN: CD27, CD28, CD29  
UP MAIN: CD30, CD31

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548399 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 101	Sheffield North Jn and Holmes Jn LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	S&T Work 158m60ch and 159m37ch W2012/3122108[U]
	Sheffield South Jn and Sheffield North Jn	Up Main via Platform 8 Possession	0300 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 158m75ch and 163m20ch W2012/3122186[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0300 Sun  
Down Main: S147 to S213  
Up Main: S212 to S4074Bpts

0300 Sun to 0755 Sun  
Down Main S147 to S213  
Up Main/Platform 8: S212 to S80#

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track inspection with motorised trolley.  
Signal maintenance and points inspections

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548436 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 102	Holmes Jn LC CCTV and Moorthorpe Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 7m17ch W2012/3153388[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

### ITEM 102 CONTINUED

Woodburn Jn SB (W) and Aldwarke Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 7m40ch and 10m17ch W2012/3153302[U]
Aldwarke Jn and Mexborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 164m60ch and 165m0ch W2012/3153233[U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S213 to L6583

Up Main: L6586 to S212

Down/Up Tinsley W306APts

Down/Up Mexborough S4545Pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540650

Item 64

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1552292 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 103	Barrow Hill South Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Down Barrow Hill Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m0ch and 162m24ch W2012/3168909[U]
		Down/Up Staveley Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	PL Stoneblowing 148m76ch and 162m24ch W2012/3165926[Cost][U]
	Beighton Jn and Treeton Jn	Down Treeton Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Masborough Sorting Sidings South Jn and Canklow	Up Goods Loop Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Tapton Jn and Masborough Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	2200 to 0005 SAT SUN	
	Chesterfield South Jn and Masborough Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	0005 to 1245 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

### ITEM 103 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

2200 Sat to 0005 Sun

Down Barrow Hill: CB4793 to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4242Pts to CB4794

0005 Sun to 1245 Sun

Down Barrow Hill: TC4775 to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4242Pts to TC4774

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2200 AND 0030 AND 0730 AND 1245 TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER MAIN LINES

#### GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

DOWN BARROWHILL: NWA TO NWD, CD54

UP BARROWHILL: CD55

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN

### SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1552292

Item 103

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN806

### SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548303

Item 88

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

## LN824 MOORTHORPE JN TO SOUTH KIRKBY JN

### SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548436

Item 102

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

### SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548399

Item 101

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

### WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540650

Item 64

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548197  
Item 9

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN828 MEXBOROUGH JN TO ALDWARKE JN VIA KILNHURST

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548436  
Item 102

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

## LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548436  
Item 102

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

MONDAY 25 to TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1546394 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 104	Rotherham Central Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	All Lines Possession	2330 to 0525 MON TUE
----------	---	----------------------	-------------------------

### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN TINSLEY: S4301APTS TO 306APTS

UP TINSLEY: 306APTS TO S4300PTS

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA MEADOWHALL & HOLMES CURVE

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Meadowhall and Holmes Curve

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 26 to WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1546395 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 105	Rotherham Central Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	All Lines Possession	2330 to 0525 TUE WED
----------	---	----------------------	-------------------------

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN - Continued

ITEM 105 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN TINSLEY: S4301APTS TO 306APTS

UP TINSLEY: 306APTS TO S4300PTS

TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA MEADOWHALL & HOLMES CURVE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Meadowhall and Holmes Curve

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1546396 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 106	Rotherham Central Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	All Lines Possession	2330 to 0525 WED THU
----------	---	----------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN TINSLEY: S4301APTS TO 306APTS

UP TINSLEY: 306APTS TO S4300PTS

TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA MEADOWHALL & HOLMES CURVE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Meadowhall and Holmes Curve

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 28 to FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1546397 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 107	Rotherham Central Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	All Lines Possession	2330 to 0525 THU FRI
----------	---	----------------------	-------------------------

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN - Continued

#### ITEM 107 CONTINUED

##### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN TINSLEY: S4301APTS TO 306APTS

UP TINSLEY: 306APTS TO S4300PTS

##### TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS TO DIVERT VIA MEADOWHALL & HOLMES CURVE

##### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Meadowhall and Holmes Curve

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548197

Item 9

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548494 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 108	South Kirkby Jn and Holbeck Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0755 SUN SUN	Patrolling 171m70ch and 176m25ch W2012/3224278[U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	0020 to 0755 SUN SUN	S&C Tamping 177m0ch and 183m75ch W2012/3224500[U]
				Patrolling 180m10ch and 184m20ch W2012/3224262[Cost][U]
				OHL Renewals Work 184m0ch and 184m70ch W2012/3227566[U]

##### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0020 Sun to 0755 Sun

165A,B

166 Complete

167J

168C1

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 108 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Doncaster: L653 to L3607

Up Doncaster: L5500C pts to L656

Up: L262#

Up Copley Hill chord Down: L5499 pts

GENERAL REMARKS

S&C TAMPER IN POSSESSION PTO 249861 - OUT/IN HOLBECK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548517 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 109	Leeds and Harrogate	Platform 6/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m40ch and 2m25ch W2012/3224427[Cost][U]
		Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 1 Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	Resignalling Work 1m45ch and 16m50ch W2012/3191365[U]
	Armley Jn and Leeds West Jn	D Line/Down Shipley Main Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 5m0ch and 17m24ch W2012/3061549[U]
		Up Shipley Main/C Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	Patrolling 19m45ch and 20m35ch W2012/3224140[U]
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platforms 8 & 9 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	S&T Work 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3224461[U]
		Platforms 11 & 12 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	Patrolling 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3224369[U]
	Leeds East Jn and Marsh Lane Jn	Through Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
		Down & Up Hull Main Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
	Copley Hill East Jn and Leeds East Jn	E & F Lines Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 109 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0045 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to H64

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: H27 to Buffers Platform 1

0045 Sun to 0740 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to H64

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: H27 to Buffers Platform 1

Platform 12/ D line/ Down Shipley: L5562 pts# to L3893#

Up Shipley/ C line/ Platform 8: L3892# to L5569B pts

Down Hull/E line/ Platform 15: L3609 to L182

Up Hull/Platform 16/ F line: L183 to L3612

Down Doncaster: L3607

Up Doncaster: L3606

Platform 9/11 line: L5566 pts#

Through line: L5562 pts#

0740 Sun to 0800 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to H64

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: H27 to Buffers Platform

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 1 OR 6.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&T work within Leeds Station area.

LN836 - 185m 25c to 20m 35c

LN838 - 0m 12c to 0m 15c

LN922 - 195m 57c to 196m 35c.

HARROGATE AREA SIGNALLING RENEWALS (106675)

HORSFORTH SIGNAL BOX TO BE MANNED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1404438  
Item 133

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN898

MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548499 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item	Leeds	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4	0030 to 0430	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224200[Cost][U]
110	and	Possession	MON MON	
	Armley Jn			
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate	0030 to 0430	
		Possession	MON MON	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 110 CONTINUED

Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 MON MON
Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 MON MON

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Mon to 0100 Mon

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 Mon to 0235 Mon

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#  
Through Line: L5561 pts#

0235 Mon to 0430 Mon

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#  
Through Line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548500 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 111	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224201[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 TUE TUE	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 TUE TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 111 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Tue to 0100 Tue

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 Tue to 0235 Tue

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts

Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#

Through Line: L5561 pts#

0235 Tue to 0430 Tue

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts

D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#

Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#

Through Line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540650

Item 64

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548504 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 112	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 WED WED	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224202[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 WED WED	S&C Tamping 185m20ch and 185m70ch W2012/3236971[U]
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 WED WED	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 WED WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 112 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Wed to 0100 Wed

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 Wed to 0235 Wed

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts

Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#

Through Line: L5561 pts#

0235 Wed to 0430 Wed

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts

D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#

Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#

Through Line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5.

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J36 PTO 251686 - OUT/IN HOLBECK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540664 Possession Manager Protected Path

Item 113	Neville Hill Depot and Marsh Lane Jn	Up Hull Goods Protected Path	2134 to 2143 WED WED
	Marsh Lane Jn and Leeds	Up Hull Main Protected Path	2143 to 2147 WED WED
	Leeds and Micklefield Jn	Down Hull Protected Path	2156 to 2215 WED WED
	Micklefield Jn and York	Down Leeds/Slow Protected Path	2215 to 2232 WED WED
	York and Micklefield Jn	Up Leeds Protected Path	2232 to 0002 WED THU



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 113 CONTINUED

Micklefield Jn and Leeds	Up Hull/Hull main Protected Path	0002 to 0021 THU THU
Leeds and South Kirkby Jn	Up Doncaster Protected Path	0021 to 0102 THU THU
South Kirkby Jn and Moorthorpe	Up Protected Path	0102 to 0106 THU THU

GENERAL REMARKS

THIS IS A ROUTE PROTECTOR FOR THE PASSAGE OF UTU SERVICE 4Q28.

PASSING POINTS FOR THIS SERVICE ARE:-

NEVILLE HILL DEPOT 21:34  
NEVILLE HILL WEST JN 21/36  
MARSH LANE JN 21/43  
LEEDS (ARR. PLAT. 15) 21:47  
LEEDS (DEP.) 21:56  
NEVILLE HILL WEST JN. 21/59  
CROSS GATES 22/09  
MICKLEFIELD 22/15  
CHURCH FENTON 22/20  
COLTON JN. 22/25  
YORK (ARR. PLAT. 11) 22:32  
YORK (DEP.) 23:28  
COLTON JN. 23/41  
CHURCH FENTON 23/52  
MICKLEFIELD 00/02  
CROSS GATES 00/12  
NEVILLE HILL WEST JN. 00/18  
LEEDS (PLAT. 15 LINE D) 00:21  
LEEDS WEST JN. 00/22  
WHITEHALL JN. 00/23  
HOLBECK JN. 00/24  
WAKEFIELD WESTGATE PL.1 00/42  
HARE PARK JN. 00/50  
SOUTH KIRKBY JN. 01/02  
MOORTHORPE 01/06

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548508 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 114	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 THU THU	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224203[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 THU THU	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 THU THU	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 THU THU	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Thu to 0100 Thu

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 Thu to 0235 Thu

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#  
Through Line: L5561 pts#

0235 Thu to 0430 Thu

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#  
Through Line: L5561 pts#

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548517  
Item 109

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548499  
Item 110

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE - Continued

#### TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548500  
Item 111

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548504  
Item 112

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548508  
Item 114

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE

#### SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548573 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 115	Holbeck Jn and Bradford Interchange	All Lines Possession	0025 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m60ch and 40m27ch W2012/3222228[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L3803 to Buffer Stops Platform 1  
Up: Buffer Stops Platforms 3 & 4 to L3603

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540796 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 116	Holbeck Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0100 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 0m60ch and 40m27ch W2012/3222357[Cost][U]
	Holbeck Jn and Bradford Interchange	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0505 TUE TUE	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

0005 to 0100  
Down: L3803 to M2678 pts  
Up: M2679 pts to L3603

#### 0100 to 0505

Down: L3803 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Up: Bufferstops Platforms 3 & 4 to L3603

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE - Continued

ITEM 116 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS FROM THE HALIFAX DIRECTION TO TRAVEL OVER 'W' LINE INTO PLATFORM 1

TRAINS TO/FROM LEEDS DIVERTED VIA HEATON LODGE JN

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER PASSAGE OF 2E67

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Northern

Bid for diversion of 2E71 via Heaton Lodge Jn and Morley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540794 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 117	Holbeck Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0100 WED WED	Track Maintenance 0m60ch and 40m27ch W2012/3222358[Cost][U]
	Holbeck Jn and Bradford Interchange	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0505 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0005 to 0100

Down: L3803 to M2678 pts

Up: M2679 pts to L3603

0100 to 0505

Down: L3803 to Bufferstops Platform 2

Up: Bufferstops Platforms 3 & 4 to L3603

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS FROM THE HALIFAX DIRECTION TO TRAVEL OVER 'W' LINE INTO PLATFORM 1

TRAINS TO/FROM LEEDS DIVERTED VIA HEATON LODGE JN

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER PASSAGE OF 2E67

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE - Continued

ITEM 117 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Northern

Bid for diversion of 2E71 via Heaton Lodge Jn and Morley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540797 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 118	Holbeck Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0100 THU THU	Track Maintenance 0m60ch and 40m27ch W2012/3222359[Cost][U]
	Holbeck Jn and Bradford Interchange	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0505 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0005 to 0100

Down: L3803 to M2678 pts

Up: M2679 pts to L3603

0100 to 0505

Down: L3803 to Bufferstops Platform 2

Up: Bufferstops Platforms 3 & 4 to L3603

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS FROM THE HALIFAX DIRECTION TO TRAVEL OVER 'W' LINE INTO PLATFORM 1

TRAINS TO/FROM LEEDS DIVERTED VIA HEATON LODGE JN

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER PASSAGE OF 2E67

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Northern

Bid for diversion of 2E71 via Heaton Lodge Jn and Morley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

SATURDAY 23 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548606 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 119	Hebden Bridge and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0500 SAT SAT	Patrolling 22m62ch and 23m55ch W2012/3222673[Cost][U]  Patrolling 26m40ch and 28m60ch W2012/3222679[U]  Patrolling 31m7ch and 31m60ch W2012/3222677[U]  Patrolling 34m0ch and 34m40ch W2012/3222675[U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: HB3 to HM549

Up: HM2064 pts to PN305#

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA DIGGLE JN.

### GENERAL REMARKS

Track Patrol in Restricted Area - Weasel Hall Tunnel/Hebden Bridge, Brighouse Viaduct, Elland Tunnel, Sowerby Bridge Tunnel.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1404218

Item 124

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1405187 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 120	Sherburn Jn and Colton South Jn	Down Normanton Possession	2330 to 2330 SAT SUN	C10 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - ABC 12m60ch and 9m40ch W2012/3184254[Cost][U]
		Up Normanton Possession	2330 to 2330 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Normanton: M2261B pts to Y2291B pts

Up Normanton: Y2291A pts to M696

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 120 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE. TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE LEEDS LINES AND DIVERT VIA LEEDS. FREIGHT DIVERTED VIA ECML & DONCASTER (RR) OR LEEDS, METHLEY & CROFTON.

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN ROUND 6T56 PTO 248498 AT M697 ON THE DOWN NORMANTON LINE. OUT DONCASTER/IN CARLISLE.

POSSESSION TAKEN ROUND 7T55 PTO 248496 AT CF722 ON THE UP NORMANTON. OUT/IN DONCASTER.

ENGINEERING TRAINS IN POSSESSION 6T61 PTO 248557 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

RRV IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS CHURCH FENTON SOUTH.

S&C TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J37 PTO 244436 OUT/IN MILFORD SIDINGS.

REGULATOR 6J37 (PTO 248558) IN USE IN POSSESSION OUT / IN MILFORD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

6T60 PTO 248556 OUT CARLISLE/IN DONCASTER.

6T59 PTO 248555 OUT CARLISLE/IN DONCASTER.

6T58 PTO 248550 OUT CARLISLE/IN DONCASTER.

6T57 PTO 248543 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

PLTR (135053) SHERBURN CAT11 RENEWAL DOWN NORMANTON 10m-12m

SHERBURN, 135053, NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C10 Reballast, Resleeper, Rerail - Trax, Tip Stone, Tamp, Weld and Stress 705yds on the Down between 11m 59ch and 11m 27ch.

BALLAST TRAINS, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS, S&C TAMPER REGULATOR IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

TSR IMPOSED - T2012/81874.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- CHURCH FENTON SOUTH.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540650  
Item 64

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548991 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 121	Neville Hill East Jn and Micklefield Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0540 WED WED	Track Maintenance 18m10ch and 9m8ch W2012/3012696[Cost][U]
	Micklefield Jn and Colton South Jn	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0001 to 0540 WED WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

#### ITEM 121 CONTINUED

Church Fenton	Up Platform Loop (Platform 3) Possession	0001 to 0540 WED WED
---------------	---	-------------------------

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull/Leeds: L787 to Y735

Up Leeds/Hull: CF736 to L785

Up Goods: L786

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA METHLEY JN. AND CASTLEFORD.  
GIVE UP POSSESSION FOR PASSAGE OF UTU TRAIN 4Q19.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540664  
Item 113

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548658 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 122	Milner Royd Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 29m60ch and 39m40ch W2012/3222253[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: MR14 to M2678 pts

Up: M2679 pts to MR2

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

SATURDAY 23 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548664 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 123	Mirfield East Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Down Possession	0030 to 0500 SAT SAT	Patrolling 33m70ch and 41m20ch W2012/3222671[Cost][U]
	Thornhill LNW Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Up Possession	0030 to 0500 SAT SAT	
	Dewsbury	Down Passenger Loop Possession	0030 to 0500 SAT SAT	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: HM2071A pts to L3609  
Up: L3612 to HM2077 pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Restricted Areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1404218 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 124	Heaton Lodge Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0900 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 37m49ch and 39m72ch W2012/3222452[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down L&Y/Down Fast/Down Main: HM549 to HM685  
Up Main/Down L&Y/Up Main/Up Fast: HM684 to HM546  
Up L&Y/Up Slow: HM578 to HM2065 pts

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN MANCHESTER AND YORK.  
GRAND CENTRAL SERVICES DIVERTED VIA NEW PUDSEY AND METHLEY JN.

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER PASSAGE OF 2J69.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 124 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
CYCLICAL MAINTENANCE.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid to start/terminate services at Manchester & York & Run a rail replacement road vehicle.

GC Bid to divert services via New Pudsey

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

### MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548669 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 125	Diggle Jn SB and Huddersfield	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0500 MON MON	Patrolling 15m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3222684[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS  
Down Main: DE25 to HU765  
Up Main: HU762# to DE2#  
Platform 4: HU764#

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
Track Patrol in Standedge Tunnel.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN862 BARNLEY STATION JN TO HUDDERSFIELD

### TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1552588 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 126	Huddersfield and Penistone	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0600 TUE TUE	Unload Ballast 11m76ch and 0m40ch W2012/3237041[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS  
Down/Up Huddersfield: HU760# to BY1056.

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AROUND 6T31 PTO 251742 at HU752 ON THE SINGLE LINE. OUT/IN DONCASTER.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN862 BARNSELEY STATION JN TO HUDDERSFIELD - Continued

### ITEM 126 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

SUNDAY 24 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1407241 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 127	Wincobank Jn and Horbury Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 13m40ch and 52m68ch W2012/3127514[Cost][U]
	Barnsley Station Jn and Penistone	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Structures Work 49m20ch and 53m25ch W2012/3225906[U]
	Wincobank Jn and Barnsley	Down and Up Possession	0830 to 0445 SUN MON	Permanent Way Inspection 161m52ch and 1m53ch W2012/3127703[U]  Structures Work 168m60ch and 169m20ch W2012/3199845[U]  Structures Work 171m50ch and 172m20ch W2012/3199926[U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Main: S4111Pts to HJ23

Up Main: HJ32 to S4114Pts

Up Huddersfield/Down Single: BY3221APts

Penistone Loop: BY3221BPts

0830 Sun to 0445 Mon

Down Main: S4111Pts to BY1027

Up Main: BY1026 to S4114Pts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM THE HUDDERSFIELD AND LEEDS DIRECTIONS TO START/TERMINATE AT BARNSELEY OR  
DIVERT VIA WAKEFIELD

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN - Continued

##### ITEM 127 CONTINUED

##### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CIVILS - SWAITHE VIADUCT

CIVILS - ELSECAR (SHB/46)

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern bid to divert Leeds/Nottingham services via Wakefield Kirkgate, Westgate & Hare Park.

Huddersfield/Leeds to Sheffield services bid to start/terminate at Barnsley & run a rail replacement road service between Barnsley & Sheffield.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

#### LN878 SHERBURN JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD

##### TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548708  
Item 134

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN898

##### WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551734  
Item 135

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN898

##### THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549062  
Item 136

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN898

##### FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549095  
Item 137

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN898

#### LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

##### SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1547858  
Item 48

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

##### MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549401  
Item 56

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL

FRIDAY 22 to SATURDAY 23 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1403759 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 128	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 FRI SAT	Follow-Up Work 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3188838[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 FRI FRI	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 FRI SAT	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE39

Up: BE9 to G12

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

2255 TO 2320

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 2R17

DOWN TRAINS TO BE TIMED OVER THE UP LINE BETWEEN GILBERDYKE (SET BACK) AND BROUGH UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING ARRANGEMENTS WITH AN EXTRA [30] IN THEIR SCHEDULES (INCLUSIVE OF SET BACK).

STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED

0515 TO 0635

UP TRAINS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] IN THEIR SCHEDULES

DOWN TRAINS TO BE RETIMED TO PASS AFTER POSSESSION HAS BEEN GIVEN BACK

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC FOLLOW UP WORK DOWN MAIN

134012

BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Hull Trains & FLHH bid for 1K32, 1H07 & 4D49 respectively, to run Up Line between Gilberdyke (Set Back) & Brough with an extra [30] in their schedules.

EC Bid to retime 5A12 to pass Gilberdyke afetr 0635

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549501 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 129	Micklefield Jn and Selby West Jn	Down and Up Possession	2330 to 0830 SAT SUN	Changing Sleepers & Timbers 5m0ch and 6m40ch W2012/3224076[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 129 CONTINUED

Milford Jn (North Yorks) and Gascoigne Wood	Down/Up Milford Possession	2330 to 0830 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 11m0ch and 2m27ch W2012/3212931[U]
--	-------------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: CF1355 pts to S1869  
Up Hull: S2955B pts to CF1356A pts  
Down Milford: M2235A pts  
Up Milford: M682  
Down North Curve Up: Y1859  
Up South Curve: Y954  
Down South Curve: Y1852

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS AT HAGG LANE 5m 36ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WS 3224076 - Retimber 2909 points at Gascoigne Wood.  
HOBG GASCOIGNE WOOD - SOUTH MILFORD  
HOBG GASCOIGNE WOOD MINE - GASCOIGNE JN  
PREP WORK & UTX DOWN MAIN. 135064, 134062.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548683 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 130	Barlby North Jn and Gilberdyke Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 0845 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 21m0ch and 23m0ch W2012/3212171[Cost][U] LC Work 24m47ch and 24m57ch W2012/3192344[U]
-------------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: S1877 to G48  
Up Hull: G14 to S1878

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 130 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC EASTRINGHAM - HOWDEN

LINESIDE WELDING - 135060A

DOWN & UP MAINS

WS 3192344 - Level crossing renewal work & highway resurfacing works at Cross Common AHB LC.

Bobcat & Excavator in Use on crossing - 24m 52c

Road closure booked 2230 Sat - 1800 Sun

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548684 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 131	Broomfleet LC and Hessle Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0840 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 2m0ch and 11m0ch W2012/3212197[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: B12 to HR19

Up Main: HR1 to B39

Up: HR4

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC & TRS PREP WORK, LINESIDE WELDING, UTX WORK.

134041A - 135045A - 134012 - 134041

DOWN & UP MAINS

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1404243 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 132	Anlaby Road Jn and Hull Paragon	All Lines Possession	2340 to 0810 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 0m0ch and 1m10ch W2012/3224564[U]
	Anlaby Road Jn and West Parade North Jn	All Lines Possession	2340 to 0810 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 1m24ch and 0m0ch W2012/3214023[Cost][U]
	Hull Paragon and Walton Street LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	2340 to 0810 SAT SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 132 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: HR21 to Buffer Stops 1,2,3,6 and 7

Up: Buffer Stops 1,2,3,6 and 7 to HR8

Down: HR64

Up: HR65

TRAFFIC REMARKS

ALL SHUNTING AND FUELLING TO BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO OR AFTER THE POSSESSION. PLATFORMS 4 & 5 TO BE AVAILABLE FOR STABLING OF TRAINS.

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS WASH PLANT (T4 REQUIRED).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HULL PARAGON AND HESSLE ROAD MANNED.

CYCLICAL MAINTENANCE HULL STATION.

HULL STATION STRATEGY.

Install S&C at various sites.

S&T AND 2TT REQUIRED.

Platforms 4 & 5 to be available for stabling.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : to passenger

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1404438 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 133	Marsh Lane Jn and Micklefield Jn	All Lines Possession	0040 to 0725 SUN SUN	Track Maintenance 10m65ch and 19m40ch W2012/3224131[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: L182 to CF813

Up Hull: CF812 to L183

Up Goods Loop: L185

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED BY CASTLEFORD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548708 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 134	Neville Hill East Jn and Hambleton West Jn	Down & Up Possession	0001 to 0540 TUE TUE	S&C Tamping 5m30ch and 6m40ch W2012/3195234[U]
----------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 134 CONTINUED

Micklefield Jn and Colton South Jn	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0001 to 0540 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 5m30ch and 10m63ch W2012/3150860[U]
Church Fenton	Up Platform Loop (Platform 3) Possession	0001 to 0540 TUE TUE	Unload Ballast 18m10ch and 9m8ch W2012/3236994[U]
Sherburn Jn and Gascoigne Wood	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0540 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 18m10ch and 9m8ch W2012/3012695[Cost][U]  S&C Tamping 18m20ch and 9m0ch W2012/3225005[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: L787 to Y1853

Up Hull: GW1846 to L785

Down Leeds: Y735

Up Leeds: CF736

Up Goods: L786

Down Sherburn: M2262 pts

Up Sherburn: M2260 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CASTLEFORD AND KNOTTINGLEY OR THE EAST COAST MAIN LINE

GENERAL REMARKS

S&C TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J36 PTO 249939 OUT/IN HOLBECK.

S&C TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J37 PTO 246186 OUT/IN MILFORD SIDINGS.

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION PTO 251690 OUT/IN DONCASTER.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Castleford, Glasshoughton, Knottingley and Askern or the East Coast Main Line.

EC Bid to divert 1E30 via High Level & Castleford

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548305  
Item 60

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540650  
Item 64

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548991  
Item 121

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN854

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1551734 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 135	Micklefield Jn and Hambleton West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0540 WED WED	S&C Tamping 5m30ch and 6m40ch W2012/3195235[Cost][U]
	Sherburn Jn and Gascoigne Wood	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0540 WED WED	Track Maintenance 5m30ch and 9m70ch W2012/3150861[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: CF1817 (keyed) to Y1853

Up Hull: GW1846 to CF1806

Down Sherburn: M2262 pts

Up Sherburn: M2260 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CASTLEFORD AND KNOTTINGLEY OR THE EAST COAST MAIN LINE

GENERAL REMARKS

S&C TAMPER IN POSSESSION PTO 246187 OUT/IN MILFORD SIDINGS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Up/Down Goods Loops to be included.

S&C Tamper at Gascoigne Wood.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Castleford, Glasshoughton, Knottingley and Askern or the East Coast Main Line.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549435  
Item 63

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540664  
Item 113

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549062 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 136	Neville Hill East Jn and Hambleton West Jn	Down & Up Possession	0020 to 0540 THU THU	S&C Tamping 5m30ch and 6m40ch W2012/3195236[U]
	Micklefield Jn and Colton South Jn	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0020 to 0540 THU THU	Track Maintenance 5m30ch and 10m63ch W2012/3150862[U]
	Church Fenton	Up Platform Loop (Platform 3) Possession	0020 to 0540 THU THU	Track Maintenance 18m10ch and 9m8ch W2012/3012697[Cost][U]
	Sherburn Jn and Gascoigne Wood	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0540 THU THU	S&C Tamping 18m20ch and 9m0ch W2012/3225010[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: L787 to Y1853

Up Hull: GW1846 to L785

Down Leeds: Y735

Up Leeds: CF736

Up Goods: L786

Down Sherburn: M2262 pts

Up Sherburn: M2260 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CASTLEFORD AND KNOTTINGLEY OR THE EAST COAST MAIN LINE

GENERAL REMARKS

S&C TAMPER IN POSSESSION PTO 246188 OUT/IN MILFORD SIDINGS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PTO 249963 6J36 S&C TAMPER - OUT/IN HOLBECK.

Stoneblow the Down and Up

OFF TRACK TO UPLIFT RUDDINGS FARM.

Up/down Goods Loops to be included.

S&C Tamper at Gascoigne Wood.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Castleford, Glasshoughton, Knottingley and Askern or the East Coast Main Line.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549453  
Item 67

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549095 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 137	Neville Hill East Jn and Hambleton West Jn Micklefield Jn and Colton South Jn Church Fenton Sherburn Jn and Gascoigne Wood	All Lines Possession  Down and Up Leeds Possession  Up Platform Loop (Platform 3) Possession  All Lines Possession	0001 to 0540 FRI FRI  0001 to 0540 FRI FRI  0001 to 0540 FRI FRI  0001 to 0540 FRI FRI	Track Maintenance 5m30ch and 10m63ch W2012/3150863[U]  S&C Tamping 13m22ch and 14m30ch W2012/3195222[U]  Unload Ballast 18m10ch and 9m8ch W2012/3246398[U]  Track Maintenance 18m10ch and 9m8ch W2012/3012698[Cost][U]  S&C Tamping 18m20ch and 9m0ch W2012/3225011[U]
----------	---	--	--	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: L787 to Y1853  
Up Hull: GW1846 to L785  
Down Leeds: Y735  
Up Leeds: CF736(Keyed)  
Up Goods: L786  
Down Sherburn: M2262 pts  
Up Sherburn: M2260 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CASTLEFORD AND KNOTTINGLEY OR THE EAST COAST MAIN LINE

GENERAL REMARKS

BALLAST TRAIN 6T33 (PTO 253110) IN USE WITHIN THIS POSSESSION.OUT/IN DONCASTER.  
S&C TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J36 PTO 249964 - OUT/IN HOLBECK.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

### ITEM 137 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

6J37 (S&C TAMPER) PTO 246160 - OUT/IN MILFORD WEST SIDINGS.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

#### Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Castleford, Glasshoughton, Knottingley and Askern or the East Coast Main Line.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN902 MICKLEFIELD JN TO CHURCH FENTON NORTH JN

### TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548708  
Item 134

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN898

### WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540650  
Item 64

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

### WEDNESDAY 27 to THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1540664  
Item 113

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549062  
Item 136

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN898

### FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549095  
Item 137

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN898

## LN904 HAMBLETON SOUTH JN TO HAMBLETON WEST JN

### TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548305  
Item 60

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

### WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549435  
Item 63

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN904 HAMBLETON SOUTH JN TO HAMBLETON WEST JN - Continued

THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549453  
Item 67

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

FRIDAY 29 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1555605 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 138	Hambleton South Jn and Hambleton West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0540 FRI FRI	PL Stoneblowing 174m13ch and 175m31ch W2012/3227170[Cost][U]
----------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down South Curve: Y2935B pts to Y2939B pts

Up South Curve: 2938 pts to Y2934 pts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

FREIGHTS DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER (REVERSE) OR BRIGG, & VIA ASKERN

#### GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 PTO 250217 OUT/IN YORK.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

stoneblow the Down and Up SW Curve.

OFF-TRACK TO UPLIFT SCALM LANE XING.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight operators

Bid for diversions via Doncaster (Reverse), or via Brigg and then via Askern Branch

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

#### LN906 HAMBLETON EAST JN TO HAMBLETON NORTH JN

TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548305  
Item 60

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549435  
Item 63

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549453  
Item 67

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1404243  
Item 132

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN898

## LN920 ANLABY ROAD JN TO WEST PARADE NORTH JN

SATURDAY 23 to SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1404243  
Item 132

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN898

## LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548517  
Item 109

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549178 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 139	Armley Jn and Skipton South Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0100 SUN SUN	Patrolling 199m60ch and 201m17ch W2012/3224930[U]
	Armley Jn and Skipton North Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 204m40ch and 203m0ch W2012/3224900[Cost][U]
				Patrolling 206m20ch and 205m40ch W2012/3224916[U]
				Patrolling 208m40ch and 208m75ch W2012/3224943[U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Sun to 0100 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3893 to L4031

Up Shipley Main: L5147B pts to L3892

0100 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3893 to L4035

Up Shipley Main: L4046 to L3892

Down Shipley Slow: L4045

### GENERAL REMARKS

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 139 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrols:

Apperley to Kirkstall Forge 199m 60ch and 201m 17ch

Thackley Tunnel Area 204m 40ch and 203mp

ShIPLEY Tunnel to Dockfield Jn 206m 20ch and 205m 40ch

Bingley Station and Bingley Tunnel 208m 40ch and 208m 75ch

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548499  
Item 110

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### TUESDAY 26 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548500  
Item 111

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### WEDNESDAY 27 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548504  
Item 112

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### THURSDAY 28 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548508  
Item 114

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

## LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY

#### SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549247 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 140	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 202m20ch and 205m25ch W2012/3224956[U]
	Dockfield Jn and Esholt Jn	Single Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Renew Pads / Nylons 206m20ch and 206m60ch W2012/3225300[Cost][U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1

Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts

Single: L5117 pts



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY - Continued

### ITEM 140 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WS 3225300 - Renew pads - Up at Menston.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### SUNDAY 24 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1552631 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 141	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0600 SUN MON	OHL Inspection 0m0ch and 3m21ch W2012/3225272[Cost][U]
	Dockfield Jn and Esholt Jn	Single Possession	2345 to 0600 SUN MON	OHL Inspection 202m26ch and 210m60ch W2012/3225270[U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1

Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts

Single: L5117 pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN926 DOCKFIELD JN TO ESHOLT JN

#### SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1549247  
Item 140

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN924

#### SUNDAY 24 to MONDAY 25 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1552631  
Item 141

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN924

# **NETWORK RAIL**

## **London North Eastern Route (NCS)**

Week number

**LNE**

**14**

# **CPPP**

Containing  
TEMPORARY SPEED RESTRICTION  
ENGINEERING ARRANGEMENTS

**SATURDAY 30 JUNE 2012  
TO  
FRIDAY 06 JULY 2012**

Published on 22 December 2011

(Until further notice unless otherwise specified)

Warning Boards and Indicators provided unless otherwise shown.

† Indicates that the Warning Boards and Indicators will be moved as the work progresses. Where two speeds are shown for a restriction e.g.  $\frac{20}{40}$  the Rule Book Module SP, Section 4.3, (differential speed restrictions) applies.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	-------------	---------

\*\* REFLECTORISED WARNING BOARDS ARE APPROVED FOR USE ON ALL NETWORK RAIL LINES \*\*

**LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN**

T2012/81945	Knebworth and Hitchin South	Down Fast	-	26m 40ch	28m 0ch	20 mph	Safety Speed From 2350 Mon 02/07/12 Until 0550 Tue 03/07/12 Babcock Rail
-------------	-----------------------------	-----------	---	----------	---------	--------	--

SAFETY SPEED IN CONNECTION WITH STEVENAGE W2012/3222681.

T2011/81327	Lolham LC CCTV and Helpston LC	-	Up Slow	83m 30ch	82m 30ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/19) NWR Hitchin
T2007/55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m 40ch	152m 62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
T2011/81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	-	154m 18ch	154m 50ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2011/82703	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m 50ch	157m 22ch	80 mph	Condition of Embankment (11/36) NWR Doncaster

**LN185 ALLINGTON WEST JN TO SKEGNESS**

T2011/81856	Red Cap Lane LC ABCL and Sibsey LC MGH	Single Bi-Directional	-	108m 27ch	112m 10ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Trackwork (11/27) Babcock Rail
T2011/80775	Eastville LC AHB-X and Little Steeping LC AHB-X	Down Main	-	118m 54ch	118m 65ch	20 mph	Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN185 ALLINGTON WEST JN TO SKEGNESS - Continued</u>									
T2011/80776	Little Steeping LC AHB-X and Eastville LC AHB-X	-	Up Main	118m	65ch	118m	54ch	20 mph	Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)
<u>LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN</u>									
T2010/79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.									
Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.									
<u>LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP</u>									
T2007/55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m	40ch	152m	62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
T2011/81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	-	154m	18ch	154m	50ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2011/82703	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m	50ch	157m	22ch	80 mph	Condition of Embankment (11/36) NWR Doncaster
T2011/82880	Hambleton South Jn and Balne LC (MCB)	-	Up Main	169m	20ch	169m	0ch	80 mph	Condition Of Track (11/38) IMDM York
T2012/81877	Darlington North Jn and Darlington South Jn	-	Up Main	44m	23ch	44m	5ch	<div>3050</div> mph	Trackwork From 1540 Sun 01/07/12 Babcock Rail

IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3185886 DARLINGTON STATION 132036

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued</u>									
T2004/ 23839	Heaton South Jn and Red Barns Tunnel	-	Up Main	1m	20ch	1m	0ch	<u>20</u> 60 mph	Condition Of Bridge (04/01) IMDM Newcastle

LN618 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

T2011/ 82755	York Yard South and Holgate Jn	-	Up Slow	0m	16ch	0m	5ch	20 mph	Signalling - Braking Distance (12/41) Network Rail (LNER)
-----------------	-----------------------------------	---	---------	----	------	----	-----	--------	--

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

T2011/ 81912	Pelaw Jn and St. James Bridge Jn	Down Sunderland	-	98m	40ch	99m	2ch	<u>30</u> 40 mph	Condition Of Track (11/28) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------	---	-----	------	-----	-----	---------------------	---

The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 08 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.

The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 45 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.

A Warning board is not provided on the DPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 40 chains.

A Warning board is not provided on the UPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 48 chains.

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALT BURN

T2011/ 82444	Bowesfield and Thornaby	Down Main	-	11m	10ch	11m	45ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	----------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

T2011/ 82443	Thornaby and Bowesfield	-	Up Main	11m	45ch	11m	10ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	----------------------------	---	---------	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned on the end of the Up Platform at Thornaby station, for temporary speed restriction on the Up Main line commencing at 11 miles 45 chains.

Repeating warning boards positioned at Sub Signal No:s TY204 & TY206 for temporary speed restriction on the Up Main line commencing at 11 miles 45 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

### LN638 GRANGETOWN (SHELL JN) TO CLEVELAND FREIGHTLINER TERMINAL (WILTON)

T2004/ 23874	Shell Jn and Eastgate Mount LC (OPEN)	-	Up	0m	58ch	1m	34ch	10 mph	Condition Of Track (04/01) Huntsman Ici Ltd
-----------------	--	---	----	----	------	----	------	--------	---

(18/16)

### LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN

T2011/ 82921	Bardon Mill and Haugh Gardens LC (UWC)	Down	-	32m	30ch	32m	45ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/42) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	--	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

T2011/ 82922	Haugh Gardens LC (UWC) and Bardon Mill	-	Up	32m	45ch	32m	30ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/42) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	--	---	----	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

T2011/ 82919	Brampton Fell LC and How Mill LC	Down	-	50m	10ch	50m	17ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/41) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	-------------------------------------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

T2011/ 82920	How Mill LC and Brampton Fell LC	-	Up	50m	17ch	50m	10ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/41) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

### LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

T2007/ 55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m	40ch	152m	62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
-----------------	--	------	---	------	------	------	------	---------	---

### LN724 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

T2011/ 82755	York Yard South and Holgate Jn	-	Up Slow	0m	16ch	0m	5ch	20 mph	Signalling - Braking Distance (12/41) Network Rail (LNER)
-----------------	-----------------------------------	---	---------	----	------	----	-----	--------	--

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

### LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m 15ch	94m 13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	----------	----------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

T2011/ 81683	Kirton Tunnel	Single	-	85m 72ch	85m 10ch	30 mph	Condition Of Track (11/24) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	---------------	--------	---	----------	----------	--------	--

### LN752 WRABBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m 15ch	94m 13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	----------	----------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

T2011/ 81409	Scunthorpe West Jn and Scunthorpe	Down Main	-	23m 20ch	22m 67ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/21) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------------------------------	-----------	---	----------	----------	---------------------	---

The Speed Indicator at S333 Signal on the Down Scunthorpe Goods applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.

The Speed Indicator on the Up Main (Dn Dir) at 23 miles 12 chains applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.

T2008/ 64861	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Gunhouse Jn	-	Up Main	19m 25ch	19m 35ch	$\frac{40}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (08/08) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---	---------	----------	----------	---------------------	--

T2005/ 40295	Gunhouse Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	Down Main	-	19m 35ch	19m 25ch	$\frac{30}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (06/52) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	---------------------------------------	-----------	---	----------	----------	---------------------	--

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

### LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

T2010/79609	Hillam Gates LC (CCTV) and Ferrybridge Power Station Jn	-	Up Pontefract	1m	18ch	1m	24ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) IMDM Leeds
-------------	---	---	---------------	----	------	----	------	--------	--

### LN842 STAINFORTH JN TO ADWICK JN

T2011/82668	Skellow Jn and Applehurst Jn	-	Up	161m	22ch	161m	27ch	20 mph	Condition Of Culvert (11/36) NWR Doncaster
-------------	------------------------------	---	----	------	------	------	------	--------	---

### LN850 WAKEFIELD WESTGATE SOUTH JN TO WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN

T2011/81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m	58ch	47m	68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-------------	--------------------	------------	---	-----	------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

### LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

T2011/81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m	58ch	47m	68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-------------	--------------------	------------	---	-----	------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.



Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued</u>									
T2012/81874	Sherburn in Elmet LC CCTV and Church Fenton South Jn	Down Normanton	-	11m	61ch	11m	26ch	<u>30</u> 50 mph	Trackwork Until 2330 Sun 01/07/12 Babcock Rail
T2012/81901	Sherburn in Elmet LC CCTV and Church Fenton South Jn	Down Normanton	-	11m	61ch	10m	75ch	<u>30</u> 50 mph	Trackwork From 2330 Sun 01/07/12 Babcock Rail

### LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

T2010/79266	Batley LC and Dewsbury	-	Up	35m 12ch	35m 8ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/50) IMDM Leeds
-------------	---------------------------	---	----	----------	---------	--------	---

### LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

T2011/80912	Barnsley Station Jn and Darton	Down	-	52m 40ch	52m 22ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/16) NWR Sheffield
-------------	-----------------------------------	------	---	----------	----------	--------	--

### LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN

T2009/74467	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	Down Siding No.1	-	193m 42ch	193m 47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-------------	--	---------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-------	--

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	-------------	---------

#### LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN - Continued

T2009/ 74468	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	No.2 Reception Siding	-	193m 42ch	193m 47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-----------------	--	-----------------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-------	--

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

#### LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

T2010/ 78191	Malton and Kirkham Abbey LC	-	Up	18m 37ch	18m 32ch	20 mph	Condition of Way Beams (10/31) IMDM York
-----------------	--------------------------------	---	----	----------	----------	--------	---

#### LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE

T2011/ 81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m 58ch	47m 68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	--------------------	------------	---	----------	----------	-------	------------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No<sub>2</sub>s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

#### LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL

T2010/ 78068	Gascoigne Wood and Micklefield Jn	-	Up	7m 20ch	8m 5ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Condition Of Track (10/33) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	--------------------------------------	---	----	---------	--------	---------------------	---

Repeating warning board positioned ahead of South Milford station, for temporary speed restriction on Up Hull line commencing at 07 miles 20 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected			Distance at or between			Restr iction	Remarks
<u>LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued</u>									
T2011/80802	Hessle and Hessle East Jn	Down Main	-	3m	35ch	3m	20ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/12) IMDM York
T2009/72343	Anlaby Road Jn and Hull Paragon	Down Hull	-	0m	45ch	0m	44ch	<div>530</div> mph	Condition Of Track (09/20) IMDM York
<u>LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN</u>									
T2011/83066	Moorends Farm LC (UWC) and Thorne North	-	Up	12m	20ch	12m	70ch	<div>3050</div> mph	Condition Of Track (12/41) NWR Leeds
T2011/81436	Thorne Moorends LC AHB and Potters Grange Jn	Down	-	10m	22ch	10m	19ch	<div>3050</div> mph	Condition Of Track (11/20) IMDM Leeds
<u>LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN</u>									
T2012/81433	Nether Lane LC and Lowthorpe LC	Down	-	22m	38ch	22m	41ch	20 mph	Trackwork Until 1030 Mon 02/07/12 IMDM York
<u>LN916 HESSLE ROAD TO SALTEND</u>									
T2008/69789	Springbank North Jn and Hull River Swing Bridge	Single	-	3m	71ch	3m	76ch	5 mph	Condition of Way Beams (09/42) TME York

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS TSR REFERS TO THE HULL SWING RIVER BRIDGE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

Normally, signals are used to mark possession protection limits. Where points have to be used, this will be signified by the suffix "pts".

Detonator protection for possessions arranged under Rule Book Module T3 must normally be placed at 400 metres beyond the protecting signal (or points or through crossings beyond the protecting signal) at the start of the possession and 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) at the exit from the possession. Where this distance cannot be obtained, the detonator protection must be placed at the greatest distance possible from the signal (or points or through crossings) concerned.

Where detonator protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres beyond the possession protecting signal (or points or through crossings) at the start of the possession or protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) beyond the possession, then this will be indicated by a # symbol following the signal or points number quoted in the PROTECTION LIMITS.

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN

FRIDAY 29 to SATURDAY 30 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1545948 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 1	Kings Cross and Wood Green South Jn	No.1 Fast/Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0545 FRI SAT	Platform / Structures Gauging 0m0ch and 0m20ch W2012/3178421[Cost][U]  OHL Work 1m12ch and 4m14ch W2012/3181277[U]
	New Southgate and Kings Cross	Up Fast/No.2 Fast Possession	2300 to 0545 FRI SAT	
	Kings Cross Station	Platforms 1, 2 & 3 Possession	2300 to 0545 FRI SAT	
		Platform 0 Possession	2300 to 0545 FRI SAT	

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2AB and 3,6,7 Complete

### PROTECTION LIMITS

No.1 Fast/Down Fast: Buffers Plat 2 & 3 to K467

Up Fast/No.2 Fast: K452 to Buffers Plat 0&1

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES & BE REPLATFORMED AT KINGS CROSS

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1414896 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 2	Kings Cross and Belle Isle	No.1 Slow Possession	2330 to 0930 SAT SUN	OHL Renewals Work 0m21ch and 1m35ch W2012/3238682[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

#### ITEM 2 CONTINUED

Kings Cross and Belle Isle	No.2 Slow Possession	2330 to 0930 SAT SUN
Kings Cross Station	Platforms 8 to 11 inc. Possession	2330 to 0930 SAT SUN
	Platform 7 BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2330 to 0930 SAT SUN

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

1 & 4 2330 Sat to 0930 Sun

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

No.1 Slow/Down Slow: Buffers 8,9,10,11 to K321

Up Slow/No.2 Slow: K322 to Buffers Platform 7

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

E&P OLE RENEWALS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER FAST LINES AND BE REPLATFORMED AS NECESSARY  
PLATFORMS 7,8,9,10 AND 11 ALL AVAILABLE FOR STABLING WITH EMU PANTOGRAPHS LOWERED  
(EC REQUIRE 4 LONG PLATFORMS FOR STABLING)

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

#### SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550684 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 3	Cambridge Jn and Sandy South Jn	Down and Up Fast Possession	2230 to 0120 SAT SUN	Patrolling 31m50ch and 32m15ch W2012/3224708[U]
		Up Slow Possession	2230 to 0120 SAT SUN	Structures Work 32m20ch and 33m52ch W2012/3143351[U]
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2230 to 0120 SAT SUN	MP & I Station Works 36m35ch and 37m17ch W2012/3189011[U]
	Hitchin South and Sandy South Jn	Down Fast Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	Follow-Up Work 37m30ch and 39m60ch W2012/3183853[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	MP & I Station Works 40m30ch and 41m30ch W2012/3189093[U]
		Up Fast Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 3 CONTINUED

Hitchin South and Sandy South Jn	Up Slow Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN
Cambridge Jn and Letchworth Garden City	Down & Up Cambridge Possession	0120 to 0820 SUN SUN
Cambridge Jn and Biggleswade Crossovers	Down Fast Possession	0820 to 1100 SUN SUN
	Up Fast Possession	0820 to 1100 SUN SUN
	Up Slow Possession	0820 to 1100 SUN SUN
	Down Slow Possession	0820 to 1100 SUN SUN

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2230 SAT TO 0120 SUN

25A, 26G, 27A, 29AB, 30AB, 31ABC

0120 SUN TO 0820 SUN

25ABCDJ, 26EFG, 27ABC, 28EFG,33CD,34AB,35BC,36AB,81EF,82AB 29,30,31,32 Complete

0820 SUN TO 1100 SUN

25A,26G,27A,31BC,32A 29 AND 30 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

2230 Sat to 0120 Sun

Down Fast: K2271Bpts to P263

Up Fast: K796 to K2272APts

Up Slow: K798 to K2272CPts

0120 Sun to 0820 Sun

Down Slow: K2256Bpts to P261

Down Fast: K2256APts to P263

Up Fast: K796 to K2262Bpts

Up Slow: K798 to K2262APts

Down Cambridge: K945#

Up Cambridge: K946#

0820 Sun to 1100 Sun

Down Slow: K2266APts to K2284Bpts

Down Fast: K2269APts to K2283Bpts

Up Fast: K2282Bpts to K2272APts

Up Slow: K2282APts to K2272CPts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 3 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2230 SAT TO 0120 SUN

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN SLOW BETWEEN CAMBRIDGE JN AND SANDY NORTH JN  
DOWN CAPACITY TO BE LIMITED TO NO MORE THAN 3 TRAINS PER HOUR UNTIL 0001 SUN AND ONE  
TRAIN PER HOUR BETWEEN 0001 SUN AND 0120 SUN.

NO ROUTE FOR UP TRAINS.

0120 SUN TO 0820 SUN

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE FROM PETERBOROUGH AND LETCHWORTH GARDEN  
CITY.

0820 SUN TO 1100 SUN

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN STEVENAGE AND SANDY, TRAINS DIVERTED VIA  
CAMBRIDGE.

GENERAL REMARKS

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 3 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

**\*\*ALL LINE BLOCK TIMES NOT TO BE SHORTENED, LIFTING OF CENTRAL SPANS FOR HITCHIN GRADE SEPERATION!!\*\***

LANGFORD

121053

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+1 Tamp, Weld and Stress Down Fast 630yds between 38m 30ch and 38m 59ch.  
ROAD RAILER AND PL TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

TSR IMPOSED.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- DOWN CESS AT 38M 46CH.

TIMES TO BE REVIEWED.

Arlesey Stn Platform Extension work

Biggleswade Station Platform Extensions. RRV in use.

HITCHIN GRADE SEPERATION Istall Planks and frame work

Access From Hitchin Down Yard or New access 33 miles

Weekly Track/S&C inspections at Cambridge Jn & inspection of bridge 102  
(Red zone prohibited)

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

2230 Sat to 0001 Sun

down train to travel over the Down Slow line bewteen cambridge Jn & Sandy North  
Capacity = 3 tph

No route for up trains

0001 Sun to 0120 Sun

down train to travel over the Down Slow line bewteen cambridge Jn & Sandy North  
Capacity = 1 tph

No route for up trains

0120 Sun to 0905 Sun

All Line block - Trains to start/terminate at Sandy  
Rail replacement road service to operate

0905 Sun to 1100 Sun

All Line block - Trains to start/terminate at Sandy & Stevenage or divert via Cambridge  
Rail replacement road service to operate.

EC Bid to divert services via Cambridge prior to 1100 Sun

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551469 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 4	New England North and Stoke	Down Fast Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN	Hand Rail Grinding 79m20ch and 79m75ch W2012/3181341[U]
		Up Fast Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN	Vegetation Clearance (Non-Flail) 84m0ch and 87m0ch W2012/3224731[U]
	Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Slow Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN	Arc Repairs 99m60ch and 99m75ch W2012/3181337[Cost][U]
	New England North and Stoke	Up Slow Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN	
	New England North and Helpston Jn	Down Slow/Stamford Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN	
		Up Stamford Possession	2305 to 0850 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P477 to D1  
Up Fast: P612# to P474  
Up Slow: P472  
Down Slow/Stamford: P475 to P801  
Up Stamford: P802 to P476

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551470 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 5	Stoke and Carlton LC	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 100m35ch and 108m40ch W2012/3227035[Cost][U]
	Newark Castle and Newark Crossing East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 5 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D1(Keyed)# to D109  
Up Main: D108 to P612  
Down Lincoln: D85 to D2191Bpts  
Up Lincoln: D2190pts to NC8  
Down Carlton Passenger Loop: D111  
Up Carlton Passenger Loop: D110

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551472 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 6	Carlton LC and Bawtry Crossovers GSP	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0825 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 134m35ch and 134m46ch W2012/3227040[Cost][U]
--------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D109 to D181  
Up Main: D182 to D108  
Down Passenger Loop: D111  
Up Passenger Loop: D110

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550764 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 7	Shaftholme Jn and Post Office Lane LC AHB	Up and Down Possession	2145 to 1245 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 68m59ch and 64m0ch W2012/3184612[U]
	Marshgate Jn and Temple Hirst Jn	All Lines Possession	2250 to 0805 SAT SUN	S&C Tamping 157m0ch and 166m20ch W2012/3227021[Cost][U]
	Applehurst Jn and Joan Croft Jn	Down and Up Possession	2250 to 0805 SAT SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 7 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2145 Sat to 2250 Sat

Down Knottingley: D2512Pts to FE6441

Up Knottingley: FE6440 to D2512Pts

2250 Sat to 0805 Sun

Down Main: D809 to Y871

Up Main: D866 (Keyed) to D300

Down Knottingley: FE6441

Up Knottingley: FE6440

Down and Up Applehurst Branch: D2088APts

0805 Sun to 1245 Sun

Down Knottingley: D2512Pts to FE6441

Up Knottingley: FE6440 to D2512Pts

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6T50 AT SIGNAL D896 ON UP KNOTTINGLEY LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ASKERN-SHAFTHOLME

125088

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Offload 32x709' CEN56 Rails, Coated Rails and IBJ's in the Up Cess in readiness of the core renewals Down Line between 65m 75ch and 68m 65ch.

BALLAST TRAIN AND ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- THORPE LEVEL CROSSING.

MARKER BOARD MILEAGE EXTENDS AT 2250 SAT TO 160M 16CH.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552657 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 8	New Barnet and Potters Bar	Down Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	Patrolling 9m0ch and 12m20ch W2012/3240202[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	
		Down Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 8 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: K511 to K539

Up Fast: K534 to K506

Down Slow: K509 to K537

Up Slow: K536 to K508

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407248 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 9	Potters Bar and Welwyn Garden City	Down Fast Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	 Patrolling 14m25ch and 18m0ch W2012/3181373[U]  OHL Work 17m0ch and 19m60ch W2012/3215602[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	
		Down Slow Possession	0205 to 0800 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0001 Sunday to 0205 Sunday

15, 16 & 17 Complete

0205 Sunday to 0800 Sunday

15, 16, 17 and 18 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: K557 to K605

Down Fast: K559 to K607

Up Fast: K604 to K558

Up Slow: K606 to K560

TRAFFIC REMARKS

E02 MTCE EC082 UF EC084 UF/US XO EC086 DS

ALL LINE BLOCK TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT WELWYN  
RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 9 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Rail Replacement Road Service to operate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407239 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 10	Langley Jn and Hitchin South	Down and Up Fast Possession	0110 to 1515 SUN SUN	Station Work 27m25ch and 27m60ch W2012/3226247[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Possession	0200 to 0800 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0200 to 0800 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0110 Sun to 0200 Sun and 0800 Sun to 1515 Sun

26BC, 27EF

0200 Sun to 0800 Sun

26BC, 27EF, 28C

PROTECTION LIMITS

0110 Sun to 0200 Sun and 0800 Sun to 1515 Sun

Down Fast: K661 to K671

Up Fast: K666 to K656

0200 Sun to 0800 Sun

Down Slow: K659 to K669

Down Fast: K661 to K671

Up Fast: K666 to K656

Up Slow: K668 to K658

TRAFFIC REMARKS

ESTATES PLATFORMS 2 & 3 STEVENAGE STATION

0110 to 0200 SUN

0800 to 1510 SUN

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

0200 SUN 0800 SUN

ALL LINE BLOCK - RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 10 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0110 Sun to 0200 Sun

0800 Sun to 1510 Sun

Trains to be timed over the Slow lines between Hitchin & Woolmer Green

0200 Sun to 0800 Sun

All Line block - Trains to start/terminate at Sandy

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551471 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 11	Sandy South Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Down Fast Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN	Vegetation Clearance (Non-Flail) 50m0ch and 52m0ch W2012/3224723[Cost][U]  OHL Work 51m15ch and 54m13ch W2012/3197198[U]
		Up Fast Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN	
		Down Slow Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

37 Complete 2310 Sat to 0555 Sun

38 & 39 Complete 2310 Sat to 0815 Sun

40 Complete 0215 Sun to 0815 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P269 to P349

Up Fast: P1146pts to K796

Up Slow: P1146pts to K798

Down Slow: P267 to P347

TRAFFIC REMARKS

ALL LINE BLOCK - TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT STEVENAGE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551475 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 12	Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0730 to 0930 SUN SUN	Patrolling 75m40ch and 76m60ch W2012/3182178[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0730 to 0930 SUN SUN	
	New England North and Peterborough Station (South)	Up Stamford (Platform 4) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0730 to 0930 SUN SUN	
	Fletton Jn and New England North	Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0930 to 1200 SUN SUN	
	Peterborough Station	Up Slow/Up Slow No.1 (Platform 2)/Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0930 to 1200 SUN SUN	
	Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1200 to 1400 SUN SUN	
	Kings Dyke and Peterborough Station	Flyash Examination Siding Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1200 to 1400 SUN SUN	
	Kings Dyke and Peterborough Station	Down March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1200 to 1400 SUN SUN	
	Kings Dyke and Peterborough Station	Up March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1200 to 1400 SUN SUN	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548458 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 13	Bawtry Crossovers GSP and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 22m58ch and 19m8ch W2012/3226975[U]  Patrolling 115m51ch and 117m46ch W2012/3227008[U]  Patrolling 115m72ch and 116m44ch W2012/3227017[U]
	South Yorkshire Jn and Swinton Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	
	Marshgate Jn and Adwick Jn	Down & Up Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 13 CONTINUED

Bessacarr Halt LC and Decoy North Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m0ch and 153m19ch W2012/3227016[U]
Flyover East Jn and Loversall Jn	Up Loversall Curve Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m79ch and 152m36ch W2012/3227014[U]
Loversall Carr Jn and Flyover West Jn	Down Slow/Up West Slow Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Rail Changing 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3226957[Cost][U]
Bessacarr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Single Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	S&T Work 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3226967[U]  Patrolling 155m17ch and 156m66ch W2012/3226972[U]  Patrolling 157m40ch and 161m0ch W2012/3227007[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 166m59ch and 19m8ch W2012/3126857[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

107, 108, 109 & 110 Complete 0005 Sun to 0740 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D189 to D809

Up Main: D300 to D188

Down Sheffield: S4280Pts

Up Sheffield: S4283Pts

Down Leeds: L673

Up Leeds: DS104#

Down Thorne: D308

Up Thorne: D307

St Catherines Curve: D2300APts

Rossington Colliery: Buffer Stops

Down Lincoln: D199

Up Lincoln: D774

Up Goods: D2396Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 01 to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552455 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 14	Holloway and New Barnet	Up Fast Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 5m25ch and 8m70ch W2012/3181350[Cost][U]
	Finsbury Park and Moorgate	Up Moorgate Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Highbury Vale Jn and Finsbury Park	Up Canonbury Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Holloway and New Barnet	Down Fast Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Holloway and Barnet South Crossovers	Down Slow No.1/Down Slow Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Holloway and Wood Green South Jn	Down Goods/Down Slow No.2 Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Holloway and Barnet South Crossovers	Up Slow Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Wood Green South Jn and Holloway	Up Goods Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Bowes Park and Harringay	Up Hertford/Up Goods Possession	0130 to 0200 SUN MON	
	Hornsey	Inlet/Outlet 1 and 2 Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
		Shunt Line Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Finsbury Park and Moorgate	Down Moorgate Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Bounds Green T and RSMD	Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Sidings Possession	0130 to 0100 SUN MON	
	Highbury Vale Jn and Finsbury Park	Up & Down Canonbury Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 14 CONTINUED

Highbury Vale Jn and Finsbury Park	Up & Down Canonbury Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN
Wood Green South Jn and Bowes Park	Down Hertford Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN
Alexandra Palace and Hornsey	Up Carriage Line Sidings Possession	0130 to 0200 SUN MON
Bounds Green T and RSM	Avoiding Line Sidings Possession	0130 to 0100 SUN MON
	No. 9 - 14 Roads BLOCKED To Electric Trains	0130 to 0100 SUN MON
Barnet South Crossovers and Finsbury Park	Up Slow Possession	0830 to 0200 SUN MON
Wood Green South Jn and Harringay	Up Goods Possession	0830 to 0200 SUN MON

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0130 Sun to 0830 Sun  
5CDEFGHJK,7CDE 9ABCDE,

0830 Sun to 0200 Mon  
5BCDEFGH 9A 9AA 5A2

PROTECTION LIMITS

0130 Sun to 0830 Sun  
Down Goods/Down Slow No.2: K327 to K453  
Down Slow/Down Slow No.1/Down Slow: K329 to K2169BPs  
Down Fast: K323 to K511  
Up Fast: K506 to K320  
Up Slow: K2167BPs to K322  
Up Goods: K2147Ps  
Up Hertford: K2302BPs  
Down Hertford: K2303BPs

0830 Sun to 0200 Mon:  
Up Slow:K2167BPs to K394  
Up Goods: K2147Ps  
Up Hertford: K2302BPs

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 14 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0830 SUN TO 0200 MON

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP FAST LINE BETWEEN BARNET SOUTH CROSSOVERS AND FINSBURY PARK.  
UP SERVICES UNABLE TO CALL AT HORNSEY AND HARRINGAY.

ACCESS TO HORNSEY DEPOT VIA FLYOVER ONLY EGRESS VIA FLYOVER OR FROM THE SOUTH END VIA 2105PTS.

EGRESS FROM BOUNDS GREEN VIA BOWES PARK, SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER DOWN HERTFORD TO K440 THEN VIA FLYOVER ONTO UP GOODS LINE.  
STATIC PIOTMAN REQUIRED AT BOWES PARK

GENERAL REMARKS

**\*\*NOTE\*\*** CANNOT ISOLATE 9AA AS A FEED NEEDS TO BE MAINTAINED INTO HORNSEY DEPOT BETWEEN 0130 SUN AND 0800 SUN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FPAP PROJECT

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0830 SUN TO 0200 MON

Up trains to travel over the Up Fast between barnet South & Finsbury Park  
Up trains unable to call at Hornsey & Harringay.

Access maintained to Hornsey depot via Flyover & egress maintained via south end (2105pts)

Egress from Bounds Green to be maintained via Bowes Park (RVS). Then SLW from Bowes Park reverse siding via the Down Hertford & Down Slow 2 to Hornsey (Signal K440) then via Harringay flyover to the up lines.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 01 to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551476 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 15	Tallington Crossovers and Stoke	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	OHL Work 84m69ch and 99m67ch W2012/3197231[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59 & 60 Complete 2345 Sun to 0550 Mon

PROTECTION LIMITS

P541 to P1315 Points

P543 to D1

P612 to P538

P1316 Points to P536

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 15 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OHL Faults and Job Bank Work  
RRV Access @ Greatford LC

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1419030 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 16	Marshgate Jn and Balne LC (MCB)	Down Main Possession	0001 to 0530 MON MON	S&C Tamping 157m0ch and 167m0ch W2012/3227043[Cost][U]
		Up Main Possession	0001 to 0530 MON MON	
	Doncaster North Jn and Marshgate Jn	Thorne Slow Possession	0001 to 0530 MON MON	
		Up Slow Possession	0001 to 0530 MON MON	
	Applehurst Jn and Joan Croft Jn	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0530 MON MON	
		Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0530 MON MON	
	Bentley Jn and Marshgate Jn	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0530 MON MON	
		Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0530 MON MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D2472CPts to Y867#  
Up Main: D866(Keyed)# to D2472APts  
Up Slow/Up Thorne: D2461BPTS to D307  
Down Thorne/Thorne Slow: D308 to D2461APts  
Down & Up Applehurst Branch: D2088APts

Additional Protection:  
Down Knottingley: D847  
Up Knottingley: D844

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES AND TO BE DIVERTED VIA SKELLOW JN AND CARCROFT JN OR SOUTH KIRKBY JN, NORMANTON AND CASTLEFORD OR LEEDS

GENERAL REMARKS

\*S&T disconnection may be required\*

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 16 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to divert services via Carcroft & Skellow or South Kirkby & Castleford as appropriate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548473 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 17	Woolmer Green GSP Crossover and Hitchin South	Down Slow Possession	2350 to 0550 MON TUE	Follow-Up Work 26m40ch and 28m0ch W2012/3222681[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2350 to 0550 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN SLOW:- K637 TO K669

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN FAST WITH AN EXTRA [6] FOR 20MPH TSR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STEVENAGE

121054

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+7 Tamp Down Slow Line between 27m 03ch and 27m 30ch.

S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

SAFETY SPEED IMPOSED - T2012/81945.

SITE ACCESS:- ARGYLE WAY AT 27M 58CH AND STEVENAGE STATION SOUTH END.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548470 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 18	Stoke and New England North	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	OHL Work 99m22ch and 85m10ch W2012/3197257[Cost][U]
---------	-----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 18 CONTINUED

Stoke and New England North	Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 MON TUE
-----------------------------------	---	-------------------------

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

53 & 57 complete 2300 Tue to 0530 Wed

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: P1316Pts to P1294Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP FAST LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548479 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 19	New England North and Stoke	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	OHL Work 84m69ch and 99m22ch W2012/3197263[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	
		Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	
	Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

54 55 58A 59B 2300 Tue to 0530 Wed

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P543 to P615

Up Fast: P1316 Pts to P538

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548482 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 20	New England North and Stoke	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0530 WED THU	OHL Work 84m69ch and 99m22ch W2012/3197273[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0530 WED THU	
		Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 WED THU	
		Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

54 55 58A 59B 2300 Wed to 0530 Thu

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P543 to P615

Up Fast: P1316 Pts to P538

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER SLOW LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548483 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 21	Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0530 THU FRI	OHL Work 84m69ch and 99m22ch W2012/3197278[Cost][U]
		New England North and Stoke	Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

56 & 60 complete 2330 Thu to 0530 Fri

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: P541 to P613

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST LINES

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

### ITEM 21 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN

FRIDAY 29 to SATURDAY 30 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548274 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 22	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	Rail Changing 0m0ch and 2m0ch W2012/3241238[U]
		Up Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3178425[Cost][U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers Plat 9 to K383  
Up: K2080 pts to Buffers Plat 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1556328 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 23	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2300 to 0545 MON TUE	Rail Changing 0m0ch and 2m0ch W2012/3241241[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2300 to 0545 MON TUE	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers platform 9 to K383  
Up: K2080 points to buffers platform 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN - Continued

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1556336 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 24	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2300 to 0545 TUE WED	Rail Changing 0m0ch and 2m0ch W2012/3241242[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2300 to 0545 TUE WED	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers platform 9 to K383

Up: K2080 points to buffers platform 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1556337 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 25	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2300 to 0545 WED THU	Rail Changing 0m0ch and 2m0ch W2012/3241243[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2300 to 0545 WED THU	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers platform 9 to K383

Up: K2080 points to buffers platform 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1556353 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 26	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2300 to 0545 THU FRI	Rail Changing 0m0ch and 2m0ch W2012/3241244[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2300 to 0545 THU FRI	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers platform 9 to K383

Up: K2080 points to buffers platform 10

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN - Continued

### ITEM 26 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN110 CANONBURY WEST JN TO FINSBURY PARK JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546672 Possession Manager Anglia IMDM Tottenham Hale

Item 27	Camden Road East Jn and Caledonian Road and Barnsbury	Down NLL Line Blockage +Detonators	0010 to 0630 SUN SUN	Patrolling 1m70ch and 5m3ch W2012/3210463[Cost][U]
		Down North London Relief Line Line Blockage +Detonators	0010 to 0630 SUN SUN	
		Up North London Reversible Line Line Blockage +Detonators	0010 to 0630 SUN SUN	
		Caledonian Road and Barnsbury and Navarino Road Jn	0010 to 0630 SUN SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down NLL/Down NLL Relief: NL608 pts to NL1265  
Up NLL/Up NLL Reversible: NL1264 to NL609A pts

#### ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Single: Beyond NL1243  
Transfer Line: Temporary Buffer Stops Highbury & Islington

#### GENERAL REMARKS

\*Check limits and times\*

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### OHL PATROL

Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN115 COPENHAGEN JN TO CAMDEN ROAD CENTRAL JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546666 Possession Manager Network Rail / CTRL

Item 28	Camden Road Central Jn and Copenhagen Jn	Incline BLOCKED To Electric Trains	0010 to 0700 SUN SUN
---------	--	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0010 TO 0700 SUN:IN-1A,IN-1B

GENERAL REMARKS

CTRL LED POSSESSION & ISOLATION

\*Revalidate\*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD

SUNDAY 01 to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407234 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 29	Cuffley and Langley Jn	Down & Up Hertford Possession	0200 to 0445 SUN MON	Patrolling 13m50ch and 16m60ch W2012/3181407[Cost][U]  Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3031081[U]
---------	------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hertford: K887# to K2237Pts

Up Hertford: K2239Pts to K886#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT HERTFORD NORTH

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Ponsbourne tunnel patrol

Works for the Hertford North Integration Facility (HNIF).

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to start/terminate at Hertford North & run a Rail Replacement Road Service.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546122 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 30	Cambridge Jn and Meldreth	Up Possession	2345 to 0445 MON TUE	Rail Lubricators 33m0ch and 36m0ch W2012/3181415[U]
		Down Possession	2345 to 0445 MON TUE	OHL Work 33m0ch and 36m25ch W2012/3215610[U]
	Letchworth Garden City CSD	All Lines BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2345 to 0405 MON TUE	Hand Rail Grinding 44m40ch and 45m40ch W2012/3181410[Cost][U]  Arc Repairs 44m40ch and 45m40ch W2012/3181412[U]

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

81,82 complete 2345 Mon to 0405 Tue

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: K943 to CA103

Up: CA104 to K944

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

#### FCC

Bid for Cambridge services to start/terminate at Stevenage or Hitchin, with onward rail replacement road services.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1466228 Possession Manager Network Operations Anglia

Item 31	Stansted South Jn and Cambridge	Down & Up Possession	2345 to 0005 MON TUE	S&C Tamping 35m6ch and 44m35ch W2012/3217305[U]
	Royston and Shepreth Branch Jn	Down and Up Royston Possession	2345 to 0430 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 52m32ch and 54m0ch W2012/3208498[Cost][U]
	Cambridge	Platforms 2 & 3 Possession	2345 to 0430 MON TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE - Continued

ITEM 31 CONTINUED

Stansted South Jn and Ely Dock Jn	Down and Up Possession	0005 to 0430 TUE TUE
Coldham Lane Jn and Chippenham Jn	Single/Loop Possession	0005 to 0430 TUE TUE
Cambridge and Coldham Lane Jn	Down Goods Loop Possession	0005 to 0430 TUE TUE
Cambridge	Platforms 1,4,5 & 6 Possession	0005 to 0430 TUE TUE
	All Sidings Sidings Possession	0005 to 0430 TUE TUE

PROTECTION LIMITS

2345 MON TO 0005 TUE

Down Cambridge: L1175 to CA175

Up Cambridge: CA164 to L1184

0005 TO 0430 TUE

Down Cambridge: L1175 to CA257

Up Cambridge: CA254 to L1184

Platforms 5 & 6/Down Loop North: From Buffer Stops platforms 5 & 6

2345 MON TO 0430 TUE

Down Royston: Beyond CA103

Up Royston: Approach CA104

Down Loop South/Platforms 2 & 3: To Buffer Stops platforms 2 & 3

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

2345 MON TO 0430 TUE

North Curve: Beyond L2641 pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

0005 TO 0430 TUE

Single/Loop: Beyond CM8 pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE - Continued

## ITEM 31 CONTINUED

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

AMENDED TRAIN PLAN STRUCTURE: ROAD TRANSPORT FOR NXEA/FCC SERVICES BETWEEN BISHOPS STORTFORD / HITCHIN AND ELY FROM 2345 UNTIL END OF SERVICE. ADDITIONAL STABLING REQUIRED AT BISHOPS STORTFORD. CROSS COUNTRY 5K51 TO BE RETIMED IF REQUIRED.

NO ISOLATIONS PERMITTED.

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN BISHOP STORTFORD / ELY AND CAMBRIDGE.

1 x NXEA UNIT TO STABLE AT ELY STATION.

These cyclics must align with LNE cyclical maintenance possessions between Hitchin (Cambridge Jn) & Meldreth. Hitchin & Tottenham Hale depots to liaise on possession limits at Royston.

WA CYCLIC TYPE 2

### GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AROUND ENGINEERS TAMPER 75408 6J49 AT CA56 ON THE UP ROAD

S&C TAMPER 75408 HEADCODE 6J49

OUT WHITTLESFORD/IN WHITTLESFORD

PTO: 249041

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546123 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 32	Cambridge Jn and Meldreth	Up Possession	2345 to 0445 TUE WED	Rail Lubricators 36m0ch and 40m0ch W2012/3181419[Cost][U]
		Down Possession	2345 to 0445 TUE WED	OHL Work 36m44ch and 41m17ch W2012/3215612[U]
	Letchworth Garden City CSD	All Lines BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2345 to 0405 TUE WED	Arc Repairs 44m40ch and 45m40ch W2012/3181434[U]  Hand Rail Grinding 44m40ch and 45m40ch W2012/3181425[U]

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

81,82 complete 2345 Mon to 0405 Tue

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE - Continued

ITEM 32 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: K943 to CA103

Up: CA104 to K944

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC

Bid for Cambridge services to start/terminate at Stevenage or Hitchin, with onward rail replacement road services.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1466241 Possession Manager Network Operations Anglia

Item 33	Stansted South Jn and Cambridge	Down & Up Possession	2345 to 0005 TUE WED	S&C Tamping 35m6ch and 44m35ch W2012/3217317[U]
	Royston and Shepreth Branch Jn Cambridge	Down and Up Royston Possession	2345 to 0430 TUE WED	
		Platforms 2 & 3 Possession	2345 to 0430 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 52m32ch and 54m0ch W2012/3208504[Cost][U]
	Stansted South Jn and Ely Dock Jn	Down and Up Possession	0005 to 0430 WED WED	
	Coldham Lane Jn and Chippenham Jn	Single/Loop Possession	0005 to 0430 WED WED	
	Cambridge and Coldham Lane Jn	Down Goods Loop Possession	0005 to 0430 WED WED	
	Cambridge	Platforms 1,4,5 & 6 Possession	0005 to 0430 WED WED	
		All Sidings Sidings Possession	0005 to 0430 WED WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE - Continued

ITEM 33 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2345 TUE TO 0005 WED  
Down Cambridge: L1175 to CA175  
Up Cambridge: CA164 to L1184

0005 TO 0430 WED  
Down Cambridge: L1175 to CA257  
Up Cambridge: CA254 to L1184  
Platforms 5 & 6/Down Loop North: From Buffer Stops platforms 5 & 6

2345 TUE TO 0430 WED  
Down Royston: Beyond CA103  
Up Royston: Approach CA104  
Down Loop South/Platforms 2 & 3: To Buffer Stops platforms 2 & 3

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION  
2345 TUE TO 0430 WED  
North Curve: Beyond L2641 pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION  
0005 TO 0430 WED  
Single/Loop: Beyond CM8 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

AMENDED TRAIN PLAN STRUCTURE: ROAD TRANSPORT FOR NXEA/FCC SERVICES BETWEEN BISHOPS STORTFORD / HITCHIN AND ELY FROM 2345 UNTIL END OF SERVICE. ADDITIONAL STABLING REQUIRED AT BISHOPS STORTFORD. CROSS COUNTRY 5K51 TO BE RETIMED IF REQUIRED.  
NO ISOLATIONS PERMITTED.  
RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN BISHOP STORTFORD / ELY AND CAMBRIDGE.  
1 x NXEA UNIT TO STABLE AT ELY STATION.

These cyclics must align with LNE cyclical maintenance possessions between Hitchin (Cambridge Jn) & Meldreth. Hitchin & Tottenham Hale depots to liaise on possession limits at Royston.

WA CYCLIC TYPE 2

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AROUND ENGINEERS TAMPER 75408 6J49 AT CA56 ON THE UP ROAD

S&C TAMPER 75408 HEADCODE 6J49  
OUT WHITTLESFORD/IN WHITTLESFORD  
PTO: 249042



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE - Continued

### ITEM 33 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

#### WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546124 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 34	Cambridge Jn and Meldreth	Up Possession	2345 to 0445 WED THU	Rail Lubricators 40m0ch and 44m0ch W2012/3181420[Cost][U]
		Down Possession	2345 to 0445 WED THU	OHL Work 40m40ch and 43m13ch W2012/3215614[U]
	Letchworth Garden City CSD	All Lines BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2345 to 0405 WED THU	Arc Repairs 44m40ch and 45m40ch W2012/3181438[U]  Hand Rail Grinding 44m40ch and 45m40ch W2012/3181427[U]

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

81,82 complete 2345 Mon to 0405 Tue

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: K943 to CA103  
Up: CA104 to K944

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

#### FCC

Bid for Cambridge services to start/terminate at Stevenage or Hitchin, with onward rail replacement road services.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

#### WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1466247 Possession Manager Network Operations Anglia

Item 35	Stansted South Jn and Cambridge	Down & Up Possession	2345 to 0005 WED THU	S&C Tamping 35m6ch and 44m35ch W2012/3217318[U]
---------	---------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE - Continued

ITEM 35 CONTINUED

Royston and Shepreth Branch Jn Cambridge	Down and Up Royston Possession	2345 to 0430 WED THU	Track Maintenance 52m32ch and 54m0ch W2012/3208509[Cost][U]
	Platforms 2 & 3 Possession	2345 to 0430 WED THU	
Stansted South Jn and Ely Dock Jn	Down and Up Possession	0005 to 0430 THU THU	
Coldham Lane Jn and Chippenham Jn	Single/Loop Possession	0005 to 0430 THU THU	
Cambridge and Coldham Lane Jn	Down Goods Loop Possession	0005 to 0430 THU THU	
Cambridge	Platforms 1,4,5 & 6 Possession	0005 to 0430 THU THU	
	All Sidings Sidings Possession	0005 to 0430 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2345 WED TO 0005 THU

Down Cambridge: L1175 to CA175

Up Cambridge: CA164 to L1184

0005 TO 0430 THU

Down Cambridge: L1175 to CA257

Up Cambridge: CA254 to L1184

Platforms 5 & 6/Down Loop North: From Buffer Stops platforms 5 & 6

2345 WED TO 0430 THU

Down Royston: Beyond CA103

Up Royston: Approach CA104

Down Loop South/Platforms 2 & 3: To Buffer Stops platforms 2 & 3

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

2345 WED TO 0430 THU

North Curve: Beyond L2641 pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

0005 TO 0430 THU

Single/Loop: Beyond CM8 pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE - Continued

## ITEM 35 CONTINUED

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

AMENDED TRAIN PLAN STRUCTURE: ROAD TRANSPORT FOR NXEA/FCC SERVICES BETWEEN BISHOPS STORTFORD / HITCHIN AND ELY FROM 2345 UNTIL END OF SERVICE. ADDITIONAL STABLING REQUIRED AT BISHOPS STORTFORD. CROSS COUNTRY 5K51 TO BE RETIMED IF REQUIRED.

NO ISOLATIONS PERMITTED.

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN BISHOP STORTFORD / ELY AND CAMBRIDGE.

1 x NXEA UNIT TO STABLE AT ELY STATION.

These cyclics must align with LNE cyclical maintenance possessions between Hitchin (Cambridge Jn) & Meldreth. Hitchin & Tottenham Hale depots to liaise on possession limits at Royston.

WA CYCLIC TYPE 2

### GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AROUND ENGINEERS TAMPER 75408 6J49 AT CA56 ON THE UP ROAD

S&C TAMPER 75408 HEADCODE 6J49

OUT WHITTLESFORD/IN WHITTLESFORD

PTO: 249123

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546125 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 36	Cambridge Jn and Meldreth	Up	2345 to 0445	OHL Work 43m0ch and 45m57ch W2012/3215626[U]
		Possession	THU FRI	
		Down	2345 to 0445	Rail Lubricators 44m0ch and 45m57ch W2012/3181422[Cost][U]
		Possession	THU FRI	
	Letchworth Garden City CSD	All Lines BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2345 to 0405 THU FRI	Arc Repairs 44m40ch and 45m40ch W2012/3181441[U]
				Hand Rail Grinding 44m40ch and 45m40ch W2012/3181431[U]

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

81,82 complete 2345 Mon to 0405 Tue

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: K943 to CA103

Up: CA104 to K944

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE - Continued

ITEM 36 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC

Bid for Cambridge services to start/terminate at Stevenage or Hitchin, with onward rail replacement road services.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1466260 Possession Manager Network Operations Anglia

Item 37	Stansted South Jn and Cambridge	Down & Up Possession	2345 to 0005 THU FRI	S&C Tamping 35m6ch and 44m35ch W2012/3217319[U]  Track Maintenance 52m32ch and 54m0ch W2012/3208516[Cost][U]
	Royston and Shepreth Branch Jn Cambridge	Down and Up Royston Possession	2345 to 0430 THU FRI	
		Platforms 2 & 3 Possession	2345 to 0430 THU FRI	
	Stansted South Jn and Ely Dock Jn	Down and Up Possession	0005 to 0430 FRI FRI	
	Coldham Lane Jn and Chippenham Jn	Single/Loop Possession	0005 to 0430 FRI FRI	
	Cambridge and Coldham Lane Jn Cambridge	Down Goods Loop Possession	0005 to 0430 FRI FRI	
		Platforms 1,4,5 & 6 Possession	0005 to 0430 FRI FRI	
		All Sidings Sidings Possession	0005 to 0430 FRI FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO CAMBRIDGE - Continued

ITEM 37 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2345 THU TO 0005 FRI

Down Cambridge: L1175 to CA175

Up Cambridge: CA164 to L1184

0005 TO 0430 FRI

Down Cambridge: L1175 to CA257

Up Cambridge: CA254 to L1184

Platforms 5 & 6/Down Loop North: From Buffer Stops platforms 5 & 6

2345 THU TO 0430 FRI

Down Royston: Beyond CA103

Up Royston: Approach CA104

Down Loop South/Platforms 2 & 3: To Buffer Stops platforms 2 & 3

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

2345 THU TO 0430 FRI

North Curve: Beyond L2641 pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

0005 TO 0430 FRI

Single/Loop: Beyond CM8 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

AMENDED TRAIN PLAN STRUCTURE: ROAD TRANSPORT FOR NXEA/FCC SERVICES BETWEEN BISHOPS STORTFORD / HITCHIN AND ELY FROM 2345 UNTIL END OF SERVICE. ADDITIONAL STABLING REQUIRED AT BISHOPS STORTFORD. CROSS COUNTRY 5K51 TO BE RETIMED IF REQUIRED.

NO ISOLATIONS PERMITTED.

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN BISHOP STORTFORD / ELY AND CAMBRIDGE.

1 x NXEA UNIT TO STABLE AT ELY STATION.

These cyclics must align with LNE cyclical maintenance possessions between Hitchin (Cambridge Jn) & Meldreth. Hitchin & Tottenham Hale depots to liaise on possession limits at Royston.

WA CYCLIC TYPE 2

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AROUND ENGINEERS TAMPER 75408 6J49 AT CA56 ON THE UP ROAD

S&C TAMPER 75408 HEADCODE 6J49

OUT WHITTLESFORD/IN BROXBORNE

PTO: 249124

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551475  
Item 12

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551469  
Item 4

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN150 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548458  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN155 FLYOVER EAST JN TO LOVERSALL JN (UP LOVERSALL CURVE)

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548458  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN160 LOVERSALL CARR JN TO FLYOVER WEST JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548458  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551663 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 38	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 SAT MON	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3169940[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------	----------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803  
Up Main: S4 to SL7802

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 38 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011  
CORE WORK GN/GE GAUGING WORK  
BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPERS & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548458  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551667 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 39	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 MON TUE	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171672[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2  
Up Main: MG18 to B15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOSBERTON UP ENH11005  
TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .  
Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.  
BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.  
GOSBERTON BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.  
BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.  
CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551668 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 40	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 MON TUE	Follow-Up Work 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3170843[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 40 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803

Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011

FOLLOW UP WORK - WELD/STRESSING

PLANT ON SITE.

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546176 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 41	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Haxey LC	Down and Up Possession	2155 to 0630 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 99m40ch and 105m40ch W2012/2993066[Cost][U]
---------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: 25Pts to B113

Up: B114 to 26Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE OR WAKEFIELD & NEWARK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Scunthorpe and Thorne Jn

EC bid to divert 5B81 via Wakefield & Newark Northgate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546186 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 42	Haxey LC and Bessacarr Jn	Down and Up Possession	2155 to 0630 MON TUE	Renew Pads / Nylons 107m40ch and 115m48ch W2012/3227051[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 42 CONTINUED

Bessacarr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Single Possession	2155 to 0630 MON TUE
--------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Lincoln: B113 to D2291Pts

Up Lincoln: D206 to B114

Single: D2299Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Scunthorpe and Thorne Jn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551669 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 43	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 TUE WED	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171681[Cost][U]
------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOSBERTON UP ENH11005

TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .

Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.

BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

GOSBERTON BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.

BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.

CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551671 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 44	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 TUE WED	Follow-Up Work 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3171009[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803

Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011

FOLLOW UP WORK - WELD/STRESSING

PLANT ON SITE.

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546177 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 45	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Haxey LC	Down and Up Possession	2155 to 0630 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 99m40ch and 105m40ch W2012/2993067[Cost][U]
---------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: 25Pts to B113

Up: B114 to 26Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Scunthorpe and Thorne Jn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546187 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 46	Haxey LC and Bessacarr Jn	Down and Up Possession	2155 to 0630 TUE WED	Renew Pads / Nylons 107m40ch and 115m48ch W2012/3227052[Cost][U]
	Bessacarr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Single Possession	2155 to 0630 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Lincoln: B113 to D2291Pts

Up Lincoln: D206 to B114

Single: D2299Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Scunthorpe and Thorne Jn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551676 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 47	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 WED THU	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171690[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 47 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOSBERTON UP ENH11005  
TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .  
Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.  
BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.  
GOSBERTON BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.  
BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.  
CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551683 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 48	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 WED THU	Follow-Up Work 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3171079[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803  
Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011  
FOLLOW UP WORK - WELD/STRESSING  
PLANT ON SITE.

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546178 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 49	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Haxey LC	Down and Up Possession	2155 to 0630 WED THU	Track Maintenance 99m40ch and 105m40ch W2012/2993068[Cost][U]
---------	---	------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: 25Pts to B113  
Up: B114 to 26Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 49 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via Scunthorpe and Thorne Jn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546188 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 50	Haxey LC and Bessacarr Jn	Down and Up Possession	2155 to 0630 WED THU	Renew Pads / Nylons 107m40ch and 115m48ch W2012/3227053[Cost][U]
	Bessacarr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Single Possession	2155 to 0630 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS  
Down Lincoln: B113 to D2291Pts  
Up Lincoln: D206 to B114  
Single: D2299Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via Scunthorpe and Thorne Jn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551686 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 51	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 THU FRI	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171696[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 51 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOSBERTON UP ENH11005

TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .

Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.

BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

GOSBERTON BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.

BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.

CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551687 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 52	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 THU FRI	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3171135[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803

Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011

FOLLOW UP TAMPING

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546179 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 53	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Haxey LC	Down and Up Possession	2155 to 0630 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 99m40ch and 105m40ch W2012/2993069[Cost][U]
---------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 53 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: 25Pts to B113

Up: B114 to 26Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Scunthorpe and Thorne Jn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546189 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 54	Haxey LC and Bessacarr Jn	Down and Up Possession	2155 to 0630 THU FRI	Renew Pads / Nylons 107m40ch and 115m48ch W2012/3227054[Cost][U]
	Bessacarr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Single Possession	2155 to 0630 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Lincoln: B113 to D2291Pts

Up Lincoln: D206 to B114

Single: D2299Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Scunthorpe and Thorne Jn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN195 GRANTHAM NOTTINGHAM BRANCH JN TO BOTTESFORD WEST JN

FRIDAY 29 to SATURDAY 30 JUNE

Ref. No. P2012/1548913 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 55	Nottingham Branch Jn and Allington East Jn	Down and Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2230 to 0530 FRI SAT	Tunnel Examination 106m30ch and 108m5ch W2012/3195470[Cost][U]
---------	--	---	-------------------------	--

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548918 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 56	Holton Le Moor LC and Wickenby LC	Down and Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0700 to 1500 SUN SUN	S&T Work 28m60ch and 29m40ch W2012/3183816[Cost][U]
---------	-----------------------------------	--	-------------------------	---

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551470  
Item 5

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN220 BESSACARR JN TO BLACK CARR JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548458  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546186  
Item 42

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546187  
Item 46

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN220 BESSACARR JN TO BLACK CARR JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546188  
Item 50

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546189  
Item 54

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

### LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548935  
Item 95

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548923  
Item 96

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548939  
Item 97

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

### LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550764  
Item 7

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1405210 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 57	East Cowton Crossovers and Aycliffe	All Lines Possession	2340 to 1540 SAT SUN	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 42m60ch and 45m0ch W2012/3185886[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2340 Sat to 1540 Sun  
135ABC  
136CDE

PROTECTION LIMITS

2340 Sat to 1540 Sun  
Down Main: T1120A pts to T479  
Up Main: T858 TO T1120B pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 57 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 1N34

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT YORK & NEWCASTLE, OR BE DIVERTED VIA YARM & STILLINGTON OR THE DURHAM COAST.

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AROUND 7T54(PTO 248647) AT SIGNAL T866 ON THE UP MAIN. Out Carlisle/ In Doncaster.

Ballast trains 6T55(PTO 248910),6T56(PTO 248913) and 6T57(PTO 248953) in use in possession. Out Carlisle/ In Doncaster.

Tamper 6J36(PTO 244670) in use in possession. Out/In Ferryhill.

Road Railers in use. Access:- Parkside Bridge No.96

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DARLINGTON STATION  
132036  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C11, Reballast, Resleeper, Rerail - Trax, Tip Stone, Tamp, Weld and Stress on the Up Main between 44m 21ch and 44m 06ch, 340yds.

BALLAST TRAINS, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS AND S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

TSR IMPOSED - T2012/81877.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- PARKSIDE BRIDGE 96 (ROAD RAILER).

WEEK 14 AS PER DISCUSSIONS WITH EAP.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid for diversions via the Durham Coast or via Stillington & Yarm as appropriate

XC Bid to start/terminate at York & Newcastle & run a Rail Replacement Road Service in between.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547909 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 58	Benton Crossovers and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2245 to SAT	0925 SUN	Track Maintenance 5m72ch and 17m35ch W2012/3125870[Cost][U]
					Track Maintenance 46m10ch and 58m72ch W2012/3125922[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 58 CONTINUED

PL Stoneblowing  
67m0ch and 68m49ch  
W2012/3224977[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3112A pts to TW171

Up Main: TW178 to T622

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 (PTO 248137). OUT/IN BELFORD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1530403 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 59	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2350 to 0900 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3133856[U] URFDO Inspections 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3188262[Cost][X]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond TW171 to Approach EF31 pts#

Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach TW178

GENERAL REMARKS

MARKLE AHB ON LOCAL CONTROL (IMDM EDINBURGH TO PROVIDE)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3188262: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

W2012/3133856: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548458

Item 13

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548827 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 60	Colton Jn and Skelton Jn (York)	Down Main/Fast Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 187m40ch and 0m40ch W2012/3230095[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 60 CONTINUED

Colton Jn and Skelton Jn (York)	Up Main/Fast Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN
York	Platforms 1, 2 and 4 Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN
York and Strensall LC	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Fast: Y985 to Y301

Up Main: Y304 to Y984

Down Scarborough: Y822 pts

Up Scarborough: Y822 pts

Buffer Stops: Platform 1

Buffer Stops: Platform 2

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM THE CHURCH FENTON DIRECTION TO TRAVEL OVER THE LEEDS LINES BETWEEN COLTON SOUTH JN AND YORK.

PLATFORMS 9, 10 AND 11 AVAILABLE FOR ACCESS TO SIEMENS DEPOT.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol and Plate Oiling.

York Station Strategy No 3

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547930 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 61	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0030 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 78m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3227620[U]
	Ferryhill South Jn and Benton Crossovers	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0710 SUN SUN	S&T Work 79m10ch and 3m0ch W2012/3111190[Cost][U]
	King Edward Bridge South Jn and Norwood Jn (Gateshead)	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0710 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 61 CONTINUED

Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0710 to 0745 SUN SUN
---	-------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0030 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

0030 Sun to 0710 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T621

Up Main: T3111A pts to T458

Down Slow: T450

Up Slow: T744B pts

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

Down Carlisle: T2495A pts

Up Carlisle: T2495B pts

0710 Sun to 0745 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547950 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 62	Heaton South Jn and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0500 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 5m35ch and 8m0ch W2012/3125961[Cost][U]  Track Maintenance 34m9ch and 45m18ch W2012/3126140[U]  OHL Work 65m45ch and 68m49ch W2012/3226404[U]  PL Stoneblowing 67m0ch and 68m49ch W2012/3224983[U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Sun to 0500 Mon

MT1 and MT2 Complete.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 62 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3074B pts to TW171

Up Main: TW178 to T3076A pts

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 (PTO 248183). OUT/IN BELFORD.

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION. ACCESS/EGRESS BERWICK SIDINGS 67M 08CH.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1530414 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 63	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3134443[U] URFDO Inspections 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3188283[Cost][X]
---------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond TW171 to Approach EF31 pts#

Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach TW178

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3134443: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC

W2012/3188283: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1419030

Item 16

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548183 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 64	Skelton Jn (York) and York	Up Fast Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	Track Maintenance 188m25ch and 0m25ch W2012/3214302[Cost][U]
	York	Down Fast Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 64 CONTINUED

York	Plats 2,3 ,4 and 5	0030 to 0545
	Possession	MON MON
	Platform 8	0030 to 0545
	Possession	MON MON
York and Strensall LC	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/ Platform 5: Y783B pts to Y812B pts  
Up Fast/ Platform 3: Y831A pts to Y232#  
Down Scarborough: S1  
Up Scarborough: Y272  
Platforms 2 and 8: Bufferstops.

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/ FROM YORK STATION TO TRAVEL OVER THE LOCO LINE AND DOWN FAST BETWEEN YORK AND SKELTON JN.  
FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA YORK YARDS.

ACCESS TO SIEMENS DEPOT FROM YORK SOUTH VIA PLATFORM 9, 10 OR 11.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBI's & S&C Maintenance.  
S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.  
Monday Morning York Station Strategy No 8

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548236 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 65	Thirsk and Tollerton	Up Slow Possession	2240 to 0540 MON TUE	Preparatory Work 16m0ch and 21m70ch W2012/3213001[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2240 to 0540 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: Y871B pts # to Y865A Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST LINE BETWEEN THIRSK AND TOLLERTON.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 65 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LNE TRS (132062)UP SLOW

PREP WORK

Non Engineering Access Statement

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548248 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 66	Morpeth Jn and Chevington North Crossovers	Down Main Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	OHL Work 16m74ch and 26m2ch W2012/3226419[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	
		Down Passenger Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Mon to 0600 Tue

154B,

154C,

156A,

156B

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: M531A pts to M602A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP LINE.

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS MORPETH NORTH LC 16m.78ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548254 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 67	Beal Crossovers and Berwick upon Tweed	Down Main Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	PL Stoneblowing 59m60ch and 62m60ch W2012/3225059[Cost][U]
---------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: TW516A pts to TW530B pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 (PTO 248184). OUT/IN BELFORD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1530461 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 68	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0545 MON TUE	S&C Tamping 29m440yds and 28m880yds W2012/3226061[Cost][AP] Track Maintenance 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3134675[U] URFDO Inspections 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3188299[X]
---------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond TW171 to Approach EF31 pts#

Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach TW178

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF 4E16, 2318 MOSSEND TO TEES DOCK EXPORT BERTH (@0205) OVER THE UP LINE, 4S99, 2344 WAKEFIELD TO MOSSEND (@0432) AND 6S92, 2300 TEES YARD TO MOSSEND DOWN YARD (@0439) OVER THE DOWN LINE.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN/S IN POSSESSION

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND

6T47 AT SIGNAL ED498 ON THE UP LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 68 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3134675: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC

W2012/3188299: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

W2012/3226061: IMDM Edinburgh - S&C tamping at 26 pts. 6T47 x/to Sleaford.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : to freight

TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548265 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 69	Holgate Jn and York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 188m10ch and 0m25ch W2012/3214330[Cost][U]
	York	Platform 10 Possession	0030 to 0545 TUE TUE	
		Platform 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds/ Platform 11: Y779 pts to Y804 pts

Platform 10/ Up Leeds: Y804 pts to Y778A pts

Platform 6: Y226

Platform7: Y224

Platform 9: Y222

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE MAIN LINES VIA PLATFORMS 3 AND 5.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBI's & S&C Maintenance.

S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548278 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 70	Thirsk and Tollerton	Up Slow Possession	2240 to 0540 TUE WED	Preparatory Work 16m0ch and 21m70ch W2012/3213010[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2240 to 0540 TUE WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 70 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: Y871B pts # to Y865A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST LINE BETWEEN THIRSK AND TOLLERTON.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LNE TRS (132062)UP SLOW

PREP WORK

Non Engineering Access Statement

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548288 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 71	Chevington North Crossovers and Morpeth North Jn	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	OHL Work 26m33ch and 18m8ch W2012/3226460[Cost][U]
		Up Passenger Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Tue to 0600 Wed

153A,

153B,

153C,

155C,

155D

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up: M602B pts to M146

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS ULGHAM LANE LC 20m.17ch.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 71 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IMDM Newcastle - OHL maintenance (OBH)  
Inc Up Pass Loop

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548307 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 72	Berwick North Crossover and Beal Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	PL Stoneblowing 62m60ch and 59m60ch W2012/3225053[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up: TW535B pts to TW134

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN LINE.

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER 6U37 (PTO 248185) IN POSSESSION OUT/IN BELFORD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IMDM Newcastle - Stoneblowing

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1530501 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 73	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0545 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3134676[U] URFDO Inspections 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3188305[Cost][X]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond TW171 to Approach EF31 pts#  
Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach TW178

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 73 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF 4E16, 2318 MOSSEND TO TEES DOCK EXPORT BERTH (@0205) OVER THE UP LINE, 4S99, 2344 WAKEFIELD TO MOSSEND (@0432) AND 6S92, 2300 TEES YARD TO MOSSEND DOWN YARD (@0431) OVER THE DOWN LINE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3134676: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC

W2012/3188305: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : to freight

WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548325 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 74	Holgate Jn and York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED	Track Maintenance 188m10ch and 0m25ch W2012/3214339[Cost][U]
	York	Platform 10 Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED	
		Platform 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds/ Platform 11: Y779 pts to Y804 pts

Platform 10/ Up Leeds: Y804 pts to Y778A pts

Platform 6: Y226

Platform 7: Y224

Platform 9: Y222

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE MAIN LINES VIA PLATFORMS 3 AND 5.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBI's & S&C Maintenance.

S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548342 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 75	Thirsk and Tollerton	Up Slow Possession	2240 to 0540 WED THU	Preparatory Work 16m0ch and 21m70ch W2012/3213014[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2240 to 0540 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: Y871B pts # to Y865A Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST LINE BETWEEN THIRSK AND TOLLERTON.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LNE TRS (132062)UP SLOW

PREP WORK

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548348 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 76	Benton Crossovers and Plessey Crossovers	Down Main Possession	2305 to 0600 WED THU	OHL Work 4m34ch and 11m14ch W2012/3226467[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Wed to 0600 Thu  
152A

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3112A pts to T671

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP LINE.

GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS KILLINGWORTH LC 5m.76ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IMDM Newcastle - OHL work

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548357 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 77	Belford Crossovers and Beal Crossovers	Down Main+Down Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 WED THU	PL Stoneblowing 53m0ch and 56m0ch W2012/3225065[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

TW502B pts to TW516A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 (PTO 248186) OUT/IN BELFORD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IMDM Newcastle - Stoneblowing

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548419 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 78	Holgate Jn and York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	Track Maintenance 188m25ch and 187m60ch W2012/3214343[Cost][U]
		Platforms 10 and 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	
	York Yard South and Holgate Jn	Up Slow Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds/ platform 11: Y779 pts to Y804 pts

Up Slow/ Up Leeds: Y791B pts to Y202

Platform 10/ Up Leeds: Y804 pts

Platform 6: Y226

Platform 7: Y224

Platform 9: Y222

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE MAIN LINES VIA YORK STATION.

DOWN FREIGHT SERVICES TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN LEEDS / SLOW LINE. UP FREIGHT SERVICES FROM THE YORK YARD OR SKELTON JN DIRECTION TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN SLOW / HOLGATE LOOP BETWEEN YORK YARD SOUTH JN AND DRINGHOUSES NORTH JN.

ACCESS TO SIEMENS DEPOT VIA PLATFORMS 3 AND 5 (SHUNT VIA PLATFORM 9 NORTH END).

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 78 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBI's & S&C Maintenance.  
S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.  
York Station Strategy No 10

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548427 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 79	Thirsk and Tollerton	Up Slow Possession	2240 to 0540 THU FRI	Preparatory Work 16m0ch and 21m70ch W2012/3213024[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2240 to 0540 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: Y871B pts # to Y865A Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST LINE BETWEEN THIRSK AND TOLLERTON.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LNE TRS (132062)UP SLOW

PREP WORK

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548428 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 80	Plessey Crossovers and Benton Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 THU FRI	OHL Work 11m24ch and 4m65ch W2012/3226469[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------	-------------------------	--

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Thu to 0600 Fri  
151C

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: T3121B pts to T3112B pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

### ITEM 80 CONTINUED

#### GENERAL REMARKS

UNIMOGS IN USE ACCESS/EGRESS KILLINGWORTH LC 5m.76ch.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IMDM Newcastle - OHL work

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548429 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 81	Beal Crossovers and Belford Crossovers	Up Main/Pass Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 THU FRI	PL Stoneblowing 53m0ch and 56m0ch W2012/3225067[Cost][U]
---------	--	------------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Up: TW516B pts to TW502A pts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U37 (PTO 248187) OUT/IN BELFORD.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IMDM Newcastle - Stoneblowing

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN618 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

### TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548265

Item 69

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

### WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548325

Item 74

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

### THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548419

Item 78

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548514 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 82	Sunderland South Jn and Boldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 WED WED	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3227678[Cost][U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 WED WED	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#  
Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204  
Down South Hylton: Buffer stops  
Up South Hylton: Buffer stops

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548528 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 83	Hartlepool and Sunderland South Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	Track Maintenance 84m0ch and 88m0ch W2012/3227768[Cost][U]
---------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: NS7119 to T6203  
Up: T6204 to NS7126

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IMDM Newcastle - Track Maintenance

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548516 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 84	Sunderland South Jn and Boldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 THU THU	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3227679[Cost][U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 THU THU	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

### ITEM 84 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#

Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204

Down South Hylton: Buffer stops

Up South Hylton: Buffer stops

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN628 SOUTH HYLTON TO SUNDERLAND SOUTH JN

### WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548514

Item 82

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

### THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548516

Item 84

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

## LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALT BURN

### SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548541 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item	Grangetown Jn	All Lines	0700 to 1900	Other E&P Work
85	and	Section T1A.4	SUN SUN	18m65ch and 27m57ch
	Saltburn			W2012/3133582[Cost][U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

All Affected

#### GENERAL REMARKS

All affected item (not possession)

Generator Load Test (D) at Redcar.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548548 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 86	Battersby and Grosmont	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0830 SAT SUN	Follow-Up Work 21m30ch and 21m50ch W2012/3224414[U]  Follow-Up Work 21m40ch and 22m33ch W2012/3206396[Cost][U]  Follow-Up Work 25m72ch and 26m20ch W2012/3224568[U]  Follow-Up Work 26m45ch and 26m74ch W2012/3224600[U]
---------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Token

### GENERAL REMARKS

RRV'S IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS AT THE FOLLOWING MILEAGES:-

21M 43ch and 22M 29ch.

21M 38Ch

21M 43ch

25M 77ch

26M 50ch

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MBW2/60 River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch 116989

Access 21M 936y and 22M 625y.

MBW2/58 River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch 116994

Access 21M 936y.

MBW2/76 River Esk, Thorneywaite, Glaisdale UB 26M 07Ch 116988

Access 25M 1690y

MBW2/81 River Esk, Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59CH 116990

Access 26M 1100 Y

Bridge reconstruction Follow Up works

RRVs and Trolleys in use

Nunthorpe SB manned

NWR PM Paul Fairburn

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY - Continued

SUNDAY 01 to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548588 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 87	Battersby and Grosmont	All Lines Possession	1930 to 0630 SUN MON	Follow-Up Work 21m30ch and 21m50ch W2012/3224695[U]  Follow-Up Work 21m40ch and 22m33ch W2012/3224735[U]  Follow-Up Work 25m72ch and 26m20ch W2012/3206415[Cost][U]  Follow-Up Work 26m45ch and 26m74ch W2012/3224844[U]
---------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Token

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV'S IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS AT THE FOLLOWING MILEAGES:-

21M 43ch and 22M 29ch.

21M 38Ch

21M 43ch

25M 77ch

26M 50ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MBW2/60 River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch 116989

Access 21M 936y and 22M 625y.

MBW2/58 River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch 116994

Access 21M 936y.

MBW2/76 River Esk, Thorneywaite, Glaisdale UB 26M 07Ch 116988

Access 25M 1690y

MBW2/81 River Esk, Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59CH 116990

Access 26M 1100 Y

Bridge reconstruction Follow Up works

RRVs and Trolleys in use

Nunthorpe SB manned

NWR PM Paul Fairburn

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548595 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 88	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0900 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 13m40ch and 16m0ch W2012/3212876[U]  Track Maintenance 18m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3227716[U]  Unload CWR 26m0ch and 34m0ch W2012/3212863[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T267 to CG4  
Up Main: CG24 to T2486A pts

### GENERAL REMARKS

BALLAST TRAIN 6T52 IN POSSESSION (PTO 250303) OUT CARLISLE / IN DONCASTER.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STOCKSFIELD TO RIDING MILL - BCS4  
PREP WORK & UTX ON UP MAIN  
138010A

BARDON MILL TO HAUGH GARDENS TRS4  
GOOSEHOLME  
UNLOAD CWR ON THE UP MAIN AND PREP WORK UP MAIN  
138014 - 133055

IMDM Newcastle - Track Maintenance

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547930  
Item 61

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

SUNDAY 01 to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548748 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 89	Swalwell Jn and Corby Gates LC	All Lines Possession	2200 to 0530 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 18m0ch and 25m0ch W2012/3227724[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 89 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T267 to CG4

Up Main: CG24 to T2486A pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

IMDM Newcastle - Track Maintenance

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543598 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 90	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222292[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222003[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222067[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221935[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222129[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222207[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221851[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222167[U]
	London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 90 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221851 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.  
Handtools Only.  
WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1542706 Possession Manager LNW Network Operations - Carlisle

Item 91	Carlisle South Jn and Carlisle North Jn	All Lines BLOCKED By Local Arrangement	0130 to 0600 MON MON	Track Maintenance 68m58ch and 0m19ch W2012/3200461[Cost][U]
---------	---	---	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

BLOCKED BY LOCAL ARRANGEMENT

TRAFFIC REMARKS

THIS POSSESSION IS FOR TRACK MAINTENANCE AND TRACK PATROLLING AND MUST BE GIVEN UP WHEN REQUESTED BY THE SIGNALLING CENTRE. IT WILL ONLY BE GRANTED AFTER TAKING INTO ACCOUNT WORKING TIMETABLE COMMITMENTS AND POSSESSIONS PUBLISHED IN THE WEEKLY OPERATING NOTICES. THIS IS FOR CYCLIC MAINTENANCE POSSESSIONS CARLISLE STATION AREA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543601 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 92	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222293[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222004[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222068[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221936[U]  Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222131[U]



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 92 CONTINUED

Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222208[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221852[Cost][U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222168[U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221852 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543602 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 93	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222294[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222005[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222069[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221937[U]
				Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222133[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 93 CONTINUED

Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222209[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221853[Cost][U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222169[U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221853 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543604 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 94	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222295[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222006[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222070[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221938[U]
				Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222134[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 94 CONTINUED

Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222210[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221854[Cost][U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222170[U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221854 Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

### SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550764

Item 7

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548458

Item 13

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1419030

Item 16

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548183

Item 64

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE - Continued

##### TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548265  
Item 69

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

##### WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548325  
Item 74

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

##### THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548419  
Item 78

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

#### LN722 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

##### SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548458  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN

##### SATURDAY 30 JUNE to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551663  
Item 38

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

##### SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548458  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

##### MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551667  
Item 39

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

##### MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546176  
Item 41

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

##### MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546186  
Item 42

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

##### MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551668  
Item 40

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
<u>LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN - Continued</u>		
TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY Ref. No. P2012/1551669 Item 43		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY Ref. No. P2012/1546177 Item 45		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY Ref. No. P2012/1546187 Item 46		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY Ref. No. P2012/1551671 Item 44		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY Ref. No. P2012/1551676 Item 47		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY Ref. No. P2012/1546178 Item 49		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY Ref. No. P2012/1546188 Item 50		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY Ref. No. P2012/1551683 Item 48		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY Ref. No. P2012/1551686 Item 51		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY Ref. No. P2012/1546179 Item 53		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY Ref. No. P2012/1546189 Item 54		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170
THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY Ref. No. P2012/1551687 Item 52		REPEATED ITEM SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN730 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551470  
Item 5

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548935 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 95	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Thrumpton LC	Down and Up Main Possession	2205 to 0001 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 55m20ch W2012/3153725[Cost][U]
	Cottam Power Station and Clarborough Jn	Down and Up Possession	2205 to 1400 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 57m0ch W2012/3153533[U]
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0915 SUN SUN	
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Worksop Station LC	All Lines Possession	0915 to 1400 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

2205 Sat to 0001 Sun  
Down Main: TJ25Pts to T8  
Up Main: T83Pts to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

0001 Sun to 0915 Sun  
Down: TJ25Pts to WP531  
Up: WP526 to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

0915 Sun to 1400 Sun  
Down: TJ25Pts to WP1145Bpts  
Up: WP1145APts to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Motorised Trolley in Use

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548923 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 96	Shireoaks West Jn and Nunnery Main Line Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Preparatory Work 42m45ch and 46m50ch W2012/3212962[U]
	Woodhouse Jn and Beighton Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 1245 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 48m0ch and 46m60ch W2012/3126447[U]  Preparatory Work 49m0ch and 51m0ch W2012/3212877[Cost][U]  Permanent Way Inspection 50m40ch and 158m77ch W2012/3125999[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 55m20ch and 50m40ch W2012/3126088[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: WP531 to S4080Pts  
Up Main: S4082Pts to WP526  
Down Beighton: S4175Pts  
Up Beighton: S4177Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC

PREP & UTX WORK

MANOR BRIDGE TO KIVETON UID - TBA  
DARNALL TO WOODHOUSE UID - TBA

Motorised Trolley is use

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548939 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 97	Wrawby Jn and Gainsborough Trent East Jn	All Lines Possession	0600 to 1400 THU THU	Permanent Way Inspection 93m28ch and 73m25ch W2012/3156912[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: WJ106Pts to TJ17Bpts  
Up: TJ17Dpts to WJ106Ps

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

### ITEM 97 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550741 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 98	Immingham West Jn and Brocklesby Jn	Down and Up/Single Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m10ch and 104m5ch W2012/3196307[U]
	Ulceby South Jn and Habrough Jn	Single Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	S&C Tamping 104m20ch and 103m60ch W2012/3227202[U]
	Immingham East Jn and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1510 SAT SUN	Follow-Up Work 105m0ch and 101m10ch W2012/2986495[Cost][U]
	Immingham West Jn and Immingham Gate	All Lines Possession	1000 to 1510 SUN SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

2310 SAT TO 1000 SUN  
Down Killingholme(LN742) IW253# to B163  
Up Killingholme:(LN742) B327Pts to IW253#  
Down Main (LN740) IE22APts  
Up Main (LN740) IE22BPts  
Single (LN741) UJ302Pts

1000 SUN TO 1510 SUN  
Down Killingholme(LN742) IW253# to IR107#  
Up Killingholme:(LN742) IR115BPts# to IW253#  
Down Main (LN740) IE22APts  
Up Main (LN740) IE22BPts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

1000 SUN TO 1510 SUN ACCESS MAINTAINED TO LINDSEY REFINERY VIA WEST CURVE  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO HUMBER REFINERY VIA ULCEBY VIA WEST CURVE

ACCESS MAINTAINED TO LINDSEY REFINERY VIA ULCEBY  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO HUMBER REFINERY VIA ULCEBY  
NO ACCESS TO IMMINGHAM DOCK / HUMBER INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL  
NO ACCESS TO HARGREAVES SIDING  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO IMMINGHAM EAST VIA MARSH WEST JN SETTING BACK AT IMMINGHAM EAST JN  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO IMMINGHAM C&W VIA IMMINGHAM EAST JN  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN - Continued

### ITEM 98 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

\*\*IMMINGHAM EAST JN PROTECTION LIMITS ARE AT 106M AND CLEAR OF IMMINGHAM C&W NO OTHER LOCATIONS BETWEEN IMMINGHAM EAST AND AMBULANCE IN THE SECTIONAL APPENDIX HENCE THE BLOCK LINES\*\*

ROBINSONS TO IMMINGHAM  
123073  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+1 Tamp, Regulate, Weld and Stress on the Up between 103m 60ch and 104m 01ch, 893yds. Follow up Work and Restress between 102m 69ch and 103m 09ch, 441yds. Restress on the Up between 103m 60ch and 104m 01ch, 452yds. T+4 Tamp on the Up Main between 101m 14ch and 102m 68ch. T+1 Tamp on the Up Main between 102m 70ch and 103m 50ch.

ROAD RAILER, S&C TAMPER AND REGULATOR IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- ROBINSONS CROSSING 2330 SAT TO 1000 SUN AND AMBULANCE CROSSING 1000 TO 1530 SUN.

MARKER BOARD MILEAGE ON LN740 IS 104M 41CH AND 101M 35CH BETWEEN 2330 SAT TO 1000 SUN AND 105MP AND 103MP BETWEEN 1000 SUN TO 1530 SUN.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators: Bid for retiming of services to/from Humber, HIT & Hargreaves after 1510 Sun, bid for services to/from Lindsey and Humber refineries to divert via Ulceby

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN741 HABROUGH JN TO ULCEBY SOUTH JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550741  
Item 98

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

## LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550741  
Item 98

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

## LN744 ULCEBY NORTH JN TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550741  
Item 98

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN740

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548944 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 99	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	2315 to 0001 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 10m0ch and 6m0ch W2012/3227033[Cost][U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	0900 to 0945 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

2315 Sat to 0001 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D628 to S302

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

0001 to 0900 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast/Down Thorne: D601(Keyed) to D308

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D688(Keyed) to S302

0900 Sun to 0945 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D628 to S302

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548946 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 100	Appleby LC and Foreign Ore Branch Jn	All Lines Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0600 to 0900 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 26m60ch and 25m12ch W2012/3196199[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------------	---	----------------------	---

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1419030  
Item 16

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### LN756 SCUNTHORPE TRENT JN TO ROXBY

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548950 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 101	Trent Jn and Roxby	Single Line Blockage (Between Trains) + Token	0930 to 1300 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 3m60ch W2012/3196405[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	--

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN758 BRANCLIFFE EAST JN TO KIRK SANDALL JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548953 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 102	Branccliffe East Jn and St. Catherine's Jn	Down/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 14m10ch W2012/3151700[Cost][U]
		Up/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down/Single: WP1117B PTS to D2285 PTS  
Up/Single: WP2285 PTS to D1116 PTS

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548956 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 103	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0900 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151819[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 103 CONTINUED

Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	0005 to 0900 SUN SUN
--	--	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts

Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31

Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545007 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Derby

Item 104	Codnor Park Jn and Shirebrook Jn	Up Main/Up Kirkby/Up & Down Erewash Slow Possession	0020 to 0815 SUN SUN	S&C Tamping 134m0ch and 143m40ch W2012/3205265[Cost][U]
		Up & Down Erewash Slow/Down Kirkby/Down Main Possession	0020 to 0815 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up and Down Erewash Slow/Down Kirkby/Down Main: Beyond TC815A Pts# to Approach SJ5

Up Main/Up Kirkby/Up and Down Erewash Slow: Beyond SJ31/Beyond Mansfield Woodhouse Stops to Approach TC815A Pts#

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION.

Down Mansfield: Beyond KS153

Up Mansfield: Approach KS150

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO BOOKED SERVICES.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY

LCV PROCESS APPLIES TO THIS POSSESSION.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

UP & DOWN EREWASH SLOW / DOWN KIRKBY: PEB/PEA/RTD/RTE/EH33

UP KIRKBY: EH45/RUS

AREA NOT TO BE AFFECTED: PEC

6J56 S&C TAMPER 75409 (PTO 241659) EX/STABLE SANDIACRE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 104 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAINTENANCE DERBY

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548958 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 105	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151909[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS  
Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts  
Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31  
Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN772 WARSOP JN TO SHIREBROOK JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548964  
Item 106

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN784

## LN782 WOODEND JN TO SHIREOAKS WEST JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548956  
Item 103

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN768

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548964 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 106	Warsop Jn and Shirebrook Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 17m10ch and 10m20ch W2012/3152056[Cost][U]
	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Shirebrook East Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T28 to SJ26Pts  
Up Main: SJ26Pts to T4  
Down Branch: SJ13Pts  
Up Branch: SJ15Pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Tamper in use.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548972 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 107	High Marnham and Thoresby Colliery Jn	All Lines Possession	0800 to 1700 TUE TUE	Permanent Way Inspection 27m40ch and 17m60ch W2012/3201480[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

End of Branch to T28  
T4 to End of Branch

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN788 THORESBY COLLIERY BRANCH

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548974 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 108	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Thoresby Colliery	Single Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 1m18ch W2012/3153446[Cost][U]
----------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: (T)13A PTS to EOB

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN788 THORESBY COLLIERY BRANCH - Continued

### ITEM 108 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1544680 Possession Manager Network Operations East Midlands

Item 109	Derby Station North Jn and Clay Cross North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2330 to 0720 SAT SUN	Motorised Patrolling 132m40ch and 145m3ch W2012/3208170[U]
		Down and Up Goods Possession	2330 to 0720 SAT SUN	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 134m60ch and 137m40ch W2012/3168138[Cost][U]
	Clay Cross Tunnel and Clay Cross North Jn	Down Clay Cross Loop Possession	2330 to 0720 SAT SUN	Motorised Patrolling 137m55ch and 142m20ch W2012/3208227[U]
	Ambergate Jn and Matlock	Single Possession	2330 to 1000 SAT SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

2330 Sat to 0720 Sun

Down Main: Beyond DY506# to Approach DC4855

Up Main: Beyond DC4856 to Approach DY471

Down Goods: Beyond DY504#

Up Goods: Approach DY475

Single Line: Approach Matlock Stop Board

0720 Sun to 1000 Sun

Single Line: Beyond DY793 Pts to Approach Matlock Stop Board

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO BOOKED SERVICES.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 109 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

BABCOCK RAIL.

LCV PROCESS APPLIES TO THIS POSSESSION.  
STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:  
2255 SAT TO 0720 SUN  
DOWN MAIN: CD20, CD21, CD22.  
UP MAIN: CD35, CD36, CD37.  
DOWN GOODS LOOP: CD23

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING OTM:  
6J55 AT DY556 DOWN MAIN, BABCOCK RAIL TAMPER 73940 (PTO 238383) 2330 SAT - 0720 SUN, EX DERBY  
WEST END DOCK/STABLE DERBY NORTH END DOCK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

BABCOCK RAIL,  
BELPER  
111115  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 tamp and snagging work Down Main Line between 135m 32ch and 136m 11ch.  
ROAD RAILER AND PL TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- BELPER STATION.

MAINTENANCE DERBY,  
Inspection Trolley 1) Trolley to enter possession on the Up Main from the AJM by crossing over at DY793 Pts  
Inspection to commence WDT on the Up Main at 5mph and will require to pass all other worksites, on reaching Clay  
Cross Nth Jn exit possession at Ankerbold Lane. If required to sweep, on completion of all other worksites in the axle  
counter area RTN to Wingfield and commence the sweep to Clay Cross North Jn and exit possession.

Inspection trolley 2. Duffield to Matlock.  
Enter possession from the AJM and cross over onto the Up Main FWD WDT to Duffield, commence inspection at 5mph  
on the Up Main to Ambergate Jn then cross over at DY793 Pts and continue the inspection to Matlock, trolley will  
require to pass all other worksites, exit possession at Matlock GF

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548983 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 110	Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Down Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m20ch and 158m14ch W2012/3122253[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 110 CONTINUED

Dore South Jn and Dore West Jn	Dore South Curve Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN
Dore Station Jn and Totley Tunnel East (TE)	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN
Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Up Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DC4879to S4044Bpts  
Up Main: S80# to DC4878  
Up Manchester: S52  
Down Manchester: TE11  
Down Passenger Loop: S4043Bpts

GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER AREA CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.  
STANDARD ENGINEERING AREA AND/OR PART SECTIONS:  
DOWN MAIN: CD27, CD28, CD29  
UP MAIN: CD30, CD31

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548977 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 111	Sheffield North Jn and Holmes Jn LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	S&T Work 158m60ch and 159m37ch W2012/3122109[Cost][U]
	Sheffield South Jn and Sheffield North Jn	Up Main via Platform 8 Possession	0300 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 158m75ch and 163m20ch W2012/3122187[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0300 Sun  
Down Main: S147 to S213  
Up Main: S212 to S4074Bpts

0300 Sun to 0755 Sun  
Down Main S147 to S213  
Up Main/Platform 8: S212 to S80#

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 111 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track inspection with motorised trolley.  
Signal maintenance and points inspections

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549066 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 112	Holmes Jn LC CCTV and Moorthorpe Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m57ch and 0m5ch W2012/3152886[U]
	Moorthorpe Jn and South Kirkby Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	PL Tamping 162m25ch and 164m55ch W2012/3165847[U]
	Swinton Jn North and Moorthorpe Jn	All Possession	0755 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 163m60ch and 11m24ch W2012/3152702[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 to 0755  
Down Main: S213 to L6583  
Up Main: L6586 to S212  
Down: L2245Pts#  
Up: L2247Pts

0755 to 0830  
Down Main S4282Apts to L6583  
Up Main L6586 to S4283pts  
Down: L2245Pts#  
Up: L2247Pts

GENERAL REMARKS

DO NOT PASS L655 SIGNAL WITHOUT THE SIGNALMANS PERMISSION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546326 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 113	Chesterfield North Jn and Sheffield South Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0505 TUE TUE	S&C Tamping 154m60ch and 158m0ch W2012/3006413[Cost][U]
	Dore South Jn and Dore West Jn	Dore South Curve Possession	0005 to 0505 TUE TUE	
	Dore Station Jn and Totley Tunnel East (TE)	Single/Down and Up Manchester Possession	0005 to 0505 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: CS845APts to S4044BPts

Up Main: S80# to CS846APts

Up Manchester: S52

Down Manchester: TE11

Down Passenger Loop: S4043BPts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BARROW HILL

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Transpenine:

Bid 1B52, 1B59 for rail replacement road service.

East Midlands: Bid to divert 1F83 & 5F83 via Beighton, and retime 5M06 after the block

Freight Operators:

Bid to divert via Barrow Hill and Sheffield or Masborough.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549135 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 114	Nunnery Main Line Jn and Brightside Station Jn	Down Main Possession	0005 to 0445 TUE TUE	S&C Maintenance 158m60ch and 161m6ch W2012/3025946[Cost][U]
		Up Main Possession	0005 to 0445 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S147 to S4102BPts

Up Main: S190 to S4074BPts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 114 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BARROW HILL OR BROUGHTON LANE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Barrow Hill or Broughton Lane

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546328 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 115	Chesterfield North Jn and Sheffield South Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0505 WED WED	S&C Tamping 154m60ch and 158m0ch W2012/3006414[Cost][U]
	Dore South Jn and Dore West Jn	Dore South Curve Possession	0005 to 0505 WED WED	
	Dore Station Jn and Totley Tunnel East (TE)	Single/Down and Up Manchester Possession	0005 to 0505 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: CS845APts to S4044BPts

Up Main: S80# to CS846APts

Up Manchester: S52

Down Manchester: TE11

Down Passenger Loop: S4043BPts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BARROW HILL

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 115 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Transpenine:

Bid 1B52, 1B59 for rail replacement road service.

East Midlands: Bid to divert 1F83 & 5F83 via Beighton, and retime 5M06 after the block

Freight Operators:

Bid to divert via Barrow Hill and Sheffield or Masborough.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549141 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 116	Nunnery Main Line Jn and Brightside Station Jn	Down Main Possession	0005 to 0445 WED WED	S&C Maintenance 158m60ch and 161m6ch W2012/3025947[Cost][U]
		Up Main Possession	0005 to 0445 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S147 to S4102BPts

Up Main: S190 to S4074BPts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BARROW HILL OR BROUGHTON LANE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Barrow Hill or Broughton Lane

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546329 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 117	Tapton Jn and Dore Station Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0505 THU THU	S&C Tamping 146m59ch and 154m55ch W2012/3006436[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

##### ITEM 117 CONTINUED

Dore South Jn and Dore West Jn	Dore South Curve Possession	0005 to 0505 THU THU
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------

##### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: CS845APts to S4029Pts

Up Main: S4030Pts to CS846APts

Down/Up Manchester: S4027Pts

##### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BARROW HILL

##### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Transpenine:

Bid 1B52, 1B59 for rail replacement road service.

East Midlands: Bid to divert 1F83 & 5F83 via Beighton, and retime 5M06 after the block

Freight Operators:

Bid to divert via Barrow Hill and Sheffield or Masborough.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

#### LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552300 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 118	Barrow Hill South Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Down Barrow Hill Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m0ch and 162m24ch W2012/3168910[Cost][U]
		Down/Up Staveley Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Beighton Jn and Treeton Jn	Down Treeton Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Masborough Sorting Sidings South Jn and Canklow	Up Goods Loop Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Tapton Jn and Masborough Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	2200 to 0005 SAT SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

##### ITEM 118 CONTINUED

Chesterfield South Jn and Masborough Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	0005 to 1245 SUN SUN
---	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

##### PROTECTION LIMITS

2200 Sat to 0005 Sun

Down Barrow Hill: CB4793 to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4242Pts to CB4794

0005 Sun to 1245 Sun

Down Barrow Hill: TC4775 to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4242Pts to TC4774

##### TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2200 AND 0030 AND 0730 AND 1245 TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER MAIN LINES

##### GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

DOWN BARROWHILL: NWA TO NWD, CD54

UP BARROWHILL: CD55

##### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### LN807 DORE SOUTH JN TO DORE WEST JN

##### TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546326  
Item 113

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

##### WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546328  
Item 115

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

##### THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546329  
Item 117

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN808 DORE STATION JN TO TOTLEY TUNNEL EAST

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549785 Possession Manager LNW Network Operations - Manchester

Item 119	Dore West Jn and Earles Sidings SB	Down and Up Possession	2345 to 0515 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 154m50ch and 164m59ch W2012/3233273[Cost][U]
----------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond TE11# to Approach ES34#. (154m 45chs to 164m 71chs)

Up: Beyond ES3# to Approach S52#. (164m 64chs to 154m 19chs)

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA CHINLEY, STRINES, ROMILEY JN, HYDE JN, GUIDE BRIDGE, DENTON JN STOCKPORT AND WCML. ACCESS EARLES SIDINGS TO/FROM THE CHINLEY DIRECTION ONLY.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Transpenine: Bid 1B52 and 1B59 as rail replacement road services.

East Midlands: bid to retime 5M06 after the block

Freight: Bid to retime or divert.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546326  
Item 113

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549784 Possession Manager LNW Network Operations - Manchester

Item 120	Dore West Jn and Earles Sidings SB	Down and Up Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 154m50ch and 164m59ch W2012/3233271[Cost][U]
----------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond TE11# to Approach ES34#. (154m 45chs to 164m 71chs)

Up: Beyond ES3# to Approach S52#. (164m 64chs to 154m 19chs)

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA CHINLEY, STRINES, ROMILEY JN, HYDE JN, GUIDE BRIDGE, DENTON JN STOCKPORT AND WCML. ACCESS EARLES SIDINGS TO/FROM THE CHINLEY DIRECTION ONLY.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN808 DORE STATION JN TO TOTLEY TUNNEL EAST - Continued

### ITEM 120 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Transpenine: Bid 1B52 and 1B59 as rail replacement road services.

East Midlands: bid to retime 5M06 after the block

Freight: Bid to retime or divert.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546328  
Item 115

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

## LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552300  
Item 118

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN806

## LN824 MOORTHORPE JN TO SOUTH KIRKBY JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549066  
Item 112

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548977  
Item 111

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

## LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548458  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548458  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548986 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 121	Adwick Jn and Copley Hill West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0045 SUN SUN	Unload Ballast 162m20ch and 185m0ch W2012/3225123[U]
	Adwick Jn and Whitehall West Jn	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	OHL Inspection 170m26ch and 174m5ch W2012/3224506[U]
	Adwick Jn and Copley Hill West Jn	All Lines Possession	0740 to 0755 SUN SUN	Patrolling 171m70ch and 176m25ch W2012/3224279[U]  Patrolling 180m10ch and 184m20ch W2012/3224263[Cost][U]  S&T Points 184m75ch and 185m10ch W2012/3224498[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0020 Sun to 0045 Sun

Down Main: L673 (Keyed) to L3599

Up Main: L3596# to DS104

0045 Sun to 0740 Sun

Down Main: L673(Keyed) to L3623

Up Main: L3606# to DS104

0740 Sun to 0755 Sun

Down Main: L673 (Keyed) to L3599

Up Main: L3596# to DS104

GENERAL REMARKS

BALLAST TRAIN 6T59(PTO 249983)IN POSSESSION .  
OUT/IN DONCASTER.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 121 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol Restricted Areas Inc. Ardsley Tunnel

Track Patrol Sandal & Agbrigg - Wakefield Viaduct

WS 3224506 - OHL foot patrol between Nostall & Sandal Station.

UNLOAD BALLAST ON THE DOWN DONCASTER

FPL tests @ Holbeck Jn.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548949 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 122	Leeds and Harrogate	Platform 6/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m40ch and 2m25ch W2012/3224430[U]
		Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 1 Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	Resignalling Work 1m45ch and 16m50ch W2012/3191366[Cost][U]
	Armley Jn and Leeds West Jn	D Line/Down Shipley Main Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	S&T Work 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3224462[U]
		Up Shipley Main/C Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	Patrolling 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3224371[U]
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platforms 8 & 9 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
		Platforms 11 & 12 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
		Through Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 122 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0045 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to H64

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: H27 to Buffers Platform 1

0045 Sun to 0740 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to H64

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: H27 to Buffers Platform 1

Platform 12/ D line/ Down Shipley: L5562 pts# to L3893#

Up Shipley/ C line/ Platform 8: L3892# to L5569B pts

Additional Protection

Down Doncaster: L3623

Up Doncaster: L3606

Platform 9/11 line: L5566 pts#

Through line: L5562 pts#

0740 Sun to 0800 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to H64

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: H27 to Buffers Platform 1

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 1 OR 6.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track patrol restricted areas

LN836 - 185m 25c to 20m 35c

LN838 - 0m 12c to 0m 15c

LN922 - 195m 57c to 196m 35c

Track Patrol - LN838

S&T work within Leeds Station area.

LN836 - 185m 25c to 20m 35c

LN838 - 0m 12c to 0m 15c

LN922 - 195m 57c to 196m 35c

HARROGATE AREA SIGNALLING RENEWALS (106675)

Works TBC by T-5 weeks

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549048 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 123	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2 Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224577[Cost][U]
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 123 CONTINUED

Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 MON MON
Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 MON MON

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy  
LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C  
LN838 - 0M 12C to 0M 15C  
LN922 - 195M 57C to 196M 24C

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549060 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 124	Whitehall East Jn and Leeds	E Line Possession	2355 to 0535 MON TUE	S&T Work 185m38ch and 20m25ch W2012/3224624[Cost][U]
		F Line Possession	2355 to 0535 MON TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 124 CONTINUED

Whitehall East Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platform 15&16 Possession	2355 to 0535 MON TUE
Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platform 17 Possession	2355 to 0535 MON TUE
	Platform 13 Possession	2355 to 0535 MON TUE
	Platform 14 Possession	2355 to 0535 MON TUE
Whitehall East Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platforms 11 And 12 Possession	0100 to 0430 TUE TUE
	Through Road Possession	0100 to 0430 TUE TUE

PROTECTION LIMITS

2355 to 0535

E line/ Platform 15: L5515A pts to L5562 pts.  
Platform 16/ F line: L5567B pts to Flat Crossing.  
Platforms 13, 14 & 17: Bufferstops.

0100 to 0430

E line/ Platform 15: L5515A pts to L5562 pts.  
Platform 16/ F line: L5567B pts to Flat Crossing.  
Platforms 13, 14 & 17: Bufferstops.  
C line/ platform 11: L5541 pts to L5565 pts.  
Platform 12/ Through line/ D line: L5566 pts to L5540 pts.

0430 to 0535

E line/ Platform 15: L5515A pts to L5562 pts.  
Platform 16/ F line: L5567B pts to Flat Crossing.  
Platforms 13, 14 & 17: Bufferstops.

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER C AND D LINES (VIA LEEDS PLATFORMS 8 AND 9) AND DIVERT VIA MORLEY

PLATFORMS 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

GENERAL REMARKS

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 124 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy  
LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549072 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 125	Whitehall East Jn and Leeds	E Line Possession	2355 to 0535 TUE WED	S&T Work 185m38ch and 20m25ch W2012/3224625[Cost][U]
		F Line Possession	2355 to 0535 TUE WED	
	Whitehall East Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platform 15&16 Possession	2355 to 0535 TUE WED	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platform 17 Possession	2355 to 0535 TUE WED	
		Platform 13 Possession	2355 to 0535 TUE WED	
		Platform 14 Possession	2355 to 0535 TUE WED	
	Whitehall East Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platforms 11 And 12 Possession	0100 to 0430 WED WED	
		Through Road Possession	0100 to 0430 WED WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 125 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2355 to 0535

E line/ Platform 15: L5515A pts to L5562 pts.

Platform 16/ F line: L5567B pts to Flat Crossing.

Platforms 13, 14 & 17: Bufferstops.

0100 to 0430

E line/ Platform 15: L5515A pts to L5562 pts.

Platform 16/ F line: L5567B pts to Flat Crossing.

Platforms 13, 14 & 17: Bufferstops.

C line/ platform 11: L5541 pts to L5565 pts.

Platform 12/ Through line/ D line: L5566 pts to L5540 pts.

0430 to 0535

E line/ Platform 15: L5515A pts to L5562 pts.

Platform 16/ F line: L5567B pts to Flat Crossing.

Platforms 13, 14 & 17: Bufferstops.

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER C AND D LINES (VIA LEEDS PLATFORMS 8 AND 9) AND DIVERT VIA MORLEY

PLATFORMS 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549809 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 126	Whitehall East Jn and Leeds	E Line Possession	2355 to 0535 WED THU	S&T Work 185m38ch and 20m25ch W2012/3224626[Cost][U]
		F Line Possession	2355 to 0535 WED THU	
	Whitehall East Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platform 15&16 Possession	2355 to 0535 WED THU	



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 126 CONTINUED

Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platform 17 Possession	2355 to 0535 WED THU
	Platform 13 Possession	2355 to 0535 WED THU
	Platform 14 Possession	2355 to 0535 WED THU
Whitehall East Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platforms 11 And 12 Possession	0100 to 0430 THU THU
	Through Road Possession	0100 to 0430 THU THU

PROTECTION LIMITS

2355 to 0535

E line/ Platform 15: L5515A pts to L5562 pts.

Platform 16/ F line: L5567B pts to Flat Crossing.

Platforms 13, 14 & 17: Bufferstops.

0100 to 0430

E line/ Platform 15: L5515A pts to L5562 pts.

Platform 16/ F line: L5567B pts to Flat Crossing.

Platforms 13, 14 & 17: Bufferstops.

C line/ platform 11: L5541 pts to L5565 pts.

Platform 12/ Through line/ D line: L5566 pts to L5540 pts.

0430 to 0535

E line/ Platform 15: L5515A pts to L5562 pts.

Platform 16/ F line: L5567B pts to Flat Crossing.

Platforms 13, 14 & 17: Bufferstops.

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER C AND D LINES (VIA LEEDS PLATFORMS 8 AND 9) AND DIVERT VIA MORLEY

PLATFORMS 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

GENERAL REMARKS

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 126 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy  
LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549817 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 127	Whitehall East Jn and Leeds	E Line Possession	2355 to 0535 THU FRI	S&T Work 185m38ch and 20m25ch W2012/3224627[Cost][U]
		F Line Possession	2355 to 0535 THU FRI	
	Whitehall East Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platform 15&16 Possession	2355 to 0535 THU FRI	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platform 17 Possession	2355 to 0535 THU FRI	
		Platform 13 Possession	2355 to 0535 THU FRI	
		Platform 14 Possession	2355 to 0535 THU FRI	
	Whitehall East Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platforms 11 And 12 Possession	0100 to 0430 FRI FRI	
		Through Road Possession	0100 to 0430 FRI FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 127 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

2355 to 0535

E line/ Platform 15: L5515A pts to L5562 pts.

Platform 16/ F line: L5567B pts to Flat Crossing.

Platforms 13, 14 & 17: Bufferstops.

0100 to 0430

E line/ Platform 15: L5515A pts to L5562 pts.

Platform 16/ F line: L5567B pts to Flat Crossing.

Platforms 13, 14 & 17: Bufferstops.

C line/ platform 11: L5541 pts to L5565 pts.

Platform 12/ Through line/ D line: L5566 pts to L5540 pts.

0430 to 0535

E line/ Platform 15: L5515A pts to L5562 pts.

Platform 16/ F line: L5567B pts to Flat Crossing.

Platforms 13, 14 & 17: Bufferstops.

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER C AND D LINES (VIA LEEDS PLATFORMS 8 AND 9) AND DIVERT VIA MORLEY

PLATFORMS 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE

### SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548949  
Item 122

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549048  
Item 123

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN840 LEEDS, ENGINE SHED JN TO WHITEHALL EAST JN

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549835  
Item 135

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN872

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549060  
Item 124

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549838  
Item 136

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN872

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549072  
Item 125

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549841  
Item 137

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN872

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549809  
Item 126

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549842  
Item 138

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN872

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549817  
Item 127

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

## LN842 STAINFORTH JN TO ADWICK JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550793 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 128	Stainforth Jn and Skellow Jn	All Lines Section T1A.4	0600 to 1300 SUN SUN	S&T Work 164m48ch and 164m48ch W2012/3227063[Cost][U]
----------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

### GENERAL REMARKS

Affected Signals:- D721, D719, D717, D728, D730.  
Unaffected Signals:- D723, D734, D726.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN842 STAINFORTH JN TO ADWICK JN - Continued

### ITEM 128 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Annual test of Thorpe Road AHB.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN844 APPLEHURST LOOP

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550764  
Item 7

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1419030  
Item 16

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549846 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 129	Holbeck Jn and Bradford Interchange	All Lines Possession	0025 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m60ch and 40m27ch W2012/3222229[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L3803 to Buffer Stops Platform 2  
Up: Buffer Stops Platform 3 & 4 to L3603

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1405192 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 130	Sherburn Jn and Colton South Jn	Down Normanton Possession	2330 to 2330 SAT SUN	C10 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - ABC 12m60ch and 9m40ch W2012/3184285[Cost][U]
----------	---------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 130 CONTINUED

Sherburn Jn and Colton South Jn	Up Normanton Possession	2330 to 2330 SAT SUN
---------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Normanton: M2261B pts to Y2291B pts

Up Normanton: Y2291A pts to M696

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE LEEDS LINES AND DIVERT VIA LEEDS.

FREIGHT DIVERTED VIA ECML & DONCASTER (RR) OR LEEDS, METHLEY & CROFTON.

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN ROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:

7T61(PTO 249005) AT SIGNAL CF722 ON THE UP NORMANTON LINE. OUT/IN DONCASTER.

6T62(PTO 249008) AT SIGNAL CF723 ON THE DOWN NORMANTON LINE. OUT DONCASTER/ IN CARLISLE

BALLAST TRAINS IN USE IN POSSESSION:

6T63 (PTO 248010) OUT/ IN DONCASTER

6T64 (PTO 249011) OUT CARLISLE/ IN DONCASTER,

6T65 (PTO 249012) OUT / IN DONCASTER, 6T66 (PTO 249013) OUT CARLISLE/ IN DONCASTER, 6T67 (PTO 249014) OUT/ IN DONCASTER.

Tamper 6J37(PTO 244439) in use in possession. Out / In Milford.

Road railers in use. Access: Church Fenton Sth Jn.10m.77ch.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 130 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

SHERBURN  
135053  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C10 Reballast, Resleeper, Rerail - ABC, Tip Stone, Tamp, Weld and Stress 667yds on the Down between 11m 27ch and 10m 77ch. C11 Rerail, Resleeper, Reballast - Trax 28yds between 10m 77ch and 10m 75ch.

BALLAST TRAINS, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS, S&C TAMPER AND REGULATOR IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

TSR IMPOSED - T2012/81901.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- CHURCH FENTON SOUTH

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid for diversions via Dopncaster (RR) & ECML or via Leeds as appropriate.

Northern - bid to divert Sheffield/York services via hare Park & Leeds - Rail replacement road service to operate

TPE bid to divert York services via Micklefield

XC Bid to divert Crofton ECS via Leeds

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN

### SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549895 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item	Milner Royd Jn	All Lines	0001 to 0750	Patrolling
131	and	Possession	SUN SUN	29m60ch and 39m40ch
	Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)			W2012/3222255[Cost][U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: MR14 to M2678 pts

Up: M2679 pts to MR2

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549902 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 132	Diggle Jn SB and Huddersfield	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0500 MON MON	Patrolling 15m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3222685[Cost][U]  Patrolling 24m20ch and 25m51ch W2012/3222692[U]
----------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DE25 to HU765

Up Main: HU762# to DE2#

Platform 4: HU764#

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Standedge Tunnel

Track Patrol in Restricted Areas - Gledholt and Huddersfield Tunnels.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN862 BARNSELY STATION JN TO HUDDERSFIELD

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549914 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 133	Penistone and Huddersfield	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 11m72ch and 0m40ch W2012/3222682[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down/Up Huddersfield: HU760# to BY1054

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Restricted Areas

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407247

Item 134

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN868



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

SUNDAY 01 to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407247 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 134	Wincobank Jn and Horbury Jn	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 13m40ch and 52m68ch W2012/3127515[Cost][U]
	Barnsley Station Jn and Penistone	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Structures Work 49m20ch and 52m0ch W2012/2974793[U]
	Barnsley Station Jn and Horbury Jn	Down and Up Possession	0830 to 0445 SUN MON	Structures Work 49m20ch and 53m25ch W2012/3225730[U] Permanent Way Inspection 161m52ch and 1m53ch W2012/3127704[U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sunday to 0830 Sunday  
Down Main: S4111Pts to HJ23  
Up Main: HJ32 to S4114Pts  
Up Huddersfield/Down Single: BY32221APts  
Penistone Loop: BY3221BPts

0830 Sunday to 0445 Monday  
Down Main: BY1071 to HJ23  
Up Main: HJ32 to BY1070

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT BARNSELEY & SHEFFIELD AND RUN A RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE BETWEEN.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CIVILS - DARTON (BAH2/36)  
MAINTENANCE

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern bid to start/terminate Leeds/Hudds services at Barnsley & start/terminate Nottingham services at Sheffield & run a Rail Replacement Road Service between the two for intermediate stations

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549835 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 135	Stourton Jn and Leeds West Jn	Down Midland Possession	2345 to 0545 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 193m70ch and 194m0ch W2012/3224529[Cost][U]
	Leeds West Jn and Hunslet South Jn	Up Midland Possession	2345 to 0545 MON TUE	
	Engine Shed Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down and Up Whitehall Curve Possession	2345 to 0545 MON TUE	
	Holbeck Depot and Engine Shed Jn	Holbeck Depot Arrival/Departure Line Possession	2345 to 0545 MON TUE	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Midland: S2400B pts to L3629

Up Midland: L5521 pts to S914

Down Whitehall Curve: L3630

Up Whitehall Curve: Flat Crossing

Holbeck Depot Arrival/Departure: Holbeck Depot Departure Board

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION OF THE DOWN MIDLAND TO BE GIVEN UP FOR PASSAGE OF 6D57 AT 0445

ACCESS AVAILABLE TO/FROM STOURTON FLT FROM THE SOUTH.

ACCESS AVAILABLE TO HUNSLET DOWN SIDINGS FROM THE SOUTH VIA ARRIVAL/DEPARTURE LINE.

ACCESS TO/FROM MIDLAND ROAD DEPOT AVAILABLE WORKING OVER THE UP BETWEEN STOURTON JN AND MIDLAND ROAD DEPOT UNDER SECTION P2.3.8. OF THE RULE BOOK.

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA MICKLEFIELD AND MORLEY, OR WAKEFIELD WESTGATE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN - Continued

ITEM 135 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in restricted areas.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express

Bid for diversions via Mickelfield and Morley

Northern

Bid to divert via Wakefield Westgate

CrossCountry

Bid to divert ECS to/from Crofton via Wakefield Westgate

Freight Operators

Bid for services to/from Midland Road to utilise Single Line Working

EC To divert 1D36 & 5A12 via Wakefield

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549838 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 136	Stourton Jn and Leeds West Jn	Down Midland Possession	2345 to 0545 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 193m70ch and 194m0ch W2012/3224530[Cost][U]
	Leeds West Jn and Hunslet South Jn	Up Midland Possession	2345 to 0545 TUE WED	
	Engine Shed Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down and Up Whitehall Curve Possession	2345 to 0545 TUE WED	
	Holbeck Depot and Engine Shed Jn	Holbeck Depot Arrival/Departure Line Possession	2345 to 0545 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Midland: S2400B pts to L3629

Up Midland: L5521 pts to S914

Down Whitehall Curve: L3630

Up Whitehall Curve: Flat Crossing

Holbeck Depot Arrival/Departure: Holbeck Depot Departure Board

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN - Continued

ITEM 136 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION OF THE DOWN MIDLAND TO BE GIVEN UP FOR PASSAGE OF 6D57 AT 0445

ACCESS AVAILABLE TO/FROM STOURTON FLT FROM THE SOUTH.

ACCESS AVAILABLE TO HUNSLET DOWN SIDINGS FROM THE SOUTH VIA ARRIVAL/DEPARTURE LINE.

ACCESS TO/FROM MIDLAND ROAD DEPOT AVAILABLE WORKING OVER THE UP BETWEEN STOURTON JN AND MIDLAND ROAD DEPOT UNDER SECTION P2.3.8. OF THE RULE BOOK.

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA MICKLEFIELD AND MORLEY, OR WAKEFIELD WESTGATE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in restricted areas.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express

Bid for diversions via Micklefield and Morley

Northern

Bid to divert via Wakefield Westgate

CrossCountry

Bid to divert ECS to/from Crofton via Wakefield Westgate

Freight Operators

Bid for services to/from Midland Road to utilise Single Line Working

EC To divert 1D36 & 5A12 via Wakefield

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549841 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 137	Stourton Jn and Leeds West Jn	Down Midland Possession	2345 to 0545 WED THU	Track Maintenance 193m70ch and 194m0ch W2012/3224531[Cost][U]
	Leeds West Jn and Hunslet South Jn	Up Midland Possession	2345 to 0545 WED THU	
	Engine Shed Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down and Up Whitehall Curve Possession	2345 to 0545 WED THU	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN - Continued

ITEM 137 CONTINUED

Holbeck Depot and Engine Shed Jn	Holbeck Depot Arrival/Departure Line Possession	2345 to 0545 WED THU
--	---	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Midland: S2400B pts to L3629

Up Midland: L5521 pts to S914

Down Whitehall Curve: L3630

Up Whitehall Curve: Flat Crossing

Holbeck Depot Arrival/Departure: Holbeck Depot Departure Board

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION OF THE DOWN MIDLAND TO BE GIVEN UP FOR PASSAGE OF 6D57 AT 0445

ACCESS AVAILABLE TO/FROM STOURTON FLT FROM THE SOUTH.

ACCESS AVAILABLE TO HUNSLET DOWN SIDINGS FROM THE SOUTH VIA ARRIVAL/DEPARTURE LINE.

ACCESS TO/FROM MIDLAND ROAD DEPOT AVAILABLE WORKING OVER THE UP BETWEEN STOURTON JN AND MIDLAND ROAD DEPOT UNDER SECTION P2.3.8. OF THE RULE BOOK.

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA MICKLEFIELD AND MORLEY, OR WAKEFIELD WESTGATE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in restricted areas.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express

Bid for diversions via Micklefield and Morley

Northern

Bid to divert via Wakefield Westgate

CrossCountry

Bid to divert ECS to/from Crofton via Wakefield Westgate

Freight Operators

Bid for services to/from Midland Road to utilise Single Line Working

EC To divert 1D36 & 5A12 via Wakefield

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN - Continued

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549842 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 138	Stourton Jn and Leeds West Jn	Down Midland Possession	2345 to 0545 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 193m70ch and 194m0ch W2012/3224532[Cost][U]
	Leeds West Jn and Hunslet South Jn	Up Midland Possession	2345 to 0545 THU FRI	
	Engine Shed Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down and Up Whitehall Curve Possession	2345 to 0545 THU FRI	
	Holbeck Depot and Engine Shed Jn	Holbeck Depot Arrival/Departure Line Possession	2345 to 0545 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Midland: S2400B pts to L3629

Up Midland: L5521 pts to S914

Down Whitehall Curve: L3630

Up Whitehall Curve: Flat Crossing

Holbeck Depot Arrival/Departure: Holbeck Depot Departure Board

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION OF THE DOWN MIDLAND TO BE GIVEN UP FOR PASSAGE OF 6D57 AT 0445

ACCESS AVAILABLE TO/FROM STOURTON FLT FROM THE SOUTH.

ACCESS AVAILABLE TO HUNSLET DOWN SIDINGS FROM THE SOUTH VIA ARRIVAL/DEPARTURE LINE.

ACCESS TO/FROM MIDLAND ROAD DEPOT AVAILABLE WORKING OVER THE UP BETWEEN STOURTON JN AND MIDLAND ROAD DEPOT UNDER SECTION P2.3.8. OF THE RULE BOOK.

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA MICKLEFIELD AND MORLEY, OR WAKEFIELD WESTGATE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN - Continued

### ITEM 138 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in restricted areas.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express

Bid for diversions via Mickelfield and Morley

Northern

Bid to divert via Wakefield Westgate

CrossCountry

Bid to divert ECS to/from Crofton via Wakefield Westgate

Freight Operators

Bid for services to/from Midland Road to utilise Single Line Working

EC To divert 1D36 & 5A12 via Wakefield

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

### SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548827

Item 60

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

### MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548183

Item 64

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

## LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE

### MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549943 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 139	Crofton East Jn and Knottingley West Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0545 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 50m23ch and 58m20ch W2012/3224083[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Goole: WK9005B pts to FE2115B pts

Up Goole: FE2115C pts to WK9006B pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE - Continued

ITEM 139 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CASTLEFORD, GASCOIGNE WOOD AND THE ECML.

TRAINS TO/FROM CROFTON DIVERTED VIA WAKEFIELD WESTGATE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in Restricted Areas.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

CrossCountry

Bid to divert ECS to/from Crofton via Wakefield Westgate

Northern

Bid for cancellation of 2F91 and for rail replacement road service. Bid to terminate/start 2F35/2F38 at Castleford. Bid for amended ECS workings accordingly.

Freight Operators

Bid to divert services via the ECML, Gascoigne Wood and Castleford.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549949 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 140	Crofton East Jn and Knottingley West Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0545 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 50m23ch and 58m20ch W2012/3224084[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Goole: WK9005B pts to FE2115B pts

Up Goole: FE2115C pts to WK9006B pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CASTLEFORD, GASCOIGNE WOOD AND THE ECML.

TRAINS TO/FROM CROFTON DIVERTED VIA WAKEFIELD WESTGATE



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE - Continued

ITEM 140 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in Restricted Areas.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

CrossCountry

Bid to divert ECS to/from Crofton via Wakefield Westgate

Northern

Bid for cancellation of 2F91 and for rail replacement road service. Bid to terminate/start 2F35/2F38 at Castleford. Bid for amended ECS workings accordingly.

Freight Operators

Bid to divert services via the ECML, Gascoigne Wood and Castleford.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549950 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 141	Crofton East Jn and Knottingley West Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0545 WED THU	Track Maintenance 50m23ch and 58m20ch W2012/3224085[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Goole: WK9005B pts to FE2115B pts

Up Goole: FE2115C pts to WK9006B pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CASTLEFORD, GASCOIGNE WOOD AND THE ECML.

TRAINS TO/FROM CROFTON DIVERTED VIA WAKEFIELD WESTGATE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE - Continued

ITEM 141 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in Restricted Areas.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

CrossCountry

Bid to divert ECS to/from Crofton via Wakefield Westgate

Northern

Bid for cancellation of 2F91 and for rail replacement road service. Bid to terminate/start 2F35/2F38 at Castleford. Bid for amended ECS workings accordingly.

Freight Operators

Bid to divert services via the ECML, Gascoigne Wood and Castleford.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549952 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 142	Crofton East Jn and Knottingley West Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0545 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 50m23ch and 58m20ch W2012/3224086[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Goole: WK9005B pts to FE2115B pts

Up Goole: FE2115C pts to WK9006B pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CASTLEFORD, GASCOIGNE WOOD AND THE ECML.

TRAINS TO/FROM CROFTON DIVERTED VIA WAKEFIELD WESTGATE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE - Continued

### ITEM 142 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Maintenance in Restricted Areas.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

#### CrossCountry

Bid to divert ECS to/from Crofton via Wakefield Westgate

#### Northern

Bid for cancellation of 2F91 and for rail replacement road service. Bid to terminate/start 2F35/2F38 at Castleford. Bid for amended ECS workings accordingly.

#### Freight Operators

Bid to divert services via the ECML, Gascoigne Wood and Castleford.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN888 SHAFTHOLME JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550764

Item 7

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550030 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 143	Barlby North Jn and Howden LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0900 SAT SUN	LC Work 25m70ch and 26m5ch W2012/3216307[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S1877 to S1889

Up: S1892 to S1878

#### GENERAL REMARKS

BOBCAT & EXCAVATOR IN POSSESSION ACCESS/EGRESS 25m.77ch.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 143 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WS 3216307 - Level crossing renewal works & highway resurfacing at Woodhall Lane AHB LC.

Bobcat & excavator in use at LC

Road closure required 2230 Sat - 1800 Sun.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 30 JUNE to SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550039 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 144	Broomfleet LC and Hessle Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0840 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 2m0ch and 11m0ch W2012/3212886[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: B12 to HR19

Up Main: HR1 to B45

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBCE & TRS PREP WORK, LINESIDE WELDING, UTX WORK

MELTON LANE - BROUGH EAST

BROUGH EAST

BROOMFLEET TO BROUGH STATION

HESSLE - HESSLE EAST

BROUGH EAST - WELTON LC

134041A - 134043A - 134012 - 134045A - 134041

DOWN & UP MAINS

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550014 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 145	Micklefield Jn and Selby West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0915 SUN SUN	Preparatory Work 10m40ch and 2m27ch W2012/3212946[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: CF1356C pts to S1865

Up: S1868 to CF1356A pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

### ITEM 145 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC GASCOIGNE WOOD - SOUTH MILFORD  
HOBC THORPE HALL - HAMBLETON EAST JN  
PREP WORK & UTX

135064, 134061  
DOWN MAIN

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550042 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 146	Gilberdyke Jn and Brough	All Lines Possession	2315 to 0515 MON TUE	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 12m40ch and 15m0ch W2012/3212976[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to BE39  
Up: BE11 to G12

#### GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER AND REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6U19 (PTO 247638) IN POSSESSION. OUT/ IN HULL.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC FOLLOW UP TAMP UP MAIN

134040

CRABLEY CREEK LC TO BROOMFLEET

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN910 TEMPLE HIRST JN TO SELBY SOUTH JN

### SUNDAY 01 to MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550052 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 147	Temple Hirst Jn and Selby South Jn	All Lines Possession	2215 to 0600 SUN MON	PL Stoneblowing 169m40ch and 174m0ch W2012/3226483[Cost][U]
----------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN910 TEMPLE HIRST JN TO SELBY SOUTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 147 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down/ Single: Y2952 pts to S1943

Up/ Single: S2976C pts to Y2952 pts.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

STONEBLOWER IN POSSESSION 6U29 (PTO 250149) OUT/IN BRAYTON.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PL STONEBLOWING - MILEAGE TBC

PTO250149 - OUT/IN BRAYTON

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN

### SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548949  
Item 122

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550065 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 148	Armley Jn and Skipton South Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0100 SUN SUN	S&C Tamping 197m0ch and 221m0ch W2012/3225054[Cost][U]
	Armley Jn and Skipton North Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 199m60ch and 201m17ch W2012/3224931[U]  Patrolling 204m40ch and 203m0ch W2012/3224901[U]  Patrolling 206m20ch and 205m40ch W2012/3224917[U]  Patrolling 208m40ch and 208m75ch W2012/3224944[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

ITEM 148 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Sun to 0100 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3893 to L4031

Up Shipley Main: L5147B pts to L3892

0100 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3893 to L4035

Up Shipley Main: L4046 to L3892

Down Shipley Slow: L4045

GENERAL REMARKS

S&C TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6J38 (PTO 249941) OUT/IN HOLBECK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&C TAMPING

MILEAGE TBC

PTO249941 - OUT/IN HOLBECK

Track Patrol - Apperley to Kirkstall Forge.

199m 60c and 201m 17c

Track Patrol - Thackley Tunnel Area.

204m 40c and 203MP

Track Patrol - Shipley Tunnel to Dockfield Jn 206m 20c and 205m 40c

Track Patrol - Bingley Station & Bingley Tunnel - 208m 40c and 208m 75c

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 02 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549048

Item 123

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

MONDAY 02 to TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543061 Possession Manager LNW Network Operations - Carlisle

Item 149	Gargrave and Hellifield	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0100 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 230m0ch and 234m50ch W2012/3140477[Cost][U]
	Gargrave and Settle Jn SB	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0540 TUE TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

ITEM 149 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 to 0100

Down Main: Beyond L4049 on Approach to HD42

Up Main: Beyond HD25 on Approach to L4042

0100 to 0540

Down Main: Beyond L4049 on Approach to SJ17

Up Main: Beyond SJ4 on Approach to L4042

Additional Protection

NW7013

Down Hellifield: Beyond HD55

Up Hellifield: On Approach to HD33

NW9903

Down Main: Beyond SJ14

Up Main: On Approach to SJ7

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA SHAP AND PRESTON OR TYNE VALLEY AND ECML.

NO ACCESS HELLIFIELD DOWN SIDINGS.

GENERAL REMARKS

EXTENSION NOT TO BE TAKEN UNTIL AFTER PASSAGE OF ENGINEERING TRAINS FOR NEWSHOLME.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight - bid to retime or divert via Tyne Valley or WCML.

W3140477 IMDM Carlisle PW SM Appleby Trackwork / Remove Defects / IBJ Checks / General Maintenance, Trolley & Hand Tools In Use. Section 5.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 03 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550082 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 150	Whitehall West Jn and Skipton South Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0100 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 195m75ch and 221m0ch W2012/3012603[U]
	Whitehall West Jn and Skipton North Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0500 TUE TUE	PL Tamping 197m0ch and 221m0ch W2012/3225075[Cost][U]



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

ITEM 150 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0005 to 0100

Down Shipley Main: L5505 pts to L4031

Up Shipley Main: L5147B pts to L5506 pts

0100 to 0500

Down Shipley Main: L5505 pts to L5158B pts

Up Shipley Main: L4046 to L5506 pts

Down Shipley Slow: L4045

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA SHAP AND PRESTON OR TYNE VALLEY AND ECML.

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND TAMPER 6J38 (PTO 249957) AT L3891 ON THE DOWN SHIPLEY MAIN. OUT / IN HOLBECK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PL TAMPING - MILEAGE TBC

PTO249957 - OUT/IN HOLBECK

Track maintenance in restricted areas.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via the Tyne Valley and the ECML or Shap and the WCML

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 03 to WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543066 Possession Manager LNW Network Operations - Carlisle

Item 151	Gargrave and Hellifield	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0100 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 230m0ch and 234m50ch W2012/3140487[Cost][U]
	Gargrave and Settle Jn SB	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0540 WED WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

ITEM 151 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 to 0100

Down Main: Beyond L4049 on Approach to HD42

Up Main: Beyond HD25 on Approach to L4042

0100 to 0540

Down Main: Beyond L4049 on Approach to SJ17

Up Main: Beyond SJ4 on Approach to L4042

Additional Protection

NW7013

Down Hellifield: Beyond HD55

Up Hellifield: On Approach to HD33

NW9903

Down Main: Beyond SJ14

Up Main: On Approach to SJ7

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA SHAP AND PRESTON OR TYNE VALLEY AND ECML. NO ACCESS HELLIFIELD DOWN SIDINGS.

GENERAL REMARKS

EXTENSION NOT TO BE TAKEN UNTIL AFTER PASSAGE OF ENGINEERING TRAINS FOR NEWSHOLME.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight - bid to retime or divert via Tyne Valley or WCML.

W3140487 IMDM Carlisle PW SM Appleby Trackwork / Remove Defects / IBJ Checks / General Maintenance, Trolley & Hand Tools In Use. SECTION 5

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 04 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550092 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 152	Whitehall West Jn and Skipton South Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0100 WED WED	Track Maintenance 195m75ch and 221m0ch W2012/3012607[U]
	Whitehall West Jn and Skipton North Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0500 WED WED	PL Tamping 197m0ch and 221m0ch W2012/3225079[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

ITEM 152 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0005 to 0100

Down Shipley Main: L5505 pts to L4031

Up Shipley Main: L5147B pts to L5506 pts

0100 to 0500

Down Shipley Main: L5505 pts to L5158B pts

Up Shipley Main: L4046 to L5506 pts

Down Shipley Slow: L4045

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA SHAP AND PRESTON OR TYNE VALLEY AND ECML.

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND TAMPER 6J38 (PTO 249958) AT L3891 ON THE DOWN SHIPLEY MAIN. OUT / IN HOLBECK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PL TAMPING - MILEAGE TBC

PTO249958 - OUT/IN HOLBECK

Track maintenance in restricted areas.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via the Tyne Valley and the ECML or Shap and the WCML

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 04 to THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543070 Possession Manager LNW Network Operations - Carlisle

Item 153	Gargrave and Hellifield	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0100 WED THU	Track Maintenance 230m0ch and 234m50ch W2012/3140491[Cost][U]
	Gargrave and Settle Jn SB	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0540 THU THU	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

ITEM 153 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 to 0100

Down Main: Beyond L4049 on Approach to HD42

Up Main: Beyond HD25 on Approach to L4042

0100 to 0540

Down Main: Beyond L4049 on Approach to SJ17

Up Main: Beyond SJ4 on Approach to L4042

Additional Protection

NW7013

Down Hellifield: Beyond HD55

Up Hellifield: On Approach to HD33

NW9903

Down Main: Beyond SJ14

Up Main: On Approach to SJ7

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA SHAP AND PRESTON OR TYNE VALLEY AND ECML. NO ACCESS HELLIFIELD DOWN SIDINGS.

GENERAL REMARKS

EXTENSION NOT TO BE TAKEN UNTIL AFTER PASSAGE OF ENGINEERING TRAINS FOR NEWSHOLME.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight - bid to retime or divert via Tyne Valley or WCML.

W3140491 IMDM Carlisle PW SM Appleby Trackwork / Remove Defects / IBJ Checks / General Maintenance, Trolley & Hand Tools In Use. SECTION 5

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 05 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550112 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 154	Whitehall West Jn and Skipton South Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0100 THU THU	Track Maintenance 195m75ch and 221m0ch W2012/3012608[U]
	Whitehall West Jn and Skipton North Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0500 THU THU	PL Tamping 197m0ch and 221m0ch W2012/3225080[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

ITEM 154 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0005 to 0100

Down Shipley Main: L5505 pts to L4031

Up Shipley Main: L5147B pts to L5506 pts

0100 to 0500

Down Shipley Main: L5505 pts to L5158B pts

Up Shipley Main: L4046 to L5506 pts

Down Shipley Slow: L4045

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA SHAP AND PRESTON OR TYNE VALLEY AND ECML.

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND TAMPER 6J38 (PTO 249959) AT L3891 ON THE DOWN SHIPLEY MAIN. OUT / IN HOLBECK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PL TAMPING - MILEAGE TBC

PTO249959 - OUT/IN HOLBECK

Track maintenance in restricted areas.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via the Tyne Valley and the ECML or Shap and the WCML

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 05 to FRIDAY 06 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543072 Possession Manager LNW Network Operations - Carlisle

Item 155	Gargrave and Hellifield	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0100 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 230m0ch and 234m50ch W2012/3140496[Cost][U]
	Gargrave and Settle Jn SB	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0540 FRI FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 155 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

2300 to 0100

Down Main: Beyond L4049 on Approach to HD42

Up Main: Beyond HD25 on Approach to L4042

0100 to 0540

Down Main: Beyond L4049 on Approach to SJ17

Up Main: Beyond SJ4 on Approach to L4042

#### Additional Protection

NW7013

Down Hellifield: Beyond HD55

Up Hellifield: On Approach to HD33

NW9903

Down Main: Beyond SJ14

Up Main: On Approach to SJ7

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA SHAP AND PRESTON OR TYNE VALLEY AND ECML. NO ACCESS HELLIFIELD DOWN SIDINGS.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

EXTENSION NOT TO BE TAKEN UNTIL AFTER PASSAGE OF ENGINEERING TRAINS FOR NEWSHOLME.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight - bid to retime or divert via Tyne Valley or WCML.

W3140496 IMDM Carlisle PW SM Appleby Trackwork / Remove Defects / IBI Checks / General Maintenance, Trolley & Hand Tools In Use. SECTION 5

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550121 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 156	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m41ch W2012/3225262[U]
	Dockfield Jn and Esholt Jn	Single Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 203m60ch and 205m25ch W2012/3225257[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY - Continued

ITEM 156 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1

Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts

Single: L5117 pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LN924 & LN926 - Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

LN926 DOCKFIELD JN TO ESHOLT JN

SUNDAY 01 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550121

Item 156

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN924

# **NETWORK RAIL**

## **London North Eastern Route (NCS)**

Week number

**LNE**

**15**

# **CPPP**

Containing  
TEMPORARY SPEED RESTRICTION  
ENGINEERING ARRANGEMENTS

**SATURDAY 07 JULY 2012  
TO  
FRIDAY 13 JULY 2012**

Published on 22 December 2011



(Until further notice unless otherwise specified)

Warning Boards and Indicators provided unless otherwise shown.

† Indicates that the Warning Boards and Indicators will be moved as the work progresses. Where two speeds are shown for a restriction e.g.  $\frac{20}{40}$  the Rule Book Module SP, Section 4.3, (differential speed restrictions) applies.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
<b>** REFLECTORISED WARNING BOARDS ARE APPROVED FOR USE ON ALL NETWORK RAIL LINES **</b>					
<b><u>LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN</u></b>					
T2011/ 81327	Lolham LC CCTV and Helpston LC	-	Up Slow	83m 30ch	82m 30ch 50 mph Condition Of Track (11/19) NWR Hitchin
T2007/ 55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m 40ch	152m 62ch 100 mph Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
T2011/ 81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	-	154m 18ch	154m 50ch 20 mph Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2011/ 82703	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m 50ch	157m 22ch 80 mph Condition of Embankment (11/36) NWR Doncaster

**LN185 ALLINGTON WEST JN TO SKEGNESS**

T2011/ 81856	Red Cap Lane LC ABCL and Sibsey LC MGH	Single Bi-Directional	-	108m 27ch	112m 10ch $\frac{30}{50}$ mph Trackwork (11/27) Babcock Rail
T2011/ 80775	Eastville LC AHB-X and Little Steeping LC AHB-X	Down Main	-	118m 54ch	118m 65ch 20 mph Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)
T2011/ 80776	Little Steeping LC AHB-X and Eastville LC AHB-X	-	Up Main	118m 65ch	118m 54ch 20 mph Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between		Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	-------------	---------

**LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN**

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m 15ch	94m 13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	----------	----------	--------	--

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

**LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP**

T2007/ 55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m 40ch	152m 62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
-----------------	-------------------------------------	------	---	-----------	-----------	---------	--

T2011/ 81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	-	154m 18ch	154m 50ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
-----------------	---------------------------------	----------------	---	-----------	-----------	--------	---

T2011/ 82703	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m 50ch	157m 22ch	80 mph	Condition of Embankment (11/36) NWR Doncaster
-----------------	----------------------------------	---	---------	-----------	-----------	--------	--

T2011/ 82880	Hambleton South Jn and Balne LC (MCB)	-	Up Main	169m 20ch	169m 0ch	80 mph	Condition Of Track (11/38) IMDM York
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---	---------	-----------	----------	--------	---

T2012/ 81877	Darlington North Jn and Darlington South Jn	-	Up Main	44m 23ch	44m 5ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Trackwork Until 1540 Sun 08/07/12 Babcock Rail
-----------------	---	---	---------	----------	---------	---------------------	---

IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3185886 DARLINGTON STATION 132036

T2012/ 81928	Darlington North Jn and Darlington South Jn	-	Up Main	44m 23ch	43m 69ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Trackwork From 1540 Sun 08/07/12 Babcock Rail
-----------------	---	---	---------	----------	----------	---------------------	--

IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3185905 DARLINGTON STATION 132036

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued</u>									
T2004/ 23839	Heaton South Jn and Red Barns Tunnel	-	Up Main	1m	20ch	1m	0ch	<u>20</u> 60 mph	Condition Of Bridge (04/01) IMDM Newcastle

### LN618 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

T2011/ 82755	York Yard South and Holgate Jn	-	Up Slow	0m	16ch	0m	5ch	20 mph	Signalling - Braking Distance (12/41) Network Rail (LNER)
-----------------	-----------------------------------	---	---------	----	------	----	-----	--------	--

### LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

T2011/ 81912	Pelaw Jn and St. James Bridge Jn	Down Sunderland	-	98m	40ch	99m	2ch	<u>30</u> 40 mph	Condition Of Track (11/28) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------	---	-----	------	-----	-----	---------------------	---

The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 08 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.

The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 45 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.

A Warning board is not provided on the DPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 40 chains.

A Warning board is not provided on the UPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 48 chains.

### LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALT BURN

T2011/ 82444	Bowesfield and Thornaby	Down Main	-	11m	10ch	11m	45ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	----------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

T2011/ 82443	Thornaby and Bowesfield	-	Up Main	11m	45ch	11m	10ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle
-----------------	----------------------------	---	---------	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned on the end of the Up Platform at Thornaby station, for temporary speed restriction on the Up Main line commencing at 11 miles 45 chains.

Repeating warning boards positioned at Sub Signal No:s TY204 & TY206 for temporary speed restriction on the Up Main line commencing at 11 miles 45 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN638 GRANGETOWN (SHELL JN) TO CLEVELAND FREIGHTLINER TERMINAL (WILTON)</u>									
T2004/23874	Shell Jn and Eastgate Mount LC (OPEN)	-	Up	0m	58ch	1m	34ch	10 mph	Condition Of Track (04/01) Huntsman Ici Ltd
(18/16)									
<u>LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN</u>									
T2011/82921	Bardon Mill and Haugh Gardens LC (UWC)	Down	-	32m	30ch	32m	45ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/42) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82922	Haugh Gardens LC (UWC) and Bardon Mill	-	Up	32m	45ch	32m	30ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/42) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82919	Brampton Fell LC and How Mill LC	Down	-	50m	10ch	50m	17ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/41) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82920	How Mill LC and Brampton Fell LC	-	Up	50m	17ch	50m	10ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/41) IMDM Newcastle
<u>LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE</u>									
T2007/55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m	40ch	152m	62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
<u>LN724 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN</u>									
T2011/82755	York Yard South and Holgate Jn	-	Up Slow	0m	16ch	0m	5ch	20 mph	Signalling - Braking Distance (12/41) Network Rail (LNER)

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

**LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD**

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

T2011/ 81683	Kirton Tunnel	Single	-	85m	72ch	85m	10ch	30 mph	Condition Of Track (11/24) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	---------------	--------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

**LN752 WRABBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN**

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

T2011/ 81409	Scunthorpe West Jn and Scunthorpe	Down Main	-	23m	20ch	22m	67ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/21) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	--------------------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	---

The Speed Indicator at S333 Signal on the Down Scunthorpe Goods applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.

The Speed Indicator on the Up Main (Dn Dir) at 23 miles 12 chains applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.

T2008/ 64861	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Gunhouse Jn	-	Up Main	19m	25ch	19m	35ch	$\frac{40}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (08/08) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	---	---	---------	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--

T2005/ 40295	Gunhouse Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	Down Main	-	19m	35ch	19m	25ch	$\frac{30}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (06/52) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	---	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

### LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

T2010/ 79609	Hillam Gates LC (CCTV) and Ferrybridge Power Station Jn	-	Up Pontefract	1m	18ch	1m	24ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	---	---	---------------	----	------	----	------	--------	--

### LN842 STAINFORTH JN TO ADWICK JN

T2011/ 82668	Skellow Jn and Applehurst Jn	-	Up	161m	22ch	161m	27ch	20 mph	Condition Of Culvert (11/36) NWR Doncaster
-----------------	------------------------------	---	----	------	------	------	------	--------	---

### LN850 WAKEFIELD WESTGATE SOUTH JN TO WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN

T2011/ 81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m	58ch	47m	68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	--------------------	------------	---	-----	------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

### LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

T2011/ 81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m	58ch	47m	68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	--------------------	------------	---	-----	------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction		Remarks
<u>LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued</u>										
T2012/81901	Sherburn in Elmet LC CCTV and Church Fenton South Jn	Down	-	11m	61ch	10m	75ch	<u>30</u> 50	mph	Trackwork (12/14) Babcock Rail
T2012/81911	Ulleskelf and Church Fenton North Jn	-	Up Leeds	9m	0ch	9m	20ch	20	mph	Safety Speed From 2330 Sat 07/07/12 Until 0600 Mon 09/07/12 Babcock Rail
T2012/81910	Ulleskelf and Church Fenton North Jn	-	Up Normanton	9m	0ch	9m	20ch	<u>30</u> 50	mph	Trackwork From 0600 Mon 09/07/12 Until 0600 Thu 12/07/12 Babcock Rail
T2012/81930	Ulleskelf and Church Fenton North Jn	-	Up Leeds	9m	0ch	9m	20ch	20	mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Mon 09/07/12 Until 0600 Tue 10/07/12 Babcock Rail
T2012/81931	Ulleskelf and Church Fenton North Jn	-	Up Leeds	9m	0ch	9m	20ch	20	mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Tue 10/07/12 Until 0600 Wed 11/07/12 Babcock Rail
T2012/81932	Ulleskelf and Church Fenton North Jn	-	Up Leeds	9m	0ch	9m	20ch	20	mph	Safety Speed From 2300 Wed 11/07/12 Until 0600 Thu 12/07/12 Babcock Rail
<u>LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN</u>										
T2010/79266	Batley LC and Dewsbury	-	Up	35m	12ch	35m	8ch	50	mph	Condition Of Track (11/50) IMDM Leeds

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

### LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

T2011/ 80912	Barnsley Station Jn and Darton	Down	-	52m	40ch	52m	22ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/16) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	--------------------------------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

### LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN

T2009/ 74467	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	Down Siding No.1	-	193m	42ch	193m	47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-----------------	---	------------------	---	------	------	------	------	-------	---

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

T2009/ 74468	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	No.2 Reception Siding	-	193m	42ch	193m	47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-----------------	---	-----------------------	---	------	------	------	------	-------	---

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

### LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

T2010/ 78191	Malton and Kirkham Abbey LC	-	Up	18m	37ch	18m	32ch	20 mph	Condition of Way Beams (10/31) IMDM York
-----------------	-----------------------------	---	----	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---



Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between		Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	-------------	---------

**LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE**

T2011/ 81706 Wakefield Kirkgate Down Goole - 47m 58ch 47m 68ch 5 mph Trackwork (11/26)  
IMDM Leeds

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

**LN888 SHAFTHOLME JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN**

T2012/ 81957 Norton LC (MCB) and Selby Road LC AHB - Up Knottingley 65m 21ch 65m 72ch  $\frac{30}{50}$  mph Trackwork From 0310 Mon 09/07/12 Babcock Rail

**LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL**

T2010/ 78068 Gascoigne Wood and Mickfield Jn - Up 7m 20ch 8m 5ch  $\frac{30}{50}$  mph Condition Of Track (10/33)  
IMDM Leeds

Repeating warning board positioned ahead of South Milford station, for temporary speed restriction on Up Hull line commencing at 07 miles 20 chains.

T2011/ 80802 Hessle and Hessle East Jn Down Main - 3m 35ch 3m 20ch 50 mph Condition Of Track (11/12)  
IMDM York

T2009/ 72343 Anlaby Road Jn and Hull Paragon Down Hull - 0m 45ch 0m 44ch  $\frac{5}{30}$  mph Condition Of Track (09/20)  
IMDM York

**LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN**

T2011/ 83066 Moorends Farm LC (UWC) and Thorne North - Up 12m 20ch 12m 70ch  $\frac{30}{50}$  mph Condition Of Track (12/41)  
NWR Leeds

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected			Distance at or between			Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN - Continued</u>									
T2011/81436	Thorne Moorends LC AHB and Potters Grange Jn	Down	-	10m	22ch	10m	19ch	<u>30</u> 50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/20) IMDM Leeds

### LN916 HESSLE ROAD TO SALTEND

T2008/ 69789	Springbank North Jn and Hull River Swing Bridge	Single	-	3m	71ch	3m	76ch	5 mph	Condition of Way Beams (09/42) TME York
-----------------	---	--------	---	----	------	----	------	-------	--

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS TSR REFERS TO THE HULL SWING RIVER BRIDGE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

Normally, signals are used to mark possession protection limits. Where points have to be used, this will be signified by the suffix "pts".

Detonator protection for possessions arranged under Rule Book Module T3 must normally be placed at 400 metres beyond the protecting signal (or points or through crossings beyond the protecting signal) at the start of the possession and 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) at the exit from the possession. Where this distance cannot be obtained, the detonator protection must be placed at the greatest distance possible from the signal (or points or through crossings) concerned.

Where detonator protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres beyond the possession protecting signal (or points or through crossings) at the start of the possession or protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) beyond the possession, then this will be indicated by a # symbol following the signal or points number quoted in the PROTECTION LIMITS.

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552586 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 1	Huntingdon South Jn and Fletton Jn	Up Main/Fast/Main Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN	Arc Repairs 59m0ch and 59m20ch W2012/3181507[U]
	Connington South and Woodwalton Jn	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0830 SAT SUN	Hand Rail Grinding 59m0ch and 59m20ch W2012/3181502[Cost][U]
	Huntingdon South Jn and Fletton Jn	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Huntingdon South Jn and Holme LC	Down Slow Possession	0120 to 0830 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main/Fast/Main: P426 to P346  
Up Slow: P1161 pts to P1158 pts  
Down Fast/Main/Fast: P349# to P417  
Down Slow: P347# to P1166 pts

### GENERAL REMARKS

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407385 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 2	Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN	OHL Work 75m20ch and 76m45ch W2012/3197289[U]
	Peterborough Station (South) and New England North	Down Fast Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN	Off Track Work 75m20ch and 78m15ch W2012/3224737[U]
	New England North and Peterborough Station (South)	Up Stamford (Platform 4) Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 75m20ch and 78m15ch W2012/3181522[Cost][U]
	Kings Dyke and Crescent Jn	Two Way Goods Line Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN	Rail Lubricators 100m13ch and 100m41ch W2012/3181527[U]
		Down and Up March Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN	
	Peterborough Station	Flyash Examination Siding Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN	
		Flyash Examination Siding Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN	
	Kings Dyke and Crescent Jn	Down and Up March Possession	2355 to 0830 SAT SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

48CGH - 2355 Sat to 0810 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5): P1198PTS to P485

Down Fast: P1217PTS to P487

Up Stamford (Platform 4): P488 to P1216PTS

Two Way Goods Line: P1209PTS to P1231PTS

Flyash Examination Siding: P1212PTS to Buffers

Down March: P793 to P1216PTS

Up March: P1215PTS to P794

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO USE PLATFORMS 2 OR 3.

TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 1,2 AND 3

EMU PANTOGRAPHS TO BE LOWERED IN NENE SIDING.

GENERAL REMARKS

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 2 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OHL Work.

E02 Maintenance on Nene sidings. BA047A, BA046A&B, BB029D, BB025A&B, BB026A&B, BB028A&B, BB028A&B & BB029B&C.

RRV Access at Smiths siding

Low level vegetation removal and graffiti removal.

Rail lubricator maintenance on the March lines

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549209 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 3	Stoke and Carlton LC	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 100m35ch and 108m40ch W2012/3227626[Cost][U]
	Newark Castle and Newark Crossing East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D1(Keyed)# to D109

Up Main: D108 to P612

Down Lincoln: D85 to D2191Bpts

Up Lincoln: D2190pts to NC8

Down Carlton Passenger Loop: D111

Up Carlton Passenger Loop: D110

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549214 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 4	Carlton LC and Bawtry Crossovers GSP	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0825 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 134m35ch and 134m46ch W2012/3227633[Cost][U]
--------	--------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D109 to D181

Up Main: D182 to D108

Down Passenger Loop: D111

Up Passenger Loop: D110

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

## ITEM 4 CONTINUED

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407403 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 5	Kings Cross Station	Platforms 8 to 11 inc. Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	Track Maintenance 0m0ch and 1m23ch W2012/3181546[Cost][U]
	Holloway and Kings Cross	Up Slow/No.2 Slow Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	Survey Work 1m0ch and 1m30ch W2012/3214788[U]
	Kings Cross and Holloway	No.1 Slow/Down Slow Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Kings Cross Station	Platform 7 BLOCKED To Electric Trains	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

1 to 4 Complete

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: Buffers platform 8, 9, 10, 11 to K321.

Up Slow: K322 to Buffers Platform 7

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER FAST LINES AND BE REPLATFOMED AS NECESSARY

PLATFORMS 7,8,9,10 AND 11 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING WITH EMU PANTOGRAPHS LOWERED

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track maintenance  
W/3214788: Copenhagen Slow Lines - Maintain tunnel monitoring equipment.  
Access from 1m 27ch.  
Pass Engineers Trains/OTM's as required within possession.  
NWR ASPRO/RB/JM/B10350A  
PMCS/Oracle No. GGR472

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid to stable at Kings Cross (Pans Down) or for alternative stabling arrangements

Trains to start/terminate at Alexandra Palace - diversions via Hertford available up to 0200 Sun

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552658 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 6	New Barnet and Potters Bar	Down Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	Patrolling 9m0ch and 12m20ch W2012/3181353[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	
		Down Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: K511 to K539

Up Fast: K534 to K506

Down Slow: K509 to K537

Up Slow: K536 to K508

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1571387 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 7	Potters Bar and Welwyn Garden City	Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0445 to 0645 SUN SUN	Patrolling 14m25ch and 18m0ch W2012/3181558[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage +Detonators	0715 to 0800 SUN SUN	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552599 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 8	Digswell and Woolmer Green	Down Fast/Main/Fast Possession	0145 to 0625 SUN SUN	Patrolling 22m0ch and 23m40ch W2012/3181552[Cost][U]
		Up Fast/Main/Fast Possession	0145 to 0625 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 8 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast/Main/Fast: K619 to K635

Up Fast/Main/Fast: K630 to K620

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407388 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 9	Langley Jn and Hitchin South	Down and Up Fast Possession	0200 to 1515 SUN SUN	Station Work 27m25ch and 27m60ch W2012/3226248[Cost][U]
	Langley Jn and Hitchin	Down Slow Possession	0200 to 0700 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0200 Sun to 0700 Sun

26BC, 27EF, 28C

0700 Sun to 1515 Sun

26BC, 27EF

PROTECTION LIMITS

0200 Sun to 0700 Sun

Down Slow: K659 to K669

Down Fast: K661 to K671

Up Fast: K666 to K656

0700 Sun to 1515 Sun

Down Fast: K661 to K671

Up Fast: K666 to K656

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0200 SUNDAY TO 0700 SUNDAY

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP SLOW LINE NO ROUTE FOR DOWN TRAINS

0700 SUNDAY TO 1515 SUNDAY

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 9 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STEVENAGE STATION

Material and Plant Delivery & spoil removal

Adjust "rolling station compound" limits

Platform and Station Improvement works including platform extensions

Rubber tyred plant in use inc mini excavators/dumpers

Access: Temporary access point to be installed on the Down Slow South Stevenage Station(TBC)

PMCS 118043

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

2315 Sat to 0120 Sun

0905 Sun to 1515 Sun

Trains to be timed over the Slow Lines

0120 Sun to 0905 Sun

All line block (P/1407436) trains to start/terminate at Sandy - Rail Replacement Road Service to operate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407436 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 10	Hitchin South and Sandy South Jn	Down Fast Possession	0120 to 0905 SUN SUN	Patrolling 31m50ch and 32m15ch W2012/3224709[U]
		Down Slow Possession	0120 to 0905 SUN SUN	Structures Work 32m20ch and 33m52ch W2012/3143373[U]
		Up Slow Possession	0120 to 0905 SUN SUN	MP & I Station Works 36m35ch and 37m17ch W2012/3189012[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	0120 to 0905 SUN SUN	MP & I Station Works 40m30ch and 41m30ch W2012/3189094[U]
	Cambridge Jn and Letchworth Garden City	Down & Up Cambridge Possession	0120 to 0905 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

25ABCDJ, 26EFG, 27ABC, 28EFG,33CD,34AB,35BC,36AB,81EF,82AB 29,30,31,32 Complete

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 10 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: K2256Bpts to P261

Down Fast: K2256Apts to P263

Up Fast: K796 to K2262Bpts

Up Slow: K798 to K2262Apts

Down Cambridge: K945#

Up Cambridge: K946#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0120 SUN TO 0905 SUN

ALL LINE BLOCK

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE FROM SANDY AND LETCHWORTH GARDEN CITY.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Arlesey Stn Platform Extension work

Biggleswade Station Platform Extensions. RRV in use.

Install Planks and frame work

Access From Hitchin Down Yard or New access 33 miles

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to start/terminate at Sandy & Letchworth - Rail Replacement Road Service to operate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552595 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 11	Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0830 to 1030 SUN SUN	Patrolling 75m40ch and 76m60ch W2012/3182179[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0830 to 1030 SUN SUN	
	New England North and Peterborough Station (South)	Up Stamford (Platform 4) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0830 to 1030 SUN SUN	
	Fletton Jn and New England North	Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1030 to 1230 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow/Up Slow No.1 (Platform 2)/Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1030 to 1230 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 11 CONTINUED

Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line	1230 to 1430
	Line Blockage (Between Trains)	SUN SUN
	Flyash Examination Siding	1230 to 1430
	Line Blockage (Between Trains)	SUN SUN
Kings Dyke and Peterborough Station	Down March	1230 to 1430
	Line Blockage (Between Trains)	SUN SUN
	Up March	1230 to 1430
	Line Blockage (Between Trains)	SUN SUN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Weekly track patrol between Spittal and Peacock Curve on ECML and 100mp - 100m 66ch on March lines

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552594 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 12	Tallington Crossovers and Stoke	All Lines Section T1A.3	0800 to 1600 SUN SUN	S&T Work 84m64ch and 100m10ch W2012/3181566[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	--

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&T Work Annual TDM Test Little Bytham and Stoke  
Panel Operator required at Little Bytham and Stoke RR

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549106 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 13	Bawtry Crossovers GSP and Arksey LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 22m58ch and 19m8ch W2012/3227599[U]
	South Yorkshire Jn and Swinton Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m51ch and 117m46ch W2012/3227607[U]
	Marshgate Jn and Adwick Jn	Down & Up Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m72ch and 116m44ch W2012/3227612[U]
				Patrolling 152m0ch and 153m19ch W2012/3227611[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

#### ITEM 13 CONTINUED

Bessacarr Halt LC and Decoy North Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m79ch and 152m36ch W2012/3227609[U]
Flyover East Jn and Loversall Jn	Up Loversall Curve Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Rail Changing 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3227591[Cost][U]
Loversall Carr Jn and Flyover West Jn	Down Slow/Up West Slow Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	S&T Work 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3227595[U]
Bessacarr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Single Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 155m17ch and 156m66ch W2012/3227597[U]  Patrolling 157m40ch and 161m0ch W2012/3227603[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 166m59ch and 19m8ch W2012/3126858[U]

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

107, 108, 109, 110 Complete 0005 Sun to 0740 Sun

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D189 to D813  
Up Main: D812 to D188  
Down Passenger Loop: D811  
Down Sheffield: S4280Pts  
Up Sheffield: S4283Pts  
Down Leeds: L673#  
Up Leeds: DS104#  
Down Thorne: D308  
Up Thorne: D307  
St Catherines Curve: D2300APts  
Rossington Colliery: Buffer Stops  
Down Lincoln: D199  
Up Lincoln: D774  
Up Goods: D2396Pts

#### GENERAL REMARKS

**\*\*NOTE\*\*** LIMITS ON LEEDS LINES CUT BACK TO ALLOW NE POSSESSION UPTO ADWICK

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

	At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks	
<u>LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued</u>				
SUNDAY 08 to MONDAY 09 JULY				
Ref. No. P2012/1552621 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern				
Item 14	Holloway and New Barnet	Up Fast Possession	0230 to 0830 SUN SUN	OHL Work 2m0ch and 4m0ch W2012/3215666[U]
	Finsbury Park and Moorgate	Up Moorgate Possession	0230 to 0830 SUN SUN	Off Track Work 2m0ch and 4m0ch W2012/3224744[Cost][U]
	Highbury Vale Jn and Finsbury Park	Up Canonbury Possession	0230 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 5m25ch and 8m70ch W2012/3240214[U]
	Holloway and New Barnet	Down Fast Possession	0230 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Holloway and Barnet South Crossovers	Down Slow No.1/Down Slow Possession	0230 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Holloway and Wood Green South Jn	Down Goods/Down Slow No.2 Possession	0230 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Holloway and Barnet South Crossovers	Up Slow Possession	0230 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Wood Green South Jn and Holloway	Up Goods Possession	0230 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Bowes Park and Harringay	Up Hertford/Up Goods Possession	0230 to 0200 SUN MON	
	Hornsey	Inlet/Outlet 1 and 2 Possession	0230 to 0830 SUN SUN	
		Shunt Line Possession	0230 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Alexandra Palace and Hornsey	Up Carriage Line Sidings Possession	0230 to 0045 SUN MON	
	Barnet South Crossovers and Finsbury Park	Up Slow Possession	0830 to 0045 SUN MON	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 14 CONTINUED

Wood Green South Jn and Harringay	Up Goods Possession	0830 to 0045 SUN MON
---	------------------------	-------------------------

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0130 Sun to 0830 Sun  
5CDEFGHIJ,K,7CDE 9ABCDE,

0830 Sun to 0200 Mon  
5BCDEFGH 9A 9AA 5A2

PROTECTION LIMITS

0230 Sun to 0830 Sun  
Down Goods/Down Slow No.2: K327 to K453  
Down Slow/Down Slow No.1/Down Slow: K329 to K2169Bpts  
Down Fast: K323 to K511  
Up Fast: K506 to K320  
Up Slow: K2167Bpts to K322  
Up Goods: K2147pts  
Up Hertford: K2302Bpts

0830 Sun to 0045 Mon:  
Up Slow:K2167Bpts to K394  
Up Goods: K2147pts  
Up Hertford: K2302Bpts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0830 SUN TO 0045 MON  
UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP FAST LINE BETWEEN BARNET SOUTH CROSSOVERS AND FINSBURY PARK.  
UP SERVICES UNABLE TO CALL AT HORNSEY AND HARRINGAY.

ACCESS TO HORNSEY DEPOT VIA FLYOVER ONLY EGRESS VIA FLYOVER OR FROM THE SOUTH END VIA 2105PTS.

EGRESS FROM BOUNDS GREEN VIA BOWES PARK, SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER DOWN HERTFORD TO K440 THEN VIA FLYOVER ONTO UP GOODS LINE.  
STATIC PILOTMAN REQUIRED AT BOWES PARK

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

## ITEM 14 CONTINUED

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### FPAP PROJECT

OHL Work. E02 Maintenance EB063 (DF/UF Xover 2095 PTS).  
RRV access at the Ecology centre

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0830 SUN TO 0200 MON

Up trains to travel over the Up Fast between barnet South & Finsbury Park  
Up trains unable to call at Hornsey & Harringay.

Access maintained to Hornsey depot via Flyover & egress maintained via south end (2105pts)

Egress from Bounds Green to be maintained via Bowes Park (RVS). Then SLW from Bowes Park reverse siding via the Down Hertford & Down Slow 2 to Hornsey (Signal K440) then via Harringay flyover to the up lines.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545986 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 15	Holloway	Down Slow No.1	2230 to 0515
	and	Possession	MON TUE
	Wood Green South Jn		
		Up Slow	2230 to 0515
		Possession	MON TUE
	Finsbury Park	Up Moorgate	2230 to 0515
	and	BLOCKED To Electric Trains	MON TUE
	Drayton Park		

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

5EFGJ

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow No.1: K2050PTS to K455

Up Slow: K444 to K2055PTS

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER FAST LINES

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED TO FERME PARK

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1561916 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 16	Sandy North Jn and Huntingdon South Jn	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 46m39ch and 57m70ch W2012/3181818[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

## PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: P279 to P343

## TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST LINES

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546062 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 17	Peterborough Station (South) and Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG)	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Possession	2300 to 0510 MON TUE	Hand Rail Grinding 21m0ch and 20m20ch W2012/3181824[Cost][U]
	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Peterborough Station (North)	Up Stamford Possession	2300 to 0510 MON TUE	Arc Repairs 21m0ch and 20m20ch W2012/3181831[U]
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0510 MON TUE	OHL Work 21m60ch and 16m32ch W2012/3197329[U]
	Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Possession	2300 to 0510 MON TUE	
		Flyash Examination Siding Possession	2300 to 0510 MON TUE	

## ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

48E, 52 Complete

## PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5): P1216Pts# to UN5

Up Stamford: UN15 to P1234Pts#

Flyash Examination Siding: P1212Pts to Buffers

Down Slow: P1296Pts

Two Way Goods Line: P1209Pts



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 17 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST, UP FAST & UP SLOW.

TRAINS TO AND FROM MANTON DIRECTION TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OHL Faults & Job Bank Work

RRV In use access at Woodcroft LC

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Freight Operators: Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham or via Thrumpton and Worksop.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545987 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 18	Holloway and Wood Green South Jn	Down Slow No.1 Possession	2230 to 0515 TUE WED
		Up Slow Possession	2230 to 0515 TUE WED
	Finsbury Park and Drayton Park	Up Moorgate BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2230 to 0515 TUE WED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

5EFGJ

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow No.1: K2050PTS to K455

Up Slow: K444 to K2055PTS

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER FAST LINES

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED TO FERME PARK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1561918 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 19	Sandy North Jn and Huntingdon South Jn	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 46m39ch and 57m70ch W2012/3181820[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

## PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: P279 to P343

## TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST LINES

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546063 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 20	Peterborough Station (South) and Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG)	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Possession	2300 to 0510 TUE WED	Arc Repairs 21m0ch and 20m20ch W2012/3181832[Cost][U]
	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Peterborough Station (North)	Up Stamford Possession	2300 to 0510 TUE WED	Hand Rail Grinding 21m0ch and 20m20ch W2012/3181836[U]
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0510 TUE WED	OHL Work 21m60ch and 16m32ch W2012/3197345[U]
	Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Possession	2300 to 0510 TUE WED	
		Flyash Examination Siding Possession	2300 to 0510 TUE WED	

## ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

48E, 52 Complete

## PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5): P1216Pts# to UN5

Up Stamford: UN15 to P1234Pts#

Flyash Examination Siding: P1212Pts to Buffers

Down Slow: P1296Pts

Two Way Goods Line: P1209Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 20 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST, UP FAST & UP SLOW.

TRAINS TO AND FROM MANTON DIRECTION TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OHL Faults & Job Bank Work

RRV In use access at Woodcroft LC

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid  
Freight Operators

Freight Operators: Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham or via Thrumpton and Worksop.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545988 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 21	Holloway and Wood Green South Jn	Down Slow No.1 Possession	2230 to 0515 WED THU
		Up Slow Possession	2230 to 0515 WED THU
	Finsbury Park and Drayton Park	Up Moorgate BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2230 to 0515 WED THU

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
5EFGJ

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow No.1: K2050PTS to K455

Up Slow: K444 to K2055PTS

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER FAST LINES

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED TO FERME PARK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1561921 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 22	Huntingdon South Jn and Sandy North Jn	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	Track Maintenance 57m45ch and 45m20ch W2012/3181863[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: P338 to P270

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546064 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 23	Peterborough Station (South) and Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG)	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Possession	2300 to 0510 WED THU	Hand Rail Grinding 16m60ch and 17m0ch W2012/3181838[U]
	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Peterborough Station (North)	Up Stamford Possession	2300 to 0510 WED THU	Arc Repairs 16m60ch and 17m0ch W2012/3181834[Cost][U]
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0510 WED THU	
	Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Possession	2300 to 0510 WED THU	
		Flyash Examination Siding Possession	2300 to 0510 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5): P1216Pts# to UN5

Up Stamford: UN15 to P1234Pts#

Flyash Examination Siding: P1212Pts to Buffers

Down Slow: P1296Pts

Two Way Goods Line: P1209Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST, UP FAST & UP SLOW.

TRAINS TO AND FROM MANTON DIRECTION TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 23 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid  
Freight Operators

Freight Operators: Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham or via Thrumpton and Worksop.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549182 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 24	Stoke and New England North	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0530 WED THU	OHL Work 79m53ch and 92m78ch W2012/3197357[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 WED THU	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

49 and 53 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: P580 to P492

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545989 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 25	Holloway and Wood Green South Jn	Down Slow No.1 Possession	2230 to 0515 THU FRI
		Up Slow Possession	2230 to 0515 THU FRI
	Finsbury Park and Drayton Park	Up Moorgate BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2230 to 0515 THU FRI

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

5EFGJ

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 25 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow No.1: K2050PTS to K455

Up Slow: K444 to K2055PTS

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER FAST LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1561924 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 26	Huntingdon South Jn and Sandy North Jn	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0600 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 57m45ch and 45m20ch W2012/3181864[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: P338 to P270

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST LINES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546065 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 27	Peterborough Station (South) and Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG)	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Possession	2300 to 0510 THU FRI	Hand Rail Grinding 16m60ch and 17m0ch W2012/3181841[U]
	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Peterborough Station (North)	Up Stamford Possession	2300 to 0510 THU FRI	Arc Repairs 16m60ch and 17m0ch W2012/3181835[Cost][U]
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0510 THU FRI	
	Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Possession	2300 to 0510 THU FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

### ITEM 27 CONTINUED

Peterborough Station	Flyash Examination Siding Possession	2300 to 0510 THU FRI
----------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5): P1216Pts# to UN5

Up Stamford: UN15 to P1234Pts#

Flyash Examination Siding: P1212Pts to Buffers

Down Slow: P1296Pts

Two Way Goods Line: P1209Pts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST, UP FAST & UP SLOW.

TRAINS TO AND FROM MANTON DIRECTION TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Freight Operators: Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham or via Thrumpton and Worksop.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN

FRIDAY 06 to SATURDAY 07 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548489 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 28	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	Rail Changing 0m0ch and 2m0ch W2012/3241245[U]
		Up Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3181442[Cost][U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers Plat 9 to K383

Up: K2080 pts to Buffers Plat 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD

SUNDAY 08 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407374 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 29	Hertford North and Langley Jn	Down & Up Hertford Possession	0200 to 0455 SUN MON	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3031082[Cost][U]
---------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hertford: K897 to K2237PTS

Up Hertford: K2239Pts to K896

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT HERTFORD NORTH AND AT STEVENAGE

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE BETWEEN HERTFORD & STEVENAGE

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Works for the Hertford North Integration Facility (HNIF).

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to start/terminate at Hertford North & Stevenage & run a Rail Replacement Road Service between them.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407385

Item 2

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552595

Item 11

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1461788 Possession Manager Anglia IMDM Tottenham Hale

Item 30	Peterborough East Jn and Whittlesea	Up Possession	2250 to 0540 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 95m77ch and 96m78ch W2012/3008939[Cost][U]
		Down Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2250 to 0540 MON TUE	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Up: P794 to W3



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN - Continued

ITEM 30 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE DOWN BETWEEN PETERBOROUGH EAST JN AND WHITTLESEA  
(NETWORK RAIL STAFF REQUIRED)

TRAINS TO BE RETIMED.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid.

Trains to be re-timed to travel over the Down line under Single Line Working (SLW) arrangements.

The SLW is between P1386 points and Whittlesea W17 points.

For trains travelling in the wrong direction, [3] minutes engineering recovery allowance to be added for pilotman's instructions, [21] minutes to be added for running at reduced speed (50mph where possible) and cautioning past worksites and [1] minute engineering recovery allowance to be added for setting down pilotman.

[25]

For trains travelling in the right direction, [3] minutes engineering recovery allowance to be added for pilotman's instructions, [16] minutes engineering recovery allowance to be added for cautioning past worksites and [1] minute engineering recovery allowance to be added for setting down pilotman.

[20]

GENERAL REMARKS

SIGNAL POST REPLACEMENT KEY REQUIRED FOR P794 SIGNAL

FUNTHAMS LANE CCTV AND RAMSEY ROAD, BLACK BUSH BARRIERS TO BE MANNED

HANDSIGNALLER REQUIRED OPPOSITE KD18 SIGNAL

(TOTTENHAM DEPOT STAFF REQUIRED)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1461789 Possession Manager Anglia IMDM Tottenham Hale

Item 31	Peterborough East Jn and Whittlesea	Up Possession	2250 to 0540 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 95m77ch and 96m78ch W2012/3008942[Cost][U]
		Down Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2250 to 0540 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up: P794 to W3

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN - Continued

ITEM 31 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE DOWN BETWEEN PETERBOROUGH EAST JN AND WHITTLESEA  
(NETWORK RAIL STAFF REQUIRED)

TRAINS TO BE RETIMED.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid.

Trains to be re-timed to travel over the Down line under Single Line Working (SLW) arrangements.

The SLW is between P1386 points and Whittlesea W17 points.

For trains travelling in the wrong direction, [3] minutes engineering recovery allowance to be added for pilotman's instructions, [21] minutes to be added for running at reduced speed (50mph where possible) and cautioning past worksites and [1] minute engineering recovery allowance to be added for setting down pilotman.

[25]

For trains travelling in the right direction, [3] minutes engineering recovery allowance to be added for pilotman's instructions, [16] minutes engineering recovery allowance to be added for cautioning past worksites and [1] minute engineering recovery allowance to be added for setting down pilotman.

[20]

GENERAL REMARKS

SIGNAL POST REPLACEMENT KEY REQUIRED FOR P794 SIGNAL

FUNTHAMS LANE CCTV AND RAMSEY ROAD, BLACK BUSH BARRIERS TO BE MANNED

HANDSIGNALLER REQUIRED OPPOSITE KD18 SIGNAL

(TOTTENHAM DEPOT STAFF REQUIRED)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1461783 Possession Manager Anglia IMDM Tottenham Hale

Item 32	Whittlesea and Peterborough East Jn	Down Possession	2250 to 0540 WED THU	Track Maintenance 94m76ch and 98m0ch W2012/3008946[Cost][U]
	Peterborough East Jn and Whittlesea	Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2250 to 0540 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: W25 to P793

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN - Continued

ITEM 32 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE UP BETWEEN WHITTLESEA AND PETERBOROUGH (NWR STAFF REQUIRED)

TRAINS TO BE RETIMED.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid.

Trains to be re-timed to travel over the Up line under Single Line Working (SLW) arrangements.

The SLW is between Whittlesea W16 points and P1386 points.

For trains travelling in the wrong direction, [3] minutes engineering recovery allowance to be added for pilotman's instructions, [21] minutes to be added for running at reduced speed (50mph where possible) and cautioning past worksites and [1] minute engineering recovery allowance to be added for setting down pilotman.

[25]

For trains travelling in the right direction, [3] minutes engineering recovery allowance to be added for pilotman's instructions, [16] minutes engineering recovery allowance to be added for cautioning past worksites and [1] minute engineering recovery allowance to be added for setting down pilotman.

[20]

GENERAL REMARKS

HANDSIGNALLER REQUIRED OPPOSITE KD5 SIGNAL  
(TOTTENHAM DEPOT STAFF REQUIRED)

RAMSEY ROAD, BLACK BUSH AND FUNTHAMS LANE BARRIERS TO BE MANNED AS REQUIRED (MARCH DEPOT STAFF REQUIRED)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1461784 Possession Manager Anglia IMDM Tottenham Hale

Item 33	Whittlesea and Peterborough East Jn	Down Possession	2250 to 0540 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 94m76ch and 98m0ch W2012/3008949[Cost][U]
	Peterborough East Jn and Whittlesea	Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2250 to 0540 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: W25 to P793

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER THE UP BETWEEN WHITTLESEA AND PETERBOROUGH (NWR STAFF REQUIRED)

TRAINS TO BE RETIMED.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN - Continued

### ITEM 33 CONTINUED

#### GENERAL REMARKS

HANDSIGNALLER REQUIRED OPPOSITE KD5 SIGNAL

(TOTTENHAM DEPOT STAFF REQUIRED)

RAMSEY ROAD, BLACK BUSH AND FUNTHAMS LANE BARRIERS TO BE MANNED AS REQUIRED (MARCH DEPOT STAFF REQUIRED)

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid.

Trains to be re-timed to travel over the Up line under Single Line Working (SLW) arrangements.

The SLW is between Whittlesea W16 points and P1386 points.

For trains travelling in the wrong direction, [3] minutes engineering recovery allowance to be added for pilotman's instructions, [21] minutes to be added for running at reduced speed (50mph where possible) and cautioning past worksites and [1] minute engineering recovery allowance to be added for setting down pilotman.

[25]

For trains travelling in the right direction, [3] minutes engineering recovery allowance to be added for pilotman's instructions, [16] minutes engineering recovery allowance to be added for cautioning past worksites and [1] minute engineering recovery allowance to be added for setting down pilotman.

[20]

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548013 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 34	Helpston Jn and Manton Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	0600 to 1145 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 13m60ch and 0m0ch W2012/3158001[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond P801 to Approach MJ1#

Up Main: Beyond MJ2# to Approach P802

#### Additional Protection

Down Corby: Beyond MJ5

Up Corby: Approach MJ6

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO BOOKED SERVICES.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Maintenance Bedford.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

ITEM 34 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Maintenance Bedford.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546062

Item 17

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1458699 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 35	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Syston East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2250 to 0500 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 104m30ch and 12m60ch W2012/3230547[Cost][U]
	Syston East Jn and Syston South Jn	Up/Down Possession	2250 to 0500 MON TUE	
	Syston East Jn and Syston North Jn	Down North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 MON TUE	
		Up North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Up/Down: Beyond UN5 to Approach LR823 Pts#

Up North Curve/Up Main: Beyond LR829 Pts# to Approach UN15

Down North Curve: Approach LR467#

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down Corby: Beyond MJ5

Up Corby: Approach MJ6

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM AND NOTTINGHAM. NO ACCESS TO/FROM KETTON CEMENT SIDINGS. NO ACCESS TOWARDS CORBY TO/FROM MANTON JN.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

ITEM 35 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

MWMS SECTION 5.

INTERZONAL.

TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ROUTES LN147, LN3234 & LN3615.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

NETWORK RAIL REQUIRES OPERATORS TO PREPARE A REVISED BID

Structure for the amended train plan

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham, and cancellation of services to/from Ketton Cement Sidings.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546063

Item 20

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1458700 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 36	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Syston East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2250 to 0500 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 104m30ch and 12m60ch W2012/3230548[Cost][U]
	Syston East Jn and Syston South Jn	Up/Down Possession	2250 to 0500 TUE WED	
	Syston East Jn and Syston North Jn	Down North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 TUE WED	
		Up North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 TUE WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

ITEM 36 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Up/Down: Beyond UN5 to Approach LR823 Pts#  
Up North Curve/Up Main: Beyond LR829 Pts# to Approach UN15  
Down North Curve: Approach LR467#

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down Corby: Beyond MJ5  
Up Corby: Approach MJ6

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM AND NOTTINGHAM. NO ACCESS TO/FROM KETTON CEMENT SIDINGS. NO ACCESS TOWARDS CORBY TO/FROM MANTON JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.  
MWMS SECTION 5.  
INTERZONAL.  
TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ROUTES LN147, LN3234 & LN3615.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

NETWORK RAIL REQUIRES OPERATORS TO PREPARE A REVISED BID  
Structure for the amended train plan

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham, and cancellation of services to/from Ketton Cement Sidings.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546064  
Item 23

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1458701 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 37	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Syston East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2250 to 0500 WED THU	Track Maintenance 104m30ch and 12m60ch W2012/3230549[Cost][U]
---------	---	-----------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

ITEM 37 CONTINUED

Syston East Jn and Syston South Jn	Up/Down Possession	2250 to 0500 WED THU
Syston East Jn and Syston North Jn	Down North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 WED THU
	Up North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 WED THU

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Up/Down: Beyond UN5 to Approach LR823 Pts#  
Up North Curve/Up Main: Beyond LR829 Pts# to Approach UN15  
Down North Curve: Approach LR467#

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down Corby: Beyond MJ5  
Up Corby: Approach MJ6

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM AND NOTTINGHAM. NO ACCESS TO/FROM KETTON CEMENT SIDINGS. NO ACCESS TOWARDS CORBY TO/FROM MANTON JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.  
MWMS SECTION 5.  
INTERZONAL.  
TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ROUTES LN147, LN3234 & LN3615.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

NETWORK RAIL REQUIRES OPERATORS TO PREPARE A REVISED BID

Structure for the amended train plan

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham, and cancellation of services to/from Ketton Cement Sidings.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546065  
Item 27

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1458702 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 38	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Syston East Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2250 to 0500 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 104m30ch and 12m60ch W2012/3230550[Cost][U]
	Syston East Jn and Syston South Jn	Up/Down Possession	2250 to 0500 THU FRI	
	Syston East Jn and Syston North Jn	Down North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 THU FRI	
		Up North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Up/Down: Beyond UN5 to Approach LR823 Pts#  
Up North Curve/Up Main: Beyond LR829 Pts# to Approach UN15  
Down North Curve: Approach LR467#

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down Corby: Beyond MJ5  
Up Corby: Approach MJ6

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM AND NOTTINGHAM. NO ACCESS TO/FROM KETTON CEMENT SIDINGS. NO ACCESS TOWARDS CORBY TO/FROM MANTON JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.  
MWMS SECTION 5.  
INTERZONAL.  
TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ROUTES LN147, LN3234 & LN3615.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

#### ITEM 38 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

NETWORK RAIL REQUIRES OPERATORS TO PREPARE A REVISED BID  
Structure for the amended train plan

Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham, and cancellation of services to/from Ketton Cement Sidings.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

### LN150 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549106  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### LN155 FLYOVER EAST JN TO LOVERSALL JN (UP LOVERSALL CURVE)

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549106  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### LN160 LOVERSALL CARR JN TO FLYOVER WEST JN

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549106  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN

SATURDAY 07 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551689 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 39	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 SAT MON	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3169941[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------	----------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS  
Down Main: BY7 to SL7803  
Up Main: S4 to SL7802

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 39 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011  
CORE WORK GN/GE GAUGING WORK  
BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPERS & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549106  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551690 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 40	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 MON TUE	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171673[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2  
Up Main: MG18 to B15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOSBERTON UP ENH11005  
TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .  
Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.  
BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.  
GOSBERTON BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.  
BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.  
CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551700 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 41	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 MON TUE	Follow-Up Work 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3170844[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 41 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803

Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011

FOLLOW UP WORK - WELD/STRESSING

PLANT ON SITE.

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551703 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 42	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 TUE WED	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171682[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOSBERTON UP ENH11005

TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .

Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.

BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

GOSBERTON BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.

BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.

CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551704 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 43	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 TUE WED	Follow-Up Work 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3171010[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 43 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803

Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011

FOLLOW UP WORK - WELD/STRESSING  
PLANT ON SITE.

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550078 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 44	Beckingham LC (MCB) and Bessacarr Jn	All Lines Section T1A.3	0600 to 1200 WED WED	S&T Work 109m73ch and 109m73ch W2012/3227653[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	---

GENERAL REMARKS

Affected Signals:- D761, D762, D764 & D766.

Unaffected Signals:- D768, D760, D759 & D765.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Annual test of Beech Hill AHB.

\*NO AFFECT ON THE OPERATION OF TRAIN SERVICES\*

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1559570

Item 99

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN726

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551707 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 45	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 WED THU	Follow-Up Work 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3171080[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 45 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803

Up Main: S4 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011

FOLLOW UP WORK - WELD/STRESSING

PLANT ON SITE.

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550093 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 46	Littleworth LC	Down	2300 to 0600	S&T Work 87m52ch and 87m72ch W2012/3148288[Cost][U]
		Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Disconnect	THU FRI	
		Up	2300 to 0600	
		Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Disconnect	THU FRI	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Annual Crossing test at Littleworth MCB

Signal Boxes: Littleworth throughout, St James Deeping and Spalding CAPT 2300/reopen 0600

Barriers to be manned: Littleworth MCB

Access Point: Littleworth MCB

Road Closure: Littleworth MCB

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551711 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 47	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171697[Cost][U]
			THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

### ITEM 47 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOSBERTON UP ENH11005  
TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .  
Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.  
BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.  
GOSBERTON BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.  
BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.  
CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

#### SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

### THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551712 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 48	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 THU FRI	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 73m8ch and 74m56ch W2012/3171136[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY7 to SL7803  
Up Main: S4 to SL7802

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

METHERINGHAM UP ENH11011  
FOLLOW UP TAMPING

SCOPWICK & METHERINGHAM BOXES TO BE OPEN.

#### SITE ACCESS:

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN

### SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550099 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 49	North Kelsey LC AHB-X	Down Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0600 to 1500 SUN SUN	S&T Work 17m73ch and 18m13ch W2012/3183827[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0600 to 1500 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN - Continued

### ITEM 49 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Annual Barrier Test at North Kelsey

Signal Box: Holton Le Moor continuous  
Road Closure: North Kelsey

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549209  
Item 3

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN220 BESSACARR JN TO BLACK CARR JN

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549106  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550111  
Item 100

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550108  
Item 101

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407414  
Item 102

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407418  
Item 103

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407420  
Item 104

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD - Continued

THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550135  
Item 105

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407421  
Item 106

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

### LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547572 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 50	Skelton Jn (York) and Northallerton High Jn	Down and Up Fast Possession	2330 to 0750 SAT SUN	OHL Renewals Work 1m35ch and 3m30ch W2012/3227650[Cost][U]
	Skelton Jn (York) and Longlands Jn	Down and Up Slow Possession	2330 to 0750 SAT SUN	
	York Yard North	No.1 Siding Possession	2330 to 0750 SAT SUN	

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2330 Sat to 0750 Sun  
117AB 118GH 119A 120C 121B 122AB 123BC 124AB

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: Y301# to Y497  
Up Fast: Y498 to Y304#  
Down Slow: Y251# to Y471  
Up Slow: Y472 to Y252

#### GENERAL REMARKS

2x RRVs in use in possession. Access/Egress at York Yard North Sidings.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OCR Crewe (Neutral Section works)  
Prep of OLE Neutral Sections on Slow lines at York Feeder Station.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1405214 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 51	East Cowton Crossovers and Aycliffe	All Lines Possession	2340 to 1540 SAT SUN	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 42m60ch and 45m0ch W2012/3185905[Cost][U]
---------	-------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 51 CONTINUED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2340 Sat to 1540 Sun

135ABC 136CDE

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T1120A pts to T479

Up Main: T858 to T1120B pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 1N34

TRAINS START/TERMINATE AT YORK & NEWCASTLE OR BE DIVERTED VIA YARM & STILLINGTON OR THE DURHAM COAST.

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J36 PTO 244672 Out/In Ferryhill.

RRVs and Heavy Duty Plant in use in possession. Access/Egress Parkside Bridge 96 43m 48ch

Ballast Trains in use in possession.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DARLINGTON STATION

132036

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C11, Reballast, Resleeper, Rerail - Trax, Tip Stone, Tamp, Weld and Stress 334yds on the Up Main between 44m 06ch and 43m 71ch.

TSR IMPOSED - T2012/81928.

S&T Required.

PLTR (132036) DARLINGTON CAT11 UP MAIN 43M70CH -44M22CH.

Ballast Trains in use in possession;

7T72 PTO 249418 Out Carlisle/In Doncaster.

6T73 PTO 249419 Out Carlisle/In Doncaster.

6T74 PTO 249420 Out Carlisle/In Doncaster.

6T75 PTO 249421 Out Carlisle/In Doncaster.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

XC Bid to start/terminate at York & Newcastle & run a Rail Replacement Road Service in between.

Operators bid for diversions via the Durham Coast or via Stillington & Yarm as appropriate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547550 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 52	Durham and Heaton South Jn	All Lines Section T1A.4	2100 to 0900 SAT SUN	Other E&P Work 66m13ch and 1m55ch W2012/3133623[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

All Affected

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Generator Load Test (D) at Newcastle

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547553 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 53	Benton Crossovers and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2245 to 0925 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 5m72ch and 17m35ch W2012/3125871[U] Track Maintenance 46m10ch and 58m72ch W2012/3125923[Cost][U]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3112A pts to EG403

Up Main: EG402 to T622

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1530867 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 54	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2350 to 0900 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 54m560yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3133890[U] URFDO Inspections 54m560yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3188419[Cost][X]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond EG403# to Approach EF31 pts#

Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach EG402#

GENERAL REMARKS

MARKLE AHB ON LOCAL CONTROL (IMDM EDINBURGH TO PROVIDE)

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 54 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3133890: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC

W2012/3188419: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549106  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545446 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 55	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0030 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 78m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3227621[U]
	Ferryhill South Jn and Benton Crossovers	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0710 SUN SUN	S&T Work 79m10ch and 3m0ch W2012/3111191[Cost][U]
	King Edward Bridge South Jn and Norwood Jn (Gateshead)	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0710 SUN SUN	
	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0710 to 0745 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 55 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0030 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

0030 Sun to 0710 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T621

Up Main: T3111A pts to T458

Down Slow: T450

Up Slow: T744B pts

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

Down Carlisle: T2495A pts

Up Carlisle: T2495B pts

0710 Sun to 0745 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&T MST and Work Arising activities

Track inspection on ECM and NEC, point oiling and general maintenance.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551705

Item 82

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN682

SUNDAY 08 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546550 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 56	Heaton South Jn and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0500 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 5m35ch and 8m0ch W2012/3125962[U]
	Widdrington Sidings (Exchange Sidings)	Exchange Sidings Possession	2300 to 0500 SUN MON	OHL Work 20m45ch and 25m55ch W2012/3226475[U] S&C Tamping 24m50ch and 25m0ch W2012/3225092[Cost][U] Track Maintenance 34m9ch and 45m18ch W2012/3126142[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 56 CONTINUED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Sun to 0500 Mon

153 154 155 156 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3078B pts to TW171

Up Main: TW178 to T3076A pts

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TAMPER 6J36 (PTO 248188) AT SIGNAL M167 ON DOWN LINE

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Widdrington LC 23m 20ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&C Tamping 588 and 589 pts

Tamper in use in possession. PTO 248188 Out/In Durham

OHL maintenance (OBH)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545566 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 57	Skelton Jn (York) and York York	Up Fast Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	Track Maintenance 188m25ch and 0m25ch W2012/3214303[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	
		Plats 2,3,4 and 5 Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	
		Platform 8 Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	
	York and Strensall LC	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: Y783B pts to Y812B pts

Up Fast: Y831A pts to Y232#

Down Scarborough: Y272

Up Scarborough: S1

Platform 2: Buffers

Platform 8: Buffers

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 57 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM YORK STATION TO TRAVEL OVER THE LOCO LINE AND DOWN FAST BETWEEN YORK AND SKELTON JN.

FREIGHT SERVICES DIVERTED VIA YORK YARDS

ACCESS TO SIEMENS DEPOT FROM SOUTH END VIA PLATFORM 9, 10 OR 11.

PLATFORMS 1, 6, 7, 9 AND 10 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBI's & S&C Maintenance.

S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.

York Station Strategy No 8

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1542768 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 58	Moorthorpe and Wrenthorpe Sidings	Down Protected Path	2006 to 2032 MON MON
	Wrenthorpe Sidings and Adwick Jn	Up Protected Path	2043 to 2136 MON MON
	Shaftholme Jn and York	Down Main Protected Path	2157 to 2256 MON MON
	York and Newcastle	Down Fast/Main Protected Path	2350 to 0257 MON TUE
	Newcastle and Heaton Depot	Down/Up Slow Protected Path	0259 to 0311 TUE TUE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 58 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

\*\*\* ROUTE PROTECTOR FOR PASSAGE OF UTU 4Q15GA SERVICE.\*\*\*

ANY POSSESSIONS ON THE DOWN BETWEEN SHAFTHOLME AND HEATON NEED TO ALLOW PASSAGE OF THIS TRAIN.

PASSING TIMES:

TRANSIT -  
MOORTHORPE 20/06  
SOUTH KIRKBY JN. 20/10  
HARE PARK JN. 20/21  
WAKEFIELD WESTGATE 20/46  
WRENTHORPE SIDINGS (ARR) 20:32  
WRENTHORPE SIDINGS (DEP) 20:43  
WAKEFIELD WESTGATE 20/46  
HARE PARK JN. 20/53  
HEMSWORTH LOOP (ARR) 20:59  
(DEP) 21:18

RECORD -

SOUTH KIRKBY JN. 21/25  
ADWICK JN. 21/36

SHAFTHOLME JN 21/57  
HAMBLETON NTH 22/27  
COLTON JN 22/44  
YORK (ARR) 22:56  
(LEAVES) 23:50  
SKELTON JN 23.54  
TOLLERTON 00/09  
THIRSK 00/35  
DARLINGTON (ARR) 01:19  
(LEAVES) 01:38  
FERRYHILL STH 02/03  
DURHAM 02/23  
KEB SOUTH JN. 02/53

TRANSIT

NEWCASTLE (ARR) 02:57  
(LEAVES) 02:59  
HEATON STH 03/07  
HEATON T&RSMD 03:11

THIS COMMENT TO BE REMOVED PRIOR TO W.O.N.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547713 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 59	Thirsk and Tollerton	Up Slow Possession	2240 to 0540 MON TUE	Preparatory Work 21m70ch and 16m0ch W2012/3225854[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2240 to 0540 MON TUE	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2240 Mon to 0540 Tue  
130 131 133 134 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: Y871B pts# to Y865A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST LINE BETWEEN THIRSK AND TOLLERTON

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LNE TRS (132062)UP SLOW  
PREP WORK

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547779 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 60	Chevington North Crossovers and Wooden Gate Crossovers	Down Main Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	OHL Work 27m1ch and 33m30ch W2012/3226476[Cost][U]
---------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	--

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Mon to 0600 Tue  
156C 158A

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: M603B pts to A502A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP LINE.

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Warkworth LC 31m 67ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545593 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 61	Holgate Jn and York  York	Down and Up Leeds Possession  Platform 10 Possession  Platform 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 TUE TUE  0030 to 0545 TUE TUE  0030 to 0545 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 187m40ch and 0m25ch W2012/3214331[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds/Platform 11: Y779 pts to Y804 pts  
Platform 10/Up Leeds: Y804 pts to Y778A pts  
Platform 9: Y222  
Platform 7: Y224  
Platform 6: Y226

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER MAIN LINES VIA PLATFORMS 3 AND 5.

PLATFORMS 6, 7 AND 9 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBI's & S&C Maintenance.  
S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547790 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 62	Thirsk and Tollerton	Up Slow Possession  Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2240 to 0540 TUE WED  2240 to 0540 TUE WED	Preparatory Work 16m0ch and 21m70ch W2012/3225863[Cost][U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2240 Tue to 0540 Wed  
130 131 133 134 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: Y871B pts# to Y865A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST BETWEEN THIRSK AND TOLLERTON

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 62 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LNE TRS (132062)UP SLOW  
PREP WORK

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1542787 Possession Manager Protected Path

Item 63	Heaton South Jn and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	Down Main Protected Path	2208 to 0107 TUE WED
---------	--	-----------------------------	-------------------------

GENERAL REMARKS

\*\* PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS A ROUTE PROTECTOR TO PROTECT THE PASSAGE OF UTU4 RUNNING BETWEEN NEWCASTLE - EDINBURGH HEAD CODE 4Q81SA.

PASSING POINTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

HEATON T&R.S.M.D. 22:04  
HEATON SOUTH JN. 22/08  
NEWCASTLE (ARR) 22:12

RECORD (DEP) 22:23  
HEATON SOUTH JN 22/27  
MORPETH 22/57  
WOODEN GATE JN. (ARR)23:34  
(DEP)23:51  
ALNMOUTH 23/54  
CHATHILL 00:19  
BELFORD 00:30  
BERWICK 00:58  
RESTON 01:07

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547910 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 64	Wooden Gate Crossovers and Chevington North Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	OHL Work 33m39ch and 27m9ch W2012/3226477[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 64 CONTINUED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Tue to 0600 Wed

155A

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: A502B pts to M603A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Walkworth LC 31m 67ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545600 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 65	Holgate Jn and York York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED	Track Maintenance 187m40ch and 0m25ch W2012/3214340[Cost][U]
		Platform 10 Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED	
		Platform 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds/Platform 11: Y779 pts to Y804 pts

Platform 10/Up Leeds: Y804 pts to Y778A pts

Platform 9: Y222

Platform 7: Y224

Platform 6: Y226

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER MAIN LINES VIA PLATFORMS 3 AND 5.

PLATFORMS 6, 7 AND 9 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBJ's & S&C Maintenance.

S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547916 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 66	Belford Crossovers and Beal Crossovers	Down Main+Down Loop Possession	2305 to 0600 WED THU	OHL Work 51m63ch and 58m72ch W2012/3226478[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------------	-------------------------	---

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Wed to 0600 Thu  
MT4C MT2A

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: TW502B ts to TW516A pts  
Down Loop: TW113

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP MAIN

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Crag Mill LC 52m 48ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545607 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 67	Holgate Jn and York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	Track Maintenance 188m25ch and 187m60ch W2012/3214344[Cost][U]
	York and Holgate Jn	Platforms 10 and 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds/Platform 11: Y205 to Y804 pts  
Platform 1/Up Leeds: Y804 pts to Y202  
Platform 6: Y226  
Platform 7: Y224  
Platform 9: Y222

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE MAIN LINES VIA PLATFORMS 3 AND 5

PLATFORMS 6, 7 AND 9 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

### ITEM 67 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBJ's & S&C Maintenance.  
S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.  
York Station Strategy No 10

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547935 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 68	Beal Crossovers and Belford Crossovers	Up Main/Pass Loop Possession	2305 THU to 0600 FRI	OHL Work 59m9ch and 52m11ch W2012/3226479[Cost][U]
---------	--	------------------------------	----------------------	--

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Thu to 0600 Fri  
MT1E MT3A

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: TW516B pts to TW502A pts  
Up Loop: TW110

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN LINE

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Crag Mill LC 52m 48ch

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OHL Campaign Changes

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN618 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545607  
Item 67

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546603 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 69	Eaglescliffe South Jn and Norton-on-Tees South	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0800 SAT SUN	PL Grinding Train 58m0ch and 11m20ch W2012/3225015[Cost][U]
	Stockton Cut Jn and Thornaby	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0800 SAT SUN	
	Hartburn Jn and Bowesfield	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0800 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Stockton: B806 to NS1  
Up Stockton: NS18 to B809  
Down Middlesbrough: B1261C pts to TY213  
Up Middlesbrough: TY212 to B1259 pts  
Down Hartburn Curve: B1302 pts to B1256 pts  
Up Hartburn Curve: B1257 pts to B1301A pts

### GENERAL REMARKS

PL Grinder in use in possession. 7Z02 PTO 248357 Out/In Tees

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547949 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 70	Stockton Cut Jn and Hartlepool	All Lines Section T1A.4	0700 to 1900 SUN SUN	Other E&P Work 58m30ch and 71m70ch W2012/3133630[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

All Affected

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Generator Load Test (D) at Greatham.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545716  
Item 74

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN632

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547955 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 71	Sunderland South Jn and Baldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3227680[Cost][U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#

Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204

Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops

Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547972 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 72	Dawdon Jn and Sunderland South Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 84m0ch and 88m0ch W2012/3227779[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: NS7165 to T6203

Up Main: T6204 to NS7162

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547984 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 73	Dawdon Jn and Sunderland South Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	Track Maintenance 84m0ch and 88m0ch W2012/3227780[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: NS7165 to T6203

Up Main: T6204 to NS7162

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN628 SOUTH HYLTON TO SUNDERLAND SOUTH JN

TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547955  
Item 71

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

## LN631 DARLINGTON SOUTH JN TO EAGLESCLIFFE SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 08 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545716  
Item 74

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN632

## LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALT BURN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546603  
Item 69

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

SUNDAY 08 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545716 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 74	Stockton Cut Jn and Whitehouse LC	All Lines Section T1A.4	2345 to 0430 SUN MON	Other E&P Work 10m13ch and 16m19ch W2012/3009763[Cost][U]
	Hartburn Jn and Bowesfield	Down and Up Section T1A.4	2345 to 0430 SUN MON	
	Urray Nook LC and Eaglescliffe South Jn	Down and Up Section T1A.4	2345 to 0430 SUN MON	Other E&P Work 52m26ch and 62m50ch W2012/3009774[U]
	Norton-on-Tees South and Ferryhill South Jn	Down and Up Section T1A.4	2345 to 0430 SUN MON	
	Guisborough Jn and Nunthorpe LC	All Lines Section T1A.4	2345 to 0430 SUN MON	
	Picton LC and Billingham	Down Section T1A.4	2345 to 0430 SUN MON	
		Up Section T1A.4	2345 to 0430 SUN MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS  
All Affected

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN - Continued

ITEM 74 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

IMDM Newcastle E&P - Generator Load Test

LC Attendant required at Picton LC (CCTV)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546703 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 75	Thornaby and Whitehouse LC	Down and Up Main Possession	0001 to 0500 THU THU	Ballast Regulating 11m74ch and 15m50ch W2012/3225325[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: TY574B pts to W18A pts

Up Main: W18B pts to TY212

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER GOODS LINES

GENERAL REMARKS

Regulator in use in possession. 6J34 PTO 248193 Out/In Tees

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546727 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 76	Thornaby and Whitehouse LC	Down and Up Main Possession	0001 to 0500 FRI FRI	Ballast Regulating 11m74ch and 15m50ch W2012/3225337[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: TY574B pts to W18A pts

Up Main: W18B pts to TY212

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER GOODS LINES

GENERAL REMARKS

Regulator in use in possession. 6J34 PTO 248194 Out/In Tees

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN - Continued

### ITEM 76 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545734 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 77	Guisborough Jn and Whitby	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0830 SAT SUN	Ballast Regulating 1m40ch and 7m0ch W2012/3225293[U]  Follow-Up Work 21m30ch and 21m50ch W2012/3224415[U]  Follow-Up Work 21m30ch and 26m74ch W2012/3206398[Cost][U]  Follow-Up Work 21m40ch and 22m33ch W2012/3224524[U]  Follow-Up Work 25m72ch and 26m20ch W2012/3224570[U]  Follow-Up Work 26m45ch and 26m74ch W2012/3224601[U]
---------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: M1286 pts to Buffer Stops Whitby  
Single: Buffer Stops Whitby to M1286 pts

#### GENERAL REMARKS

RRVs and Trolleys in use in possession. Access/Egress throughout mileage

Regulator in use in possession. 6J34 PTO 248189 Out/In Tees

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY - Continued

ITEM 77 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MBW2/58 River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch 116994  
 MBW2/60 River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch 116989  
 MBW2/76 River Esk, Thorneywaite, Glaisdale UB 26M 07Ch 116988  
 MBW2/81 River Esk, Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59Ch 116990  
 Bridge Follow Up works  
 Nunthorpe SB manned  
 NWR PM Paul Fairburn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
 Possession Status : Agreed  
 Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545716  
 Item 74

REPEATED ITEM  
 SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN632

SUNDAY 08 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545737 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 78	Guisborough Jn and Whitby	All Lines Possession	1930 to 0630 SUN MON	Ballast Regulating 7m0ch and 12m0ch W2012/3225299[U] Follow-Up Work 21m30ch and 21m50ch W2012/3224696[U] Follow-Up Work 21m30ch and 26m74ch W2012/3206416[Cost][U] Follow-Up Work 21m40ch and 22m33ch W2012/3224736[U] Follow-Up Work 25m72ch and 26m20ch W2012/3224763[U] Follow-Up Work 26m45ch and 26m74ch W2012/3224856[U]
---------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: M1286 pts to Buffer Stops Whitby  
 Single: Buffer Stops Whitby to M1286 pts

GENERAL REMARKS

RRVs and Trolleys in use in possession. Access/Egress throughout mileage

Regulator in use in possession. 6J34 PTO 248190 Out/In Tees

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY - Continued

### ITEM 78 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MBW2/58 River Esk, Danby Cricket Field UB 21M 38Ch 116994  
 MBW2/60 River Esk, Duck Bridge, Danby UB 21M 67Ch 116989  
 MBW2/76 River Esk, Thorneywaite, Glaisdale UB 26M 07Ch 116988  
 MBW2/81 River Esk, Carr End, Glaisdale UB 26M 59Ch 116990  
 Bridge Follow Up works  
 Nunthorpe SB manned  
 NWR PM Paul Fairburn

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
 Possession Status : Agreed  
 Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN644 HARTBURN CURVE

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546603  
 Item 69

REPEATED ITEM  
 SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

SUNDAY 08 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545716  
 Item 74

REPEATED ITEM  
 SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN632

## LN646 NORTON-ON-TEES SOUTH TO FERRYHILL SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 08 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545716  
 Item 74

REPEATED ITEM  
 SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN632

## LN676 PARK LANE JN TO KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551705  
 Item 82

REPEATED ITEM  
 SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN682

## LN678 DARLINGTON NORTH JN TO EASTGATE

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546853 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 79	Hopetown Jn and Bishop Auckland	All Possession	2200 to 0645 MON TUE	Ballast Regulating 1m20ch and 11m23ch W2012/3225309[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------	----------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: T849 to S36  
 Single: Buffer Stops Bishop Auckland to T849

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN678 DARLINGTON NORTH JN TO EASTGATE - Continued

### ITEM 79 CONTINUED

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Regulator in use in possession. 6J34 PTO 248191 Out/In Tees

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546869 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 80	Hopetown Jn and Bishop Auckland	All Possession	2200 to 0645 TUE WED	Ballast Regulating 1m20ch and 11m23ch W2012/3225320[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: T849 to S36

Single: Buffer Stops Bishop Auckland to T849

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Regulator in use in possession. 6J34 PTO 248192 Out/In Tees

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546882 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 81	Hexham and Haydon Bridge	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0900 SAT SUN	Unload CWR 26m0ch and 28m0ch W2012/3225322[Cost][U]
---------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HE43 to HB23

Up Main: HB8 to HE2

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6T59 PTO 249082 Out/In Carlisle

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 81 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOOSEHOLME TRS4  
UNLOAD CWR DOWN MAIN  
133055

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545446  
Item 55

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551705 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 82	King Edward Bridge South Jn and Dunston	All Line Blockage	0800 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m56ch and 2m0ch W2012/3216419[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Carlisle: T234 to T257  
Up Carlisle: T256 to T2375B pts  
Down Gateshead Up: T232  
Low Fell Single: T253

TRAFFIC REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track patrolling (AR)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543625 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 83	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222296[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222007[U]
				Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222072[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 83 CONTINUED

Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221940[U]
Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222135[U]
Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222211[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221855[Cost][U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222171[U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221855

Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552802 Possession Manager LNW Network Operations - Carlisle

Item 84	Carlisle South Jn and Carlisle North Jn	All Lines BLOCKED By Local Arrangement	0130 to 0600 MON MON	Track Maintenance 68m58ch and 0m19ch W2012/3225641[Cost][U]
------------	---	---	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

BLOCKED BY LOCAL ARRANGEMENT



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 84 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

THIS POSSESSION IS FOR TRACK MAINTENANCE AND TRACK PATROLLING AND MUST BE GIVEN UP WHEN REQUESTED BY THE SIGNALLING CENTRE. IT WILL ONLY BE GRANTED AFTER TAKING INTO ACCOUNT WORKING TIMETABLE COMMITMENTS AND POSSESSIONS PUBLISHED IN THE WEEKLY OPERATING NOTICES. THIS IS FOR CYCLIC MAINTENANCE POSSESSIONS CARLISLE STATION AREA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3225641 IMDM PW SM Carlisle Track Maintenance and Patrolling.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1402813 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 85	Hexham and Haydon Bridge	Down Possession	2245 to 0645 MON TUE	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 21m0ch and 28m0ch W2012/3225882[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2245 to 0645 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HE43 to HB21

Up Main: HB8 to HE2

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

SLW AVAILABLE ON UP LINE FOR NOMINATED SERVICES BETWEEN HEXHAM (SET BACK) & HAYDON BRIDGE .

NOMINATED FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA SKIPTON.

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6U52 PTO 249141 Out/In Hexham

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y60 PTO 249135 Out/In Carlisle

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 85 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WARDEN AHB TO GOOSEHOLME BCS4  
138006A

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freights to divert via Skipton or bid for paths through the Single Line Working

Trains pathed through the SLW to be timed with an extra [20] in wrong direction & [15] right direction for the set back at Hexham

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543627 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 86	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222297[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222008[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222073[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221941[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222136[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222212[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221856[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petheril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222172[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 86 CONTINUED

London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE
--	--	-------------------------

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221856

Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1402819 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 87	Hexham and Haydon Bridge	Down Possession	2245 to 0645 TUE WED	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 21m0ch and 28m0ch W2012/3225952[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2245 to 0645 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HE43 to HB21

Up Main: HB8 to HE2

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

SLW AVAILABLE ON UP LINE FOR NOMINATED SERVICES BETWEEN HEXHAM (SET BACK) & HAYDON BRIDGE .

NOMINATED FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA SKIPTON.

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6U52 PTO 249142 Out/In Hexham

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y60 PTO 249195 Out/In Carlisle

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 87 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WARDEN AHB TO GOOSEHOLME BCS4  
138006A

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freights to divert via Skipton or bid for paths through the Single Line Working

Trains pathed through the SLW to be timed with an extra [20] in wrong direction & [15] right direction for the set back at Hexham

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543629 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 88	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222298[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222009[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222074[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221942[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222137[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222213[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221857[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222173[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 88 CONTINUED

London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED
--	--	-------------------------

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221857

Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551753 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 89	Swalwell Jn and Prudhoe LC	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0530 WED WED	Preparatory Work 5m0ch and 8m0ch W2012/3226037[Cost][U]
------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to PE41

Up: PE17 to T2486A pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

RYTON WILLOW TO CLARA VALE - BCS4

PREP WORK AND UTX ON UP MAIN

138009

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1402820 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 90	Hexham and Haydon Bridge	Down Possession	2245 to 0645 WED THU	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 21m0ch and 28m0ch W2012/3225960[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2245 to 0645 WED THU	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 90 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HE43 to HB21

Up Main: HB8 to HE2

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

SLW AVAILABLE ON UP LINE FOR NOMINATED SERVICES BETWEEN HEXHAM (SET BACK) & HAYDON BRIDGE .

NOMINATED FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA SKIPTON.

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6U52 PTO 249183 Out/In Hexham

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y60 PTO 249196 Out/In Carlisle

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WARDEN AHB TO GOOSEHOLME BCS4  
138006A

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freights to divert via Skipton or bid for paths through the Single Line Working

Trains pathed through the SLW to be timed with an extra [20] in wrong direction & [15] right direction for the set back at Hexham

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543630 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 91	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222299[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222010[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222075[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221944[U] Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222138[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 91 CONTINUED

Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222214[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221858[Cost][U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222174[U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221858

Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551759 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 92	Swalwell Jn and Prudhoe LC	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0530 THU THU	Preparatory Work 5m0ch and 8m0ch W2012/3226070[Cost][U]
------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: T2486B pts to PE41

Up: PE17 to T2486A pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

RYTON WILLOW TO CLARA VALE - BCS4

PREP WORK AND UTX ON UP MAIN

138009

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1402821 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 93	Hexham and Haydon Bridge	Down Possession	2245 to 0645 THU FRI	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 21m0ch and 28m0ch W2012/3225962[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2245 to 0645 THU FRI	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HE43 to HB21

Up Main: HB8 to HE2

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

SLW AVAILABLE ON UP LINE FOR NOMINATED SERVICES BETWEEN HEXHAM (SET BACK) & HAYDON BRIDGE .

NOMINATED FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA SKIPTON.

### GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6U52 PTO 249184 Out/In Hexham

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y60 PTO 249197 Out/In Carlisle

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WARDEN AHB TO GOOSEHOLME BCS4  
138006A

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freights to divert via Skipton or bid for paths through the Single Line Working

Trains pathed through the SLW to be timed with an extra [20] in wrong direction & [15] right direction for the set back at Hexham

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN684 LOW FELL JN TO NORWOOD JN

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545446

Item 55

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN694 BENTON NORTH JN TO MORPETH NORTH JN VIA BEDLINGTON

SATURDAY 07 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548087  
Item 94

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548076  
Item 95

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548079  
Item 96

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548080  
Item 97

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548081  
Item 98

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

## LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH COLLIERY

SATURDAY 07 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548087 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 94	Benton North Jn and Woodhorn Jn	All Lines Possession	1520 to 0530 SAT MON	Track Maintenance 1m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3227810[Cost][U]
	West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth	All Lines Possession	1520 to 0530 SAT MON	
	Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn	All Lines Possession	1520 to 0530 SAT MON	
	Bedlington North and Hepscott LC	Single Possession	1520 to 0530 SAT MON	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down & Up: T3401 pts to M551 pts  
Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Down & Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH COLLIERY - Continued

ITEM 94 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548076 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 95	Benton North Jn and Woodhorn Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 1m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3227818[Cost][U]
	West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 MON TUE	
	Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 MON TUE	
	Bedlington North and Hepscott LC	Single Possession	2100 to 0530 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down & Up: T3401 pts to M551 pts  
Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Down & Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548079 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 96	Benton North Jn and Woodhorn Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 1m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3227820[Cost][U]
	West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 TUE WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH COLLIERY - Continued

ITEM 96 CONTINUED

Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 TUE WED
Bedlington North and Hepscott LC	Single Possession	2100 to 0530 TUE WED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down & Up: T3401 pts to M551 pts

Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth

Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth

Down & Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548080 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 97	Benton North Jn and Woodhorn Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 WED THU	Track Maintenance 1m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3227821[Cost][U]
	West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 WED THU	
	Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 WED THU	
	Bedlington North and Hepscott LC	Single Possession	2100 to 0530 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down & Up: T3401 pts to M551 pts

Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth

Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth

Down & Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth

GENERAL REMARKS

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH COLLIERY - Continued

### ITEM 97 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548081 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 98	Benton North Jn and Woodhorn Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 1m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3227822[Cost][U]
	West Sleekburn Jn and North Blyth	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 THU FRI	
	Marchey's House Jn and Winning Jn	All Lines Possession	2100 to 0530 THU FRI	
	Bedlington North and Hepscott LC	Single Possession	2100 to 0530 THU FRI	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single/Down & Up: T3401 pts to M551 pts  
Down: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Up: NWR Boundary Lynemouth  
Down & Up North Blyth: NWR Boundary North Blyth

#### GENERAL REMARKS

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN706 WEST SLEEKBURN JN TO NORTH BLYTH

#### SATURDAY 07 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548087  
Item 94

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

#### MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548076  
Item 95

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN706 WEST SLEEBURN JN TO NORTH BLYTH - Continued

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548079  
Item 96

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548080  
Item 97

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548081  
Item 98

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

#### LN708 WINNING JN TO MARCHEY'S HOUSE JN

SATURDAY 07 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548087  
Item 94

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548076  
Item 95

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548079  
Item 96

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548080  
Item 97

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548081  
Item 98

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN702

#### LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549106  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545593  
Item 61

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE - Continued

WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545600  
Item 65

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545607  
Item 67

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

#### LN722 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549106  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN

SATURDAY 07 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551689  
Item 39

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549106  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551690  
Item 40

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551700  
Item 41

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551703  
Item 42

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551704  
Item 43

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550078  
Item 44

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1559570 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 99	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 WED THU	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171692[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551707

Item 45

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550093

Item 46

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551711

Item 47

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551712

Item 48

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

### LN730 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549209

Item 3

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

### LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552344

Item 108

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN752

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550111 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 100	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Thrumpton LC	Down and Up Main Possession	2205 SAT	to 0001 SUN	Preparatory Work 57m0ch and 60m0ch W2012/3227023[U]
	Cottam Power Station and Clarborough Jn	Down and Up Possession	2205 SAT	to 1400 SUN	Preparatory Work 63m0ch and 63m60ch W2012/3241389[U]
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 SUN	to 0915 SUN	PL Tamping 71m79ch and 68m32ch W2012/3165936[U]
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Worksop East Crossover	Down and Up Possession	0915 SUN	to 1400 SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 55m20ch W2012/3153726[Cost][U]
					Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 57m0ch W2012/3153534[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

2205 Sat to 0001 Sun  
Down Main: TJ25pts to T8#  
Up Main: T83pts# to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

0001 Sun to 0915 Sun  
Down Main: TJ25pts to WP531  
Up Main: WP526 to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

0915 Sun - 1400 Sun  
TJ25pts to WP1145Bpts  
WP1145Apts to TJ39  
Cottam Branch: PSB

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Resignalling project and buried cable route.  
RRV in use.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550108 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 101	Shireoaks West Jn and Nunnery Main Line Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 SUN	to 1245 SUN	Preparatory Work 42m40ch and 46m50ch W2012/3225811[U]
----------	--	----------------------	----------	-------------	---



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 101 CONTINUED

Woodhouse Jn and Beighton Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 48m0ch and 46m60ch W2012/3126448[U]  Preparatory Work 49m0ch and 51m0ch W2012/3225365[Cost][U]  Permanent Way Inspection 50m40ch and 158m77ch W2012/3126000[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 55m20ch and 50m40ch W2012/3126089[U]
------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: WP531 to S4080Pts

Up Main: S4082Pts to WP526

Down Beighton: S4175Pts

Up Beighton: S4177Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC

PREP & UTX WORK

MANOR BRIDGE TO KIVETON UID - TBA

DARNALL TO WOODHOUSE UID - TBA

Motorised Trolley is use

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407414 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 102	Woodburn Jn SB (W) and Woodhouse Jn	Up Main Possession	2155 to 0020 MON TUE	C24 Rerail Resleeper - High Output 42m40ch and 46m50ch W2012/3226088[Cost][U]
		All Lines Possession	0020 to 0500 TUE TUE	
		Up Main Possession	0500 to 0540 TUE TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 102 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
TRS SYSTEM 2 - UP

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CHESTERFIELD. NOMINATED TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN USING SINGLE LINE WORKING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern: Bid for 2P87 with an additional [4]. 2P88, 2P89, 2P90 and 2P92 to utilise single line working with additional [22] required (including set back move).

FLHH: Bid 6M01 via Chesterfield (run round), 6M70 through the SLW with an additional [32] (including set back move). 6M79 via Chesterfield (RR), and 6M71 via the South Yorkshire Joint Line, Hexthorpe & Sheffield

DBS: 6E57 to be cancelled, 4M41 to be retimed after possession.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407418 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 103	Woodburn Jn SB (W) and Woodhouse Jn	Up Main Possession	2155 to 0020 TUE WED	C24 Rerail Resleeper - High Output 42m40ch and 46m50ch W2012/3226177[Cost][U]
		All Lines Possession	0020 to 0500 WED WED	
		Up Main Possession	0500 to 0540 WED WED	

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
TRS SYSTEM 2 - UP

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CHESTERFIELD. NOMINATED TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN USING SINGLE LINE WORKING

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 103 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern: Bid for 2P87 with an additional [4]. 2P88, 2P89, 2P90 and 2P92 to utilise single line working with additional [22] required (including set back move).

FLHH: Bid 6M01 via Chesterfield (run round), 6M70 through the SLW with an additional [32] (including set back move). 6M79 via Chesterfield (RR), and 6M71 via the South Yorkshire Joint Line, Hexthorpe & Sheffield

DBS: 6E57 to be cancelled, 4M41 to be retimed after possession.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407420 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 104	Woodburn Jn SB (W) and Woodhouse Jn	Up Main Possession	2155 to 0020 WED THU	C24 Rerail Resleeper - High Output 42m40ch and 46m50ch W2012/3226182[Cost][U]
		All Lines Possession	0020 to 0500 THU THU	
		Up Main Possession	0500 to 0540 THU THU	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRS SYSTEM 2 - UP

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CHESTERFIELD. NOMINATED TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN USING SINGLE LINE WORKING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern: Bid for 2P87 with an additional [4]. 2P88, 2P89, 2P90 and 2P92 to utilise single line working with additional [22] required (including set back move).

FLHH: Bid 6M01 via Chesterfield (run round), 6M70 through the SLW with an additional [32] (including set back move). 6M79 via Chesterfield (RR), and 6M71 via the South Yorkshire Joint Line, Hexthorpe & Sheffield

DBS: 6E57 to be cancelled, 4M41 to be retimed after possession.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550135 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 105	Wrawby Jn and Gainsborough Trent East Jn	All Lines Possession	0600 to 1400 THU THU	Permanent Way Inspection 93m28ch and 73m25ch W2012/3156913[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: WJ106Pts to TJ17Bpts

Up: TJ17Dpts to WJ106Ps

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407421 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 106	Woodburn Jn SB (W) and Woodhouse Jn	Up Main Possession	2155 to 0020 THU FRI	C24 Rerail Resleeper - High Output 42m40ch and 46m50ch W2012/3226183[Cost][U]
		All Lines Possession	0020 to 0500 FRI FRI	
		Up Main Possession	0500 to 0540 FRI FRI	

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRS SYSTEM 2 - UP

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CHESTERFIELD. NOMINATED TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN USING SINGLE LINE WORKING

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern: Bid for 2P87 with an additional [4]. 2P88, 2P89, 2P90 and 2P92 to utilise single line working with additional [22] required (including set back move).

FLHH: Bid 6M01 via Chesterfield (run round), 6M70 through the SLW with an additional [32] (including set back move). 6M79 via Chesterfield (RR), and 6M71 via the South Yorkshire Joint Line, Hexthorpe & Sheffield

DBS: 6E57 to be cancelled, 4M41 to be retimed after possession.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552603  
Item 107

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN742

## LN741 HABROUGH JN TO ULCEBY SOUTH JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552603  
Item 107

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN742

## LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552603 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 107	Immingham West Jn and Brocklesby Jn	Down and Up/Single Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m10ch and 104m5ch W2012/3196308[U]
	Ulceby South Jn and Habrough Jn	Single Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 105m0ch and 101m10ch W2012/2986648[Cost][U]
	Immingham East Jn and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1510 SAT SUN	
	Immingham West Jn and Immingham Gate	All Lines Possession	1000 to 1510 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

2310 SAT TO 1000 SUN

Down Killingholme(LN742) IW253# to B163

Up Killingholme:(LN742) B327Pts to IW253#

Down Main (LN740) IE22APts

Up Main (LN740) IE22BPts

Single (LN741) UJ302

1000 SUN TO 1510 SUN

Down Killingholme(LN742) IW253# to IR106Bpts

Up Killingholme:(LN742) IR114BPts# to IW102Bpts

Down Main (LN740) IE22APts

Up Main (LN740) IE22BPts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN - Continued

### ITEM 107 CONTINUED

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

ACCESS MAINTAINED TO LINDSEY REFINERY VIA ULCEBY  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO HUMBER REFINERY VIA ULCEBY  
NO ACCESS TO IMMINGHAM DOCK / HUMBER INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL  
NO ACCESS TO HARGREAVES SIDING  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO IMMINGHAM EAST VIA MARSH WEST JN SETTING BACK AT IMMINGHAM EAST JN  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO IMMINGHAM C&W VIA IMMINGHAM EAST JN  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

#### GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6T67 AT SIGNAL IR207 ON SINGLE LINE  
6T68 AT SIGNAL IR11 ON DOWN MAIN LINE

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WORKSITE TO PASS TAMPER AT 0700

**\*\*IMMINGHAM EAST JN PROTECTION LIMITS ARE AT 106M AND CLEAR OF IMMINGHAM C&W NO OTHER LOCATIONS BETWEEN IMMINGHAM EAST AND AMBULANCE IN THE SECTIONAL APPENDIX HENCE THE BLOCK LINES\*\***

ROBINSONS - IMMINGHAM  
123070  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C14 Rerail, Resleeper, Reballast, Formation - Trax 159yds on the Down Main between 103m 59ch and 103m 51ch.  
BALLAST TRAIN, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS AND S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- ROBINSONS CROSSING AND AMBULANCE CROSSING ONLY FROM 1000 SUN.  
MARKER BOARD MILEAGE ON LN740 IS 104M 41CH AND 101M 35CH AND SHORTENED TO 105MP AND 103MP BETWEEN 1000 SUN TO 1530 SUN.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators: Bid for retiming of services to/from Humber, HIT & Hargreaves after 1510 Sun, bid for services to/from Lindsey and Humber refineries to divert via Ulceby.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN744 ULCEBY NORTH JN TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552603  
Item 107

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN742

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552344 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 108	Wrawby Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	All Lines Possession	2330 to 0945 SAT SUN	PL Tamping 24m0ch and 23m15ch W2012/3227236[Cost][U]  Permanent Way Inspection 26m60ch and 25m12ch W2012/3196200[U]  Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 31m0ch and 33m22ch W2012/3225254[U]
----------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: WJ125 to D601

Up Main: S302 to WJB

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC ELSHAM - WRAWBY

FOLLOW UP TAMPING ON THE UP THORNE  
125072

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550136 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 109	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	2315 to 0001 SAT SUN	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 6m27ch and 1m5ch W2012/3225245[U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	Track Maintenance 10m0ch and 6m0ch W2012/3227618[Cost][U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	0900 to 0945 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

### ITEM 109 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

2315 Sat to 0001 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D628 to S302

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

0001 to 0900 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast/Down Thorne: D601(Keyed) to D308

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D688(Keyed) to S302

0900 Sun to 0945 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D628 to S302

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

### SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550140 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 110	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Section T1A.3	0945 to 1500 SUN SUN	S&T Work 10m12ch and 10m12ch W2012/3227649[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN756 SCUNTHORPE TRENT JN TO ROXBY

### SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550141 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 111	Trent Jn and Roxby	Single Line Blockage (Between Trains) + Token	0930 to 1300 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 3m60ch W2012/3196406[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------	---	-------------------------	--

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN758 BRANCLIFFE EAST JN TO KIRK SANDALL JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550146 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 112	Branccliffe East Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn	Down and Up South Yorkshire/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 14m10ch W2012/3151701[Cost][U]  Structures Work 4m20ch and 7m45ch W2012/3226411[U]  Structures Work 9m20ch and 9m70ch W2012/3226948[U]  Structures Work 11m60ch and 12m20ch W2012/3226969[U]  Structures Work 16m10ch and 17m45ch W2012/3227197[U]
----------	---	---	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down South Yorkshire : WP1117Bpts to D2050Pts  
Up South Yorkshire: D2050Pts to WP1116Pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550147 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 113	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0900 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151820[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	2335 to 0900 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts  
Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31  
Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN - Continued

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550148 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 114	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151910[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts

Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31

Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN772 WARSOP JN TO SHIREBROOK JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550149

Item 115

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN784

### LN782 WOODEND JN TO SHIREOAKS WEST JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550147

Item 113

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN768

### LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550149 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 115	Warsop Jn and Shirebrook Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 17m10ch and 10m20ch W2012/3152057[Cost][U]
	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Shirebrook East Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T28 to SJ26Pts

Up Main: SJ26Pts to T4

Down Branch: SJ13Pts

Up Branch: SJ15Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 115 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Tamper in use.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550151 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 116	High Marnham and Thoresby Colliery Jn	All Lines Possession	0800 to 1700 TUE TUE	Permanent Way Inspection 27m40ch and 17m60ch W2012/3201481[Cost][U]
----------	---------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

End of Branch to T28

T4 to End of Branch

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN788 THORESBY COLLIERY BRANCH

#### SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550153 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 117	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Thoresby Colliery	Single Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 1m18ch W2012/3153447[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: (T)13A PTS to EOB

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

#### SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547265 Possession Manager Network Operations East Midlands

Item 118	Derby Station North Jn and Chesterfield South Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	0140 to 0630 SAT SUN	Unload CWR 130m0ch and 134m0ch W2012/3216783[Cost][U]
----------	--	-----------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 118 CONTINUED

Derby Station North Jn and Chesterfield South Jn	Down and Up Goods Possession	0140 to 0630 SAT SUN	Motorised Patrolling 132m40ch and 145m3ch W2012/3218908[U]
Ambergate Jn and Chesterfield South Jn	Down Main Possession	0140 to 0630 SAT SUN	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 134m75ch and 136m20ch W2012/3109510[U]
	Up Main Possession	0140 to 0630 SAT SUN	Motorised Patrolling 137m55ch and 142m20ch W2012/3218904[U]
Clay Cross Tunnel and Clay Cross North Jn	Down Clay Cross Loop Possession	0140 to 0630 SAT SUN	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 145m20ch and 142m40ch W2012/3084233[U]
Ambergate Jn and Matlock	Single Possession	2330 to 1000 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

01:40 SUN - 06:30 SUN

Down Main: Beyond DY506# to Approach DC4871#

Up Main: Beyond DC4868# to Approach DY471

Down Goods: Beyond DY504#

Up Goods: Approach DY475

Single Line: Approach Matlock Stop Board

23:30 SAT TO 01:40 Sun & 06:30 SUN TO 10:00 SUN

Single Line: Beyond DY793 Pts to Approach Matlock Stop Board

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO BOOKED SERVICES.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 118 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY.

LCV PROCESS APPLIES TO THIS POSSESSION. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

2245 SAT TO 2330 SAT

DOWN MAIN: CD20, CD21, CD22, CD23, CD24, CD25.

UP MAIN: CD33, CD34, CD35, CD36, CD37.

AREAS NOT TO BE AFFECTED: RVX

2330 SAT TO 0720 SUN

DOWN MAIN: CD20, CD21, CD22, CD23, CD24, CD25, CD26, CD27.

UP MAIN: RVP, RVR, RVS, CD33, CD34, CD35, CD36, CD37.

AREAS NOT TO BE AFFECTED: RVN

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAIN:

6G90 AT DY534 DOWN MAIN, (PTO 249049) 2330 SAT - 0720 SUN, EX/STABLE TOTON.

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAIN:

6G90 AT DY562 DOWN PASSENGER LOOP, (PTO 249049) 2330 SAT - 0720 SUN, EX/STABLE TOTON.

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING OTM'S:

6J55 AT DC4845 DOWN MAIN, BABCOCK TAMPER 73940 (PTO 249068) 2245 SAT - 0645 SUN, EX/STABLE DERBY WEST END DOCK.

6J56 AT DY571 SINGLE, BABCOCK TAMPER 75409 (PTO 249072) 2330 SAT - 0720 SUN, EX/STABLE SANDIACRE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 118 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Amey Colas  
Breadsall To Duffield  
111084  
DF  
32 60E2 Rails

CLAY CROSS TUNNEL  
111119  
NWR24

Babcock Rail  
FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp and snagging works Down Main Line between 146m 18ch and 147m 23ch.  
ROAD RAILER AND TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- CLAY CROSS SOUTH JN DOWN MAIN SIDE AND CLAY CROSS TUNNEL SOUTH PORTAL.  
SPC8 - 145MP AND 147M 69CH  
SPC9 - 142M 31CH AND 144MP

Babcock Rail  
BELPER  
111122  
NWR24  
FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp and snagging work Up Main Line between 135m 33ch and 135m 69ch.  
ROAD RAILER AND PL TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- BELPER STATION.

MAINTENANCE DERBY.  
AJM.

Inspection trolley 2 ; Trolley to enter possession on the Down Main from the AJM FWD to Duffield then commence inspection at 5mph up to Ambergate Jn cross over onto the AJM and continue the inspection to Matlock on completion exit possession, trolley will require to pass all other worksites.

MAINTENANCE DERBY.  
P-Way motorised inspection 1) Trolley to enter possession from Ankerbold Lane onto the Down Main, commence inspection WDT at 5mph, will require to pass all other worksites, on reaching Ambergate Jn Remove trolley. If trolley is required to sweep, it will need to RTN to Clay Cross Nth and perform the sweep down to Wingfield once all work is clear of Clay Cross tunnel, with enough time to RTN to Ambergate to exit possession.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550159 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 119	Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Down Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m20ch and 158m14ch W2012/3122254[Cost][U]
----------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 119 CONTINUED

Dore South Jn and Dore West Jn	Dore South Curve Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN
Dore Station Jn and Totley Tunnel East (TE)	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN
Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Up Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DC4879to S4044BPts  
Up Main: S80# to DC4878  
Up Manchester: S52  
Down Manchester: TE11  
Down Passenger Loop: S4043BPts

GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER AREA CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.  
STANDARD ENGINEERING AREA AND/OR PART SECTIONS:  
DOWN MAIN: CD27, CD28, CD29  
UP MAIN: CD30, CD31

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550157 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 120	Sheffield North Jn and Holmes Jn LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	S&T Work 158m60ch and 159m37ch W2012/3122110[U]
	Sheffield South Jn and Sheffield North Jn	Up Main via Platform 8 Possession	0300 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 158m75ch and 163m20ch W2012/3122189[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0300 Sun  
Down Main: S147 to S213  
Up Main: S212 to S4074BPts

0300 Sun to 0755 Sun  
Down Main S147 to S213  
Up Main/Platform 8: S212 to S80#

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 120 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track inspection with motorised trolley.  
Signal maintenance and points inspections

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550162 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 121	Holmes Jn LC CCTV and Moorthorpe Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 7m17ch W2012/3153389[Cost][U]
	Woodburn Jn SB (W) and Aldwarke Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 7m40ch and 10m17ch W2012/3153303[U]
	Aldwarke Jn and Mexborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 164m60ch and 165m0ch W2012/3153234[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S213 to L6583  
Up Main: L6586 to S212  
Down/Up Tinsley W306APts  
Down/Up Mexborough S4545Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546293 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 122	Nunnery Main Line Jn and Masborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0445 TUE TUE	
	Holmes Jn and Rotherham Central Jn	Single Possession	0015 to 0445 TUE TUE	



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 122 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S4079APts to S4243Pts

Up Main: S4243Pts to S4082Pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Up West Slow Down: S4111Pts

Up Holmes Curve Down S4300Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA WOODBURN JN AND BROUGHTON LANE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Broughton Lane

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546287 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 123	Masborough Jn and Aldwarke Jn	Down Possession	0001 to 0600 TUE TUE	S&C Tamping 162m24ch and 164m63ch W2012/3028442[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S4243BPts to S4252APts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

DB Schenker

Bid for trains to/from Masborough Sorting Sidings to utilise the single line working with an additional [20] required.

Other Operators

Bid for diversions via Rotherham Central and Broughton Lane (until 0445) and Holmes Curve (from 0445)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546294 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 124	Nunnery Main Line Jn and Masborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0445 WED WED
	Holmes Jn and Rotherham Central Jn	Single Possession	0015 to 0445 WED WED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S4079APts to S4243Pts

Up Main: S4243Pts to S4082Pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Up West Slow Down: S4111Pts

Up Holmes Curve Down S4300Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA WOODBURN JN AND BROUGHTON LANE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Broughton Lane

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546288 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 125	Aldwarke Jn and Masborough Jn	Up Possession	0001 to 0600 WED WED	S&C Tamping 164m63ch and 162m61ch W2012/3028497[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------------	------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up: S4250Pts to S424

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 125 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

DB Schenker

Bid for trains to/from Masborough Sorting Sidings to utilise the single line working with an additional [20] required.

Other Operators

Bid for diversions via Rotherham Central and Broughton Lane (until 0445) and Holmes Curve (from 0445)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546295 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 126	Nunnery Main Line Jn and Masborough Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0445 THU THU
	Holmes Jn and Rotherham Central Jn	Single Possession	0015 to 0445 THU THU

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S4079APts to S4243Pts

Up Main: S4243Pts to S4082Pts

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Up West Slow Down: S4111Pts

Up Holmes Curve Down S4300Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA WOODBURN JN AND BROUGHTON LANE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Broughton Lane

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546289 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 127	Masborough Jn and Aldwarke Jn	Down Possession	0001 to 0600 THU THU
----------	-------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S4243Bpts to S4252APts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

DB Schenker

Bid for trains to/from Masborough Sorting Sidings to utilise the single line working with an additional [20] required.

Other Operators

Bid for diversions via Rotherham Central and Broughton Lane (until 0445) and Holmes Curve (from 0445)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546290 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 128	Aldwarke Jn and Masborough Jn	Up Possession	0001 to 0600 FRI FRI
----------	-------------------------------------	------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up: S4250Pts to S424

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN LINE UNDER SINGLE LINE WORKING

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

DB Schenker

Bid for trains to/from Masborough Sorting Sidings to utilise the single line working with an additional [20] required.

Other Operators

Bid for diversions via Rotherham Central and Broughton Lane (until 0445) and Holmes Curve (from 0445)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552375 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 129	Chesterfield South Jn and Masborough Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m0ch and 162m24ch W2012/3168911[Cost][U]
	Barrow Hill South Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Down Barrow Hill Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
		Down/Up Staveley Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Beighton Jn and Treeton Jn	Down Treeton Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Masborough Sorting Sidings South Jn and Canklow	Up Goods Loop Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Barrow Hill: TC4775 to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4242Pts to TC4774

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2200 AND 0030 AND 0730 AND 1245 TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER MAIN LINES

### GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

DOWN BARROWHILL:NWA TO NWD, CD54

UP BARROWHILL: CD55

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552375

Item 129

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN806

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN818 HOLMES CURVE

TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546293  
Item 122

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546294  
Item 124

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546295  
Item 126

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

## LN824 MOORTHORPE JN TO SOUTH KIRKBY JN

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550162  
Item 121

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550157  
Item 120

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

## LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549106  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN828 MEXBOROUGH JN TO ALDWARKE JN VIA KILNHURST

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550162  
Item 121

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

## LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550162  
Item 121

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549106  
Item 13

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547026 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 130	Adwick Jn and Copley Hill West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0045 SUN SUN	Unload Ballast 162m20ch and 185m10ch W2012/3225423[U]
	Adwick Jn and Whitehall West Jn	All Lines Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	Patrolling 171m70ch and 176m25ch W2012/3224280[U]
	Adwick Jn and Copley Hill West Jn	All Lines Possession	0740 to 0755 SUN SUN	OHL Inspection 174m5ch and 177m8ch W2012/3224759[U]  Rail Lubricators 175m15ch and 183m27ch W2012/3224771[U]  Patrolling 180m10ch and 184m20ch W2012/3224264[Cost][U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

0020 Sun to 0045 Sun  
Down Main: L673 (Keyed) to L3599  
Up Main: L3596# to DS104

0045 Sun to 0740 Sun  
Down Main: L673(Keyed) to L3623  
Up Main: L3606# to DS104

0740 Sun to 0755 Sun  
Down Main: L673 (Keyed) to L3599  
Up Main: L3596# to DS104

### GENERAL REMARKS

Ballast Train in use in possession. 6T79 PTO 250015 Out/In Doncaster

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol Restricted Areas Inc. Ardsley Tunnel  
Track Patrol Sandall & Agbrigg to Wakefield Viaduct.  
OHL Foot Patrol between Sandall Station and Wrenthorpe Sidings.  
Rail Lubricator Maintenance L38, L39, L40, L41, L46, L47

UNLOAD BALLAST ON THE UP DONCASTER

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546940 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 131	Leeds and Armley Jn	Platform 6/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3224374[Cost][U]  S&T Work 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3224463[U] SO53/54 Points Inspection 185m25ch and 185m55ch W2012/3224778[U]
		Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 1 Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	
	Armley Jn and Leeds West Jn	D Line/Down Shipley Main Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
		Up Shipley Main/C Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platforms 8 & 9 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
		Platforms 11 & 12 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	
		Through Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0045 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to L3877

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: L3878 to Buffers Platform 1

0045 Sun to 0740 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to L3877

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: L3878 to Buffers Platform 1

Platform 12/ D line/ Down Shipley: L5562 pts# to L3893#

Up Shipley/ C line/ Platform 8: L3892# to L5569B pts

Down Doncaster: L3623

Up Doncaster: L3606

Platform 9/11 line: L5566 pts#

Through line: L5562 pts#

0740 Sun to 0800 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to L3877

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: L3878 to Buffers Platform 1

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 1 OR 6.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 131 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track patrol restricted areas  
LN836 185m 25ch to 20m 35ch  
LN922 195m 57ch to 196m 35ch

S&T work within Leeds Station area.  
LN836 185m 25ch to 20m 35ch  
LN922 195m 57ch to 196m 35ch

Two monthly 053/054 inspections at Leeds Station A,B,C and D Lines

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547091 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 132	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224205[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 MON MON	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 MON MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100  
Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 to 0235  
Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#  
Through Line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430  
Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4  
Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#  
Through Line: L5561 pts#

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 132 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547172

Item 151

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547092 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 133	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224206[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 TUE TUE	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts

Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#

Through Line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts

D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#

Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#

Through Line: L5561 pts#

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 133 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547179

Item 152

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547093 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 134	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 WED WED	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224207[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 WED WED	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 WED WED	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts

Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#

Through Line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts

D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#

Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#

Through Line: L5561 pts#

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 134 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547180

Item 153

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547094 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 135	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate / A line / Platform 4 Possession	0030 to 0430 THU THU	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224208[Cost][U]
		Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 THU THU	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 THU THU	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts

Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#

Through Line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 4: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 4

Platform 5/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 5 to L3877

C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts

D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#

Platform 9 and 11: L5566 pts#

Through Line: L5561 pts#

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 135 CONTINUED

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 4 OR 5

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547181

Item 154

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

## LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546940

Item 131

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545857 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 136	Armley Jn and Harrogate	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0945 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m40ch and 2m25ch W2012/3224431[U]  Resignalling Work 1m45ch and 16m50ch W2012/3191367[Cost][U]  C73 S&C - Abandonment 4m61ch and 4m70ch W2012/3189084[U]
----------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: L3877 to H64

Up Main: H27 to L3878

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

#### GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TRAIN 6T77 PTO 245261 AT SIGNAL H13 ON DOWN LINE

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Horsforth Station 4m 70ch

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE - Continued

### ITEM 136 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Abandoned Eng sidings 2 (incl Turnout pts) (120m approx)  
HARROGATE AREA SIGNALLING RENEWALS (106675)

#### HORSFORTH ABANDONMENT OF ENG SIDINGS.

Core work enhancements renewal  
Horsforth, Rigton signal box to be open

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6T77 PTO 245261 Out/In Doncaster

Track Patrol - LN838

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547091  
Item 132

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547092  
Item 133

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547093  
Item 134

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547094  
Item 135

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

## LN842 STAINFORTH JN TO ADWICK JN

#### SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550164 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 137	Stainforth Jn and Adwick Jn	Down and Up Possession	2200 to 1000 SAT SUN	Renew Pads / Nylons 166m70ch and 0m0ch W2012/3227624[Cost][U]
	Carcroft Jn and Skellow Jn	Down and Up Possession	2200 to 1000 SAT SUN	
	Applehurst Jn and Joan Croft Jn	Down and Up Possession	2200 to 1000 SAT SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN842 STAINFORTH JN TO ADWICK JN - Continued

### ITEM 137 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Skellow: D2043Pts to D2566Pts

Up Skellow: D2566Pts to D2042Pts

Down Applehurst Branch: D2516Bpts

Up Applehurst Branch: D2515Bpts

Down & Up Carcroft: D2561Pts

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN844 APPLEHURST LOOP

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550164

Item 137

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN842

## LN846 CARCROFT JN TO SKELLOW JN

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550164

Item 137

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN842

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550168 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 138	Carcroft Jn and Skellow Jn	Down and Up Possession	2300 to 0500 MON TUE	Renew Pads / Nylons 160m8ch and 160m59ch W2012/3227637[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2561Pts to D2094Pts

Up: D2094Pts to D2561Pts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BENTLEY JN

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550169 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 139	Carcroft Jn and Skellow Jn	Down and Up Possession	2300 to 0500 TUE WED	Renew Pads / Nylons 160m8ch and 160m59ch W2012/3227640[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN846 CARCROFT JN TO SKELLOW JN - Continued

ITEM 139 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2561Pts to D2094Pts

Up: D2094Pts to D2561Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BENTLEY JN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550170 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 140	Carcroft Jn and Skellow Jn	Down and Up Possession	2300 to 0500 WED THU	Renew Pads / Nylons 160m8ch and 160m59ch W2012/3227641[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2561Pts to D2094Pts

Up: D2094Pts to D2561Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BENTLEY JN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550171 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 141	Carcroft Jn and Skellow Jn	Down and Up Possession	2300 to 0500 THU FRI	Renew Pads / Nylons 160m8ch and 160m59ch W2012/3227642[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2561Pts to D2094Pts

Up: D2094Pts to D2561Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA BENTLEY JN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547184 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 142	Holbeck Jn and Bradford Interchange	All Lines Possession	0025 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m60ch and 40m27ch W2012/3222230[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L3803 to Buffer Stops Platform 2  
Up: Buffer Stops Platforms 3&4 to L3603

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

SATURDAY 07 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547189 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 143	Hebden Bridge and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0500 SAT SAT	Patrolling 22m62ch and 23m55ch W2012/3222674[Cost][U]  Patrolling 26m40ch and 28m60ch W2012/3222680[U]  Patrolling 31m7ch and 31m60ch W2012/3222678[U]  Patrolling 34m0ch and 34m40ch W2012/3222676[U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: HB3 to HM549  
Up: HM2064 pts to PN305#

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA DIGGLE JN

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Restricted Areas. Weasel Hall Tunnel / Hebden Bridge, Brighouse Viaduct, Elland Tunnel and Sowerby Bridge Tunnel.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

SATURDAY 07 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1405193 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 144	Sherburn in Elmet LC CCTV and Colton South Jn	Down Normanton Possession	2330 to 0840 SAT SUN	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 10m50ch and 8m0ch W2012/3185988[Cost][U] Follow-Up Work 12m20ch and 10m55ch W2012/3184289[U]
		Up Normanton Possession	2330 to 0840 SAT SUN	
	Church Fenton South Jn and Colton South Jn	Down Normanton Possession	0840 to 0600 SUN MON	
		Up Normanton Possession	0840 to 0600 SUN MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2330 Sat to 0840 Sun

Down Normanton: M697 to Y2291B pts

Up Normanton: Y2291A pts to M698

0840 Sun to 0600 Mon

Down Normanton: CF1358B pts to Y2291B pts

Up Normanton: Y2291A pts to CF1358A pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE LEEDS LINES AND DIVERT VIA LEEDS OR VIA THE ECML.

TRAINS TIMED OVER THE UP LEEDS TO HAVE AN EXTRA [2] FOR 20MPH TSR

FREIGHT DIVERTED VIA ECML & DONCASTER (RR) OR LEEDS, METHLEY & CROFTON.

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TRAIN 6T63 PTO 249132 AT SIGNAL CF729 ON DOWN NORMANTON LINE.

Engineering Trains in use in possession.

Tampers in use in possession.

RRVs and Heavy Duty Plant in use in possession. Access/Egress Ulleskelf 8m 70ch

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Church Fenton South 10m 77ch

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 144 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ULLESKELF

136015

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C11 Reballast, Resleeper, Rerail - Trax, Tip Stone, Tamp, Regulate, Weld and Stress 361yds on the Up between 9m 02ch and 9m 18ch. Rerail between 9m 08ch and 9m 20ch.

TSR IMPOSED T2012/81910.

SAFETY SPEED IMPOSED UP LEEDS T2012/81911.

S&T Required.

PLTR (136015) ULLESKELF CAT11 RENEWAL UP NORMANTON 9m-10m

Sherburn

135053

NWR24

Full Work Details: T+1 Tamp, Weld, Stress and Tip Stone 1430yds on the Down between 11m 60ch and 10m 75ch.

TSR Imposed.

S&T Required.

Engineering Trains in use in possession;

6T61 PTO 244441 Out/In Doncaster.

6T63 PTO 249132 Out/In Doncaster.

6T64 PTO 249312 Out/In Doncaster.

6T65 PTO 249313 Out/In Doncaster.

Tampers in use in possession;

6J37 PTO 244677 Out York/In Milford.

6J38 PTO 244442 Out/In Milford.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to be timed over the Up Leeds with an extra [2] for 20mph TSR

Freight operators bid for diversions via Dopenchester (RR) & ECML or via Leeds as appropriate.

Northern - bid to divert Sheffield/York services via hare Park & Leeds - Rail replacement road service to operate

TPE bid to divert York services via Micklefield

XC Bid to divert Crofton ECS via Leeds

EC Bid to divert 1N35 via ECML & to have an extended dwell at York to maintain booked departure time

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547172

Item 151

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547767 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 145	Church Fenton North Jn and Colton South Jn	Down and Up Normanton Possession	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	Follow-Up Work 9m60ch and 8m0ch W2012/3186035[Cost][U]
		Up Leeds Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Normanton: CF1367A pts to Y2291B pts

Up Normanton: Y2291A pts to CF1367B pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE LEEDS LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON SOUTH JN AND HOLGATE JN.

TRAINS OVER THE UP LEEDS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] FOR 20MPH TSR

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Ulleskelf 8m 70ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ULLESKELF

136015

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld and Stress 361yds on the Up Normanton between 9m 02ch and 9m 18ch

TSR IMPOSED - T2012/81910.

SAFETY SPEED IMPOSED - T2012/81930.

S&T Required.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547179

Item 152

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547797 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 146	Church Fenton North Jn and Colton South Jn	Down and Up Normanton Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	Follow-Up Work 9m60ch and 8m0ch W2012/3186037[Cost][U]
		Up Leeds Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 146 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Normanton: CF1367A pts to Y2291B pts

Up Normanton: Y2291A pts to CF1367B pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE LEEDS LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON SOUTH JN AND HOLGATE JN

TRAINS OVER THE UP LEEDS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] FOR 20MPH TSR

GENERAL REMARKS

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Ulleskelf 8m 70ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ULLESKELF

136015

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld and Stress 361yds on the Up Normanton between 9m 02ch and 9m 18ch.

TSR IMPOSED - T2012/81910.

SAFETY SPEED IMPOSED - T2012/81931.

S&T Required.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547180

Item 153

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547911 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 147	Church Fenton North Jn and Colton South Jn	Down and Up Normanton Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	Follow-Up Work 9m60ch and 8m0ch W2012/3196063[Cost][U]
		Up Leeds Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Normanton: CF1367A pts to Y2291B pts

Up Normanton: Y2291A pts to CF1367B pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE LEEDS LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON SOUTH JN AND HOLGATE JN

TRAINS OVER THE UP LEEDS TO BE TIMED WITH AN EXTRA [3] FOR 20MPH TSR

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 147 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

TAKE POSSESSION ROUND TAMPER 6J37 (PTO 249422) AT SIGNAL CF726 ON UP NORMANTON LINE.

RRV in use in possession. Access/Egress Ulleskelf 8m 70ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ULLESKELF

136015

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+1 Tamp, Weld and Stress 361yds on the Up Normanton between 9m 02ch and 9m 18ch.

TSR IMPOSED - T2012/81910.

SAFETY SPEED IMPOSED - T2012/81932.

S&T Required.

Tamper in use in possession. 6J37 PTO 249422 Out York/In Milford

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547181

Item 154

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547207 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 148	Milner Royd Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 29m60ch and 39m40ch W2012/3222256[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MR14 to M2678 pts

Up Main: M2679 pts to MR2

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

SATURDAY 07 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547214 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 149	Mirfield East Jn and Copley Hill East Jn Thornhill LNW Jn and Copley Hill East Jn Dewsbury	Down Possession  Up Possession  Down Passenger Loop Possession	0030 to 0500 SAT SAT  0030 to 0500 SAT SAT  0030 to 0500 SAT SAT	Patrolling 33m70ch and 41m20ch W2012/3222672[Cost][U]
----------	--	---	---	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: HM2071A pts to L3609  
Up: L3612 to HM2077 pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Restricted Areas.

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547216 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 150	Diggle Jn SB and Huddersfield	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0500 MON MON	Patrolling 15m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3222686[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DE25 to HU765  
Up Main: HU762# to DE2#  
Platform 4: HU764#

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Standedge Tunnel

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547172 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 151	Mirfield East Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down Possession	2340 to 0555 MON TUE	Rail Lubricators 32m43ch and 39m22ch W2012/3222305[U]
	Whitehall East Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn	Up Possession	2340 to 0555 MON TUE	Track Maintenance 33m0ch and 185m26ch W2012/3222376[Cost][U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	2340 to 0555 MON TUE	
	Dewsbury	Down Passenger Loop Possession	2340 to 0555 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Huddersfield: HM2071A pts to L5511B pts

Up Huddersfield/Up Main: L5511A pts to HM2077 pts

Single: L5502 pts to L5499 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA NORMANTON AND METHLEY JN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track maintenance in restricted areas.

Lubricator maintenance 134, 135 and 136.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Northern

Bid for diversions via Methley Jn, Altofts Jn and Wakefield Kirkgate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547179 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 152	Mirfield East Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down Possession	2340 to 0555 TUE WED	Rail Lubricators 32m43ch and 39m22ch W2012/3222312[U]
	Whitehall East Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn	Up Possession	2340 to 0555 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 33m0ch and 185m26ch W2012/3222377[Cost][U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	2340 to 0555 TUE WED	



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 152 CONTINUED

Dewsbury	Down Passenger Loop Possession	2340 to 0555 TUE WED
----------	--------------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Huddersfield: HM2071A pts to L5511B pts  
Up Huddersfield/Up Main: L5511A pts to HM2077 pts  
Single: L5502 pts to L5499 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA NORMANTON AND METHLEY JN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track maintenance in restricted areas.  
Lubricator maintenance 137, 138 and 142.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Northern  
Bid for diversions via Methley Jn, Altofts Jn and Wakefield Kirkgate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547180 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 153	Mirfield East Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down Possession	2340 to 0555 WED THU	Rail Lubricators 32m43ch and 39m22ch W2012/3222316[U]
	Whitehall East Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn	Up Possession	2340 to 0555 WED THU	Track Maintenance 33m0ch and 185m26ch W2012/3222379[Cost][U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	2340 to 0555 WED THU	
	Dewsbury	Down Passenger Loop Possession	2340 to 0555 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Huddersfield: HM2071A pts to L5511B pts  
Up Huddersfield/Up Main: L5511A pts to HM2077 pts  
Single: L5502 pts to L5499 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA NORMANTON AND METHLEY JN

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 153 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track maintenance in restricted areas.  
Lubricator maintenance 143, 144 and 145.

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Northern  
Bid for diversions via Methley Jn, Altofts Jn and Wakefield Kirkgate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547181 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 154	Mirfield East Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down Possession	2340 to 0555 THU FRI	Rail Lubricators 32m43ch and 39m22ch W2012/3222322[U]
	Whitehall East Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn	Up Possession	2340 to 0555 THU FRI	Track Maintenance 33m0ch and 185m26ch W2012/3222380[Cost][U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	2340 to 0555 THU FRI	
	Dewsbury	Down Passenger Loop Possession	2340 to 0555 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Huddersfield: HM2071A pts to L5511B pts  
Up Huddersfield/Up Main: L5511A pts to HM2077 pts  
Single: L5502 pts to L5499 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA NORMANTON AND METHLEY JN

GENERAL REMARKS

Track maintenance in restricted areas.  
Lubricator maintenance 146, 147, 148 and 154.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 154 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Northern

Bid for diversions via Methley Jn, Altofts Jn and Wakefield Kirkgate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

### SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550173 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 155	Wincobank Jn and Horbury Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 13m40ch and 52m68ch W2012/3127516[U]
	Barnsley Station Jn and Penistone	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Structures Work 49m20ch and 53m25ch W2012/3225999[Cost][U] Permanent Way Inspection 161m52ch and 1m53ch W2012/3127705[U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN MAIN: S4111PTS to HJ23

UP MAIN: HJ32 to S4114PTS

UP HUDDERSFIELD/DOWN SINGLE: BY3221APTS

UP PENISTONE LOOP: BY3221BPTS

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

### MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545566  
Item 57

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1404182 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 156	Crofton West Jn and Pontefract West Jn	All Lines Possession	1000 to 2000 SUN SUN	Track Maintenance 49m60ch and 56m0ch W2012/3224089[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Goole: WK9011B pts to P2100B pts

Up Goole: P2100A pts to WK9011A pts

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CASTLEFORD, GASCOIGNE WOOD AND THE ECML.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track maintenance in restricted area.

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Operators bid for diversions via Castleford & ECML as appropriate

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN888 SHAFTHOLME JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN

SATURDAY 07 to MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550174 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 157	Shaftholme Jn and Post Office Lane LC AHB	Down and Up Possession	0530 to 0310 SAT MON	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 67m0ch and 64m21ch W2012/3188247[Cost][U]
----------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2512Pts TO FE6441

Up: FE6440 TO D2512PTS#

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA HARE PARK OR ALTERNATIVE FREIGHT DIVERSIONARY ROUTES

### GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6T50 AT SIGNAL D893 ON DOWN KNOTTINGLEY LINE

6T51 AT SIGNAL D847 ON DOWN KNOTTINGLEY LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN888 SHAFTHOLME JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 157 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NORTON-ASKERN  
23867  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C11 Reballast, Resleeper, Rerail - Trax 1071yds on the Up between 65m 22ch and 65m 71ch.  
Tip Stone, Tamp, Weld and Stress.  
BALLAST TRAINS, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS AND PL TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
NORTON LEVEL CROSSING AND SELBY ROAD LEVEL CROSSING ROAD CLOSURES REQUIRED THROUGHOUT.  
FOOT CROSSINGS AT 65M 30CH AND 65M 59CH.  
TSR IMPOSED - T2012/81957.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- ASKERN AND SELBY ROAD LEVEL CROSSINGS.  
NOT TO PASS SIGNAL D844 WITHOUT SIGNALLERS PERMISSION. POSSESSION REQUIRED TO 2512 POINTS TO ALLOW TAMPER TO RUN FACING WAY.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

GC Bid to divert 1A59, 1A63, 1A67 & 1D75 via Hare Park

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548996 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 158	Micklefield Jn and Selby South Jn Selby West Jn and Canal Jn (LN908 & LN910)	All Lines Possession  Single Possession	2245 to 0915 SAT SUN  2245 to 0915 SAT SUN	S&C Tamping 0m20ch and 0m65ch W2012/3225103[U]  Preparatory Work 10m40ch and 2m27ch W2012/3225384[Cost][U]
----------	--	---	--	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: CF1356B pts to S1869  
Up Hull S2976A pts to CF1356A pts  
Selby Canal: S1866 to S1867

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6J37 PTO 249965 Out/In Milford

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 158 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBG GASCOIGNE WOOD - SOUTH MILFORD PREP WORK  
135064, 135062, 135061, 135014  
DOWN MAIN  
THORPE HALL TO HAMBLETON EAST  
GASCOIGNE WOOD MINE TO GASCOIGNE JN  
HAMBLETON WEST TO HAGG LANE

S&C Tamping at Selby West Jn 2956A/B pts.  
Selby West Strail LC to be uplifted.  
Selby West Signal Box to be manned.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545863 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 159	Barlby North Jn and Howden LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0900 SAT SUN	LC Work 25m70ch and 26m5ch W2012/3216312[Cost][U]
----------	------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: S1877 pts to S1889  
Up Main: S2997A pts to S1876

GENERAL REMARKS

Bobcat and excavator in use in possession. Access/Egress Woodhall Lane AHB LC 25m 77ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Level crossing renewal works and highway resurfacing at Woodhall Lane AHB LC.  
Road closure required 2230 Sat to 1800 Sun.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 07 to SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549026 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 160	Broomfleet LC and Hessle Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0840 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 2m0ch and 11m0ch W2012/3225424[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: B12 to HR19  
Up Hull: HR1 to B45

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 160 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CWR PREP WORK AND UTX WORK  
134045A and 134043A, 134041

BROUGH EAST TO WELTON  
HESSLE BR TO HESSLE EAST  
MELTON LANE TO BROUGH EAST

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 09 to TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1403771 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 161	Gilberdyke Jn and Melton Lane LC	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 MON TUE	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3224144[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 MON MON	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to ML261

Up: ML12 to G12

TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2255-2320 AND 0515-0635 DOWN TRAINS TO SET BACK AT GILBERDYKE JN AND TRAVEL OVER THE UP LINE USING SLW BETWEEN GILBERDYKE JN AND FERRIBY.

GENERAL REMARKS

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y50 PTO 247696 Out/In Doncaster.  
Tamper in use in possession. 6U48 PTO 244726 Out/In Hull.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 161 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION  
134012  
DOWN MAIN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

5A12 to divert via Wakefield Westgate & depart Doncaster early

Down 1K32

[5] dwell at Gilberdyke for receipt of instruction and driver change end. [10] for set back at Gilberdyke. No allowance required for UWC. [21] SRT extension for the 3x LC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Up 2C05, 1F60, 2C07

[18] needed for receipt of instructions and slowing for 3xLC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 10 to WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1403773 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 162	Gilberdyke Jn and Melton Lane LC	Down	2255 to 0635	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3224147[Cost][U]
		Possession	TUE WED	
		Up	2255 to 2305	
		Line Blockage +Detonators	TUE TUE	
		Up	2320 to 0515	
		Possession	TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to ML261

Up: ML12 to G12

TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2255-2320 AND 0515-0635 DOWN TRAINS TO SET BACK AT GILBERDYKE JN AND TRAVEL OVER THE UP LINE USING SLW BETWEEN GILBERDYKE JN AND FERRIBY.

GENERAL REMARKS

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y50 PTO 247697 Out/In Doncaster.

Tamper in use in possession. 6U48 PTO 247727 Out/In Hull.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 162 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION  
134012  
DOWN MAIN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

5A12 to divert via Wakefield Westgate & depart Doncaster early

Down 1K32

[5] dwell at Gilberdyke for receipt of instruction and driver change end. [10] for set back at Gilberdyke. No allowance required for UWC. [21] SRT extension for the 3x LC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Up 2C05, 1F60, 2C07

[18] needed for receipt of instructions and slowing for 3xLC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 11 to THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1403774 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 163	Gilberdyke Jn and Melton Lane LC	Down	2255 to 0635	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3224157[Cost][U]
		Possession	WED THU	
		Up	2255 to 2305	
		Line Blockage +Detonators	WED WED	
		Up	2320 to 0515	
		Possession	WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to ML261

Up: ML12 to G12

TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2255-2320 AND 0515-0635 DOWN TRAINS TO SET BACK AT GILBERDYKE JN AND TRAVEL OVER THE UP LINE USING SLW BETWEEN GILBERDYKE JN AND FERRIBY.

GENERAL REMARKS

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y50 PTO 247698 Out/In Doncaster.

Tamper in use in possession. 6U48 PTO 247728 Out/In Hull.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 163 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION  
134012  
DOWN MAIN

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

5A12 to divert via Wakefield Westgate & depart Doncaster early

Down 1K32

[5] dwell at Gilberdyke for receipt of instruction and driver change end. [10] for set back at Gilberdyke. No allowance required for UWC. [21] SRT extension for the 3x LC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Up 2C05, 1F60, 2C07

[18] needed for receipt of instructions and slowing for 3xLC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549080 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 164	Wressle and Gilberdyke Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 0515 THU FRI	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 20m0ch and 23m0ch W2012/3226710[Cost][U]
-------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: S1885 to G48  
Up Hull: G14 to S1886

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in use in possession. 6U19 PTO 247643 Out/In Hull

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC EASTRINGHAM HOWDEN FOLLOW UP TAMPING  
135060  
DOWN and UP MAINS

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

THURSDAY 12 to FRIDAY 13 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1403775 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 165	Gilberdyke Jn and Melton Lane LC	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 THU FRI	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3224161[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 THU THU	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 THU FRI	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to ML261

Up: ML12 to G12

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2255-2320 AND 0515-0635 DOWN TRAINS TO SET BACK AT GILBERDYKE JN AND TRAVEL OVER THE UP LINE USING SLW BETWEEN GILBERDYKE JN AND FERRIBY.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y50 PTO 247699 Out/In Doncaster.

Tamper in use in possession. 6U48 PTO 247729 Out/In Hull.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION

134012

DOWN MAIN

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

5A12 to divert via Wakefield Westgate & depart Doncaster early

Down 1K32

[5] dwell at Gilberdyke for receipt of instruction and driver change end. [10] for set back at Gilberdyke. No allowance required for UWC. [21] SRT extension for the 3x LC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Up 2C05, 1F60, 2C07

[18] needed for receipt of instructions and slowing for 3xLC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546940

Item 131

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547305 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 166	Armley Jn and Skipton South Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0100 SUN SUN	OHL Work 197m22ch and 202m16ch W2012/3224965[Cost][U]
	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 199m60ch and 201m17ch W2012/3224932[U]
	Dockfield Jn and Esholt Jn	Single Possession	0030 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 202m20ch and 205m25ch W2012/3224957[U]
	Armley Jn and Skipton North Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 204m40ch and 203m0ch W2012/3224902[U]  Patrolling 206m20ch and 205m40ch W2012/3224918[U]  Patrolling 208m40ch and 208m75ch W2012/3224946[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0030 Sun to 0830 Sun

206 207 208 209 195 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Sun to 0100 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3893 to L4031

Up Shipley Main: L5147B pts to L3892

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1

Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts

Single: L5117 pts

0100 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3893 to L4035

Up Shipley Main: L4046 to L3892

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1

Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts

Single: L5117 pts

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession. Access/Egress Apperley Jn 201m 79ch

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 166 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OHL Maintenance E02 and IC248 at Apperley Jn  
26 Week Cyclic work  
LN922 199m 22ch to 202m 18ch  
LN924 202m 03c to 202m 64ch

Track Patrols  
Apperley to Kirkstall Forge.  
199m 60ch and 201m 17ch  
Thackley Tunnel Area.  
204m 40ch and 203mp  
ShIPLEY Tunnel to Dockfield Jn  
206m 20ch and 205m 40ch  
Bingley Station and Bingley Tunnel  
208m 40ch and 208m 75ch

Track Patrol in restricted areas LN924

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### MONDAY 09 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547091  
Item 132

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### TUESDAY 10 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547092  
Item 133

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### WEDNESDAY 11 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547093  
Item 134

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

#### THURSDAY 12 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547094  
Item 135

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

## LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY

#### SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547305  
Item 166

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN922

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN926 DOCKFIELD JN TO ESHOLT JN

SUNDAY 08 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1547305  
Item 166

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN922

# **NETWORK RAIL**

## **London North Eastern Route (NCS)**

Week number

**LNE**

**16**

# **CPPP**

Containing  
TEMPORARY SPEED RESTRICTION  
ENGINEERING ARRANGEMENTS

**SATURDAY 14 JULY 2012  
TO  
FRIDAY 20 JULY 2012**

Published on 22 December 2011

(Until further notice unless otherwise specified)

Warning Boards and Indicators provided unless otherwise shown.

† Indicates that the Warning Boards and Indicators will be moved as the work progresses. Where two speeds are shown for a restriction e.g.  $\frac{20}{40}$  the Rule Book Module SP, Section 4.3, (differential speed restrictions) applies.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
<b>** REFLECTORISED WARNING BOARDS ARE APPROVED FOR USE ON ALL NETWORK RAIL LINES **</b>					
<b><u>LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN</u></b>					
T2011/ 81327	Lolham LC CCTV and Helpston LC	-	Up Slow	83m 30ch	82m 30ch 50 mph Condition Of Track (11/19) NWR Hitchin
T2007/ 55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m 40ch	152m 62ch 100 mph Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
T2011/ 81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	-	154m 18ch	154m 50ch 20 mph Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2011/ 82703	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m 50ch	157m 22ch 80 mph Condition of Embankment (11/36) NWR Doncaster

**LN185 ALLINGTON WEST JN TO SKEGNESS**

T2011/ 81856	Red Cap Lane LC ABCL and Sibsey LC MGH	Single Bi-Directional	-	108m 27ch	112m 10ch $\frac{30}{50}$ mph Trackwork (11/27) Babcock Rail
T2011/ 80775	Eastville LC AHB-X and Little Steeping LC AHB-X	Down Main	-	118m 54ch	118m 65ch 20 mph Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)
T2011/ 80776	Little Steeping LC AHB-X and Eastville LC AHB-X	-	Up Main	118m 65ch	118m 54ch 20 mph Bridgework (12/52) Investment Structures (NWR)



Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN</u>									
T2010/79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.									
Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.									
<u>LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP</u>									
T2007/55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m	40ch	152m	62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
T2011/81854	Decoy North Jn and Sand Bank Jn	Down Slow No.2	-	154m	18ch	154m	50ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/27) NWR Doncaster
T2011/82703	Arksey LC CCTV and Moat Hills LC	-	Up Main	157m	50ch	157m	22ch	80 mph	Condition of Embankment (11/36) NWR Doncaster
T2011/82880	Hambleton South Jn and Balne LC (MCB)	-	Up Main	169m	20ch	169m	0ch	80 mph	Condition Of Track (11/38) IMDM York
T2012/81928	Darlington North Jn and Darlington South Jn	-	Up Main	44m	23ch	43m	69ch	<div>3050</div> mph	Trackwork (12/15) Babcock Rail
IN CONNECTION WITH W2012/3185905 DARLINGTON STATION 132036									
T2004/23839	Heaton South Jn and Red Barns Tunnel	-	Up Main	1m	20ch	1m	0ch	<div>2060</div> mph	Condition Of Bridge (04/01) IMDM Newcastle

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected			Distance at or between			Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN618 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN</u>									
T2011/82755	York Yard South and Holgate Jn	-	Up Slow	0m	16ch	0m	5ch	20 mph	Signalling - Braking Distance (12/41) Network Rail (LNER)

**LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST**

T2011/81912	Pelaw Jn and St. James Bridge Jn	Down Sunderland	-	98m	40ch	99m	2ch	<u>30</u> mph 40	Condition Of Track (11/28) IMDM Newcastle
-------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	---	-----	------	-----	-----	---------------------	--

The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 08 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.

The Warning Board situated on the Up Sunderland (Down Dir) line at 98 miles 45 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line.

A Warning board is not provided on the DPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 40 chains.

A Warning board is not provided on the UPGL line for trains proceeding to the Down Sunderland line for the temporary speed restriction at 98 miles 48 chains.

**LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALT BURN**

T2011/82444	Bowesfield and Thornaby	Down Main	-	11m	10ch	11m	45ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle
-------------	-------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

T2011/82443	Thornaby and Bowesfield	-	Up Main	11m	45ch	11m	10ch	20 mph	Track Renewals (11/39) IMDM Newcastle
-------------	-------------------------	---	---------	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

Repeating warning board positioned on the end of the Up Platform at Thornaby station, for temporary speed restriction on the Up Main line commencing at 11 miles 45 chains.

Repeating warning boards positioned at Sub Signal No:s TY204 & TY206 for temporary speed restriction on the Up Main line commencing at 11 miles 45 chains.

**LN638 GRANGETOWN (SHELL JN) TO CLEVELAND FREIGHTLINER TERMINAL (WILTON)**

T2004/23874	Shell Jn and Eastgate Mount LC (OPEN)	-	Up	0m	58ch	1m	34ch	10 mph	Condition Of Track (04/01) Huntsman Ici Ltd
-------------	---------------------------------------	---	----	----	------	----	------	--------	--

(18/16)

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected		Distance at or between				Restr iction	Remarks
<u>LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN</u>									
T2011/82921	Bardon Mill and Haugh Gardens LC (UWC)	Down	-	32m	30ch	32m	45ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/42) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82922	Haugh Gardens LC (UWC) and Bardon Mill	-	Up	32m	45ch	32m	30ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/42) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82919	Brampton Fell LC and How Mill LC	Down	-	50m	10ch	50m	17ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/41) IMDM Newcastle
T2011/82920	How Mill LC and Brampton Fell LC	-	Up	50m	17ch	50m	10ch	20 mph	Ballast Consolidation (12/41) IMDM Newcastle

**LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE**

T2007/55545	Loversall Carr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Down	-	152m	40ch	152m	62ch	100 mph	Condition Of Track (07/37) LNE HOBC
-------------	-------------------------------------	------	---	------	------	------	------	---------	--

**LN724 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN**

T2011/82755	York Yard South and Holgate Jn	-	Up Slow	0m	16ch	0m	5ch	20 mph	Signalling - Braking Distance (12/41) Network Rail (LNER)
-------------	--------------------------------	---	---------	----	------	----	-----	--------	--

**LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD**

T2010/79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-------------	-----------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

T2011/ 81683	Kirton Tunnel	Single	-	85m	72ch	85m	10ch	30 mph	Condition Of Track (11/24) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	---------------	--------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

T2010/ 79438	Wrawby Jn	Down	-	94m	15ch	94m	13ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	--

Repeating warning board positioned at the end of Down Fast No. 3 Platform, Barnetby Station for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at BE27 Ground Disc Signal, for temporary speed restriction on Down Fast line commencing at 94 miles 15 chains.

T2011/ 81409	Scunthorpe West Jn and Scunthorpe	Down Main	-	23m	20ch	22m	67ch	$\frac{30}{40}$ mph	Condition Of Track (11/21) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	-----------------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--

The Speed Indicator at S333 Signal on the Down Scunthorpe Goods applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.

The Speed Indicator on the Up Main (Dn Dir) at 23 miles 12 chains applies only to trains using the crossover to the DOWN MAIN line.

T2008/ 64861	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Gunhouse Jn	-	Up Main	19m	25ch	19m	35ch	$\frac{40}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (08/08) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---	---------	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--

T2005/ 40295	Gunhouse Jn and Keadby Canal LC (MCB)	Down Main	-	19m	35ch	19m	25ch	$\frac{30}{55}$ mph	Condition of Way Beams (06/52) NWR Barnetby
-----------------	---------------------------------------	-----------	---	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	--

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

T2010/ 79609	Hillam Gates LC (CCTV) and Ferrybridge Power Station Jn	-	Up Pontefract	1m	18ch	1m	24ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/49) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	---	---	---------------	----	------	----	------	--------	--

LN842 STAINFORTH JN TO ADWICK JN

T2011/ 82668	Skellow Jn and Applehurst Jn	-	Up	161m	22ch	161m	27ch	20 mph	Condition Of Culvert (11/36) NWR Doncaster
-----------------	------------------------------	---	----	------	------	------	------	--------	---

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between	Restriction	Remarks
<b><u>LN850 WAKEFIELD WESTGATE SOUTH JN TO WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN</u></b>					
T2011/81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	- 47m 58ch 47m 68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.					
The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.					
The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.					
The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.					
Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.					
Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.					
<b><u>LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN</u></b>					
T2011/81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	- 47m 58ch 47m 68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.					
The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.					
The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.					
The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.					
Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.					
Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.					
T2012/81901	Sherburn in Elmet LC CCTV and Church Fenton South Jn	Down Normanton	- 11m 61ch 10m 75ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Trackwork Until 0840 Sun 15/07/12 Babcock Rail
<b><u>LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN</u></b>					
T2010/79266	Batley LC and Dewsbury	-	Up 35m 12ch 35m 8ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/50) IMDM Leeds

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

**LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN**

T2011/ 80912	Barnsley Station Jn and Darton	Down	-	52m	40ch	52m	22ch	20 mph	Condition Of Track (11/16) NWR Sheffield
-----------------	--------------------------------	------	---	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

**LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN**

T2009/ 74467	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	Down Siding No.1	-	193m	42ch	193m	47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-----------------	---	------------------	---	------	------	------	------	-------	---

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

T2009/ 74468	Hunslet South Jn and Hunslet Station Jn	No.2 Reception Siding	-	193m	42ch	193m	47ch	5 mph	Condition Of Track (10/46) Freightliner Heavy Haul
-----------------	---	-----------------------	---	------	------	------	------	-------	---

The warning boards situated on the No1 & No2 Reception lines at 193 miles 76 chains apply to trains proceeding to both the Down Siding No1 and No2 Reception Siding lines.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS921, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS923, for temporary speed restrictions on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

Repeating Warning Board positioned at Sub Signal NoS925, for temporary speed restriction on Down Siding No1 & No2 Reception Siding line commencing at 193 miles 40 chains.

**LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH**

T2010/ 78191	Malton and Kirkham Abbey LC	-	Up	18m	37ch	18m	32ch	20 mph	Condition of Way Beams (10/31) IMDM York
-----------------	-----------------------------	---	----	-----	------	-----	------	--------	---

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected	Distance at or between				Restriction	Remarks
----------	----------	----------------	------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	---------

### LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE

T2011/ 81706	Wakefield Kirkgate	Down Goole	-	47m	58ch	47m	68ch	5 mph	Trackwork (11/26) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	--------------------	------------	---	-----	------	-----	------	-------	---------------------------------

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Fast line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Down L&Y Slow line at 46 miles 78 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Westgate Curve Down line at 00 miles 10 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

The warning board situated on the Up Goole line at 48 miles 19 chains applies to trains proceeding to the Down Goole line.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signals No:s K1217 & K1219 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 53 chains.

Repeating warning board positioned at Sub Signal No K1280 for temporary speed restriction on the Down Goole line commencing at 47 miles 65 chains.

### LN888 SHAFTHOLME JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN

T2012/ 81957	Norton LC (MCB) and Selby Road LC AHB	-	Up Knottingley	65m	21ch	65m	72ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Trackwork Until 0310 Mon 16/07/12 Babcock Rail
-----------------	---------------------------------------	---	-------------------	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	---

### LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL

T2010/ 78068	Gascoigne Wood and Mickfield Jn	-	Up	7m	20ch	8m	5ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Condition Of Track (10/33) IMDM Leeds
-----------------	---------------------------------	---	----	----	------	----	-----	---------------------	--

Repeating warning board positioned ahead of South Milford station, for temporary speed restriction on Up Hull line commencing at 07 miles 20 chains.

T2011/ 80802	Hessle and Hessle East Jn	Down Main	-	3m	35ch	3m	20ch	50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/12) IMDM York
-----------------	---------------------------	-----------	---	----	------	----	------	--------	---

T2009/ 72343	Anlaby Road Jn and Hull Paragon	Down Hull	-	0m	45ch	0m	44ch	$\frac{5}{30}$ mph	Condition Of Track (09/20) IMDM York
-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------	---	----	------	----	------	--------------------	---

### LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN

T2011/ 83066	Moorends Farm LC (UWC) and Thorne North	-	Up	12m	20ch	12m	70ch	$\frac{30}{50}$ mph	Condition Of Track (12/41) NWR Leeds
-----------------	---	---	----	-----	------	-----	------	---------------------	---

Item No.	Location	Lines Affected			Distance at or between			Restriction	Remarks
<u>LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN - Continued</u>									
T2011/ 81436	Thorne Moorends LC AHB and Potters Grange Jn	Down	-	10m	22ch	10m	19ch	<u>30</u> 50 mph	Condition Of Track (11/20) IMDM Leeds

### LN916 HESSLE ROAD TO SALTEND

T2008/ 69789	Springbank North Jn and Hull River Swing Bridge	Single	-	3m	71ch	3m	76ch	5 mph	Condition of Way Beams (09/42) TME York
-----------------	---	--------	---	----	------	----	------	-------	--

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS TSR REFERS TO THE HULL SWING RIVER BRIDGE.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

Normally, signals are used to mark possession protection limits. Where points have to be used, this will be signified by the suffix "pts".

Detonator protection for possessions arranged under Rule Book Module T3 must normally be placed at 400 metres beyond the protecting signal (or points or through crossings beyond the protecting signal) at the start of the possession and 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) at the exit from the possession. Where this distance cannot be obtained, the detonator protection must be placed at the greatest distance possible from the signal (or points or through crossings) concerned.

Where detonator protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres beyond the possession protecting signal (or points or through crossings) at the start of the possession or protection has to be placed at less than the required 400 metres on the approach to the signal (or points or through crossings) beyond the possession, then this will be indicated by a # symbol following the signal or points number quoted in the PROTECTION LIMITS.

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN

FRIDAY 13 to SATURDAY 14 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1545990 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 1	Holloway and Wood Green South Jn	Down Slow No.1 Possession	2230 to 0515 FRI SAT
		Up Slow Possession	2230 to 0515 FRI SAT
	Finsbury Park and Drayton Park	Up Moorgate BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2230 to 0515 FRI SAT

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
5EFGJ

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow No.1: K2050PTS to K455  
Up Slow: K444 to K2055PTS

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER FAST LINES

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED TO FERME PARK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

FRIDAY 13 to SATURDAY 14 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546066 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 2	Peterborough Station (South) and Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG)	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Possession	2300 to 0510 FRI SAT
	Uffington & Barnack LC (MCG) and Peterborough Station (North)	Up Stamford Possession	2300 to 0510 FRI SAT
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0510 FRI SAT
	Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Possession	2300 to 0510 FRI SAT
		Flyash Examination Siding Possession	2300 to 0510 FRI SAT

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5): P1216Pts# to UN5

Up Stamford: UN15 to P1234Pts#

Flyash Examination Siding: P1212Pts to Buffers

Down Slow: P1296Pts

Two Way Goods Line: P1209Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST, UP FAST & UP SLOW.

TRAINS TO AND FROM MANTON DIRECTION TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Freight Operators: Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham or via Thrumpton and Worksop.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407508 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 3	Langley Jn and Hitchin South	Down and Up Fast Possession	2315 to 1515 SAT SUN	Station Work 27m25ch and 27m60ch W2012/3226249[Cost][U]
--------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 3 CONTINUED

Langley Jn and Hitchin South	Down Slow Possession	0200 to 0700 SUN SUN
------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

26BC 27EF 2315 Sat to 0200 Sun  
26BC 27EF 28C 0200 Sun to 0700 Sun  
26BC 27EF 0700 Sun to 1515 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

2315 Saturdday to 0200 Sunday  
Down Fast: K661 to K671  
Up Fast: K666 to K656

0200 Sunday to 0700 Sunday  
Down Slow: K659 to K669  
Down Fast: K661 to K671  
Up Fast: K666 to K656

0700 Sunday to 1515 Sunday  
Down Fast: K661 to K671  
Up Fast: K666 to K656

TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2315 SAT TO 0200 SUN AND 0700 TO 1515 SUN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Trains to be retimed over the slow lines.

STEVENAGE STATION

Material and Plant Delivery & spoil removal  
Adjust "rolling station compound" limits  
Platform and Station Improvement works including platform extensions  
Rubber tyred plant in use inc mini excavators/dumpers  
Access: Temporary access point to be installed on the Down Slow South Stevenage Station(TBC)  
PMCS 118043

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552661 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 4	Sandy North Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Down Fast Possession	2335 to 0900 SAT SUN	Arc Repairs 43m57ch and 44m70ch W2012/3181876[U]
		Up Fast Possession	2335 to 0900 SAT SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 4 CONTINUED

Sandy North Jn and Huntingdon North Jn	Up Slow Possession	2335 to 0820 SAT SUN	Hand Rail Grinding 43m57ch and 44m70ch W2012/3181872[Cost][U]
	Down Slow Possession	0215 to 0820 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2335 Sat to 0215 Sun  
Down Fast: P269# to P345  
Up Fast: P340 to K796  
Up Slow: P338 to K798

0215 Sun to 0820 Sun  
Down Fast: P269# to P345  
Up Fast: P340 to K796  
Up Slow: P338 to K798  
Down Slow: P267# to P343

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2335 Sat to 0215 Sun  
DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN SLOW

0215 to 0820 Sun  
RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC - bid to operate a rail replacement road service on Sunday morning

Arc weld repairs at Sandy

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552662 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 5	Huntingdon South Jn and Fletton Jn	Down Fast/Main Possession	2310 to 0815 SAT SUN	OHL Work 58m57ch and 59m54ch W2012/3197371[Cost][U]
		Up Main/Fast/Main Possession	2310 to 0555 SAT SUN	
	Huntingdon North Jn and Huntingdon South Jn	Up Slow Possession	2310 to 0555 SAT SUN	OHL Work 67m77ch and 70m53ch W2012/3230589[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 5 CONTINUED

Connington South and Woodwalton Jn	Up Slow Possession	2310 to 0555 SAT SUN
Huntingdon	Down Sidings Sidings Possession	2310 to 0815 SAT SUN
Huntingdon South Jn and Holme LC	Down Slow Possession	0225 to 0815 SUN SUN

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2310 Sat to 0225 Sun

46A,47F 37,38,39,41,42,44 Complete

0225 Sun to 0555 Sun

46A,47F 38,37,39 40,41,42,44 Complete

0555 Sun to 0815 Sun

38,40,42,44 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

2310 Sat to 0225 Sun

Down Fast: P343 to P417

Up Fast: P426 to P340

Up Slow: P338

0225 Sun to 0555 Sun

Down Fast: P343 to P417

Up Fast: P426 to P340

Up Slow: P338

Down Slow: P345

0555 Sun to 0815 Sun

Down Fast: P343 to P417

Down Slow: P345

TRAFFIC REMARKS

2310 Sat to 0225 Sun

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN SLOW

0225 to 0815 Sun

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 5 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC - bid to operate a rail replacement road service on Sunday morning

Holme Neutral Maintenance  
Machine Access @ Holme LC

W/3028328: Br.ECM1/148A Huntingdon - Highways Agency to carry out monthly condition survey.

Off track plant, access hoists, in use.

Pass Engineers Trains/OTM's as require within possession.

NWR ASPRO/RB/JM/PP2392

PMCS/Oracle No. 122728

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552660 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 6	Peterborough Station (South) and Tallington Crossovers	Down Fast Possession	2300 SAT	to SUN	0830	Ballast Regulating 76m55ch and 83m12ch W2012/3173731[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 SAT	to SUN	0830	
	Tallington Crossovers and Peterborough Station (North)	Up Slow Possession	2300 SAT	to SUN	0830	
	Helpston Jn and Tallington Crossovers	Down Slow Possession	2300 SAT	to SUN	0830	
	Peterborough Station (North) and Helpston Jn	Down Stamford Possession	2300 SAT	to SUN	0830	
		Up Stamford Possession	2300 SAT	to SUN	0830	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 6 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P435 to P537  
Up Fast: P534 to P440  
Down Slow: P1281pts to P535  
Up Slow: P532 to P1242Pts  
Down Stamford: P801  
Up Stamford: P802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1556530  
Item 42

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN147

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1562091 Possession Manager Network Operations East Midlands

Item 7	Staythorpe Crossing LC and Newark Castle	Down Main Possession	2230 to 1100 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 14m19ch and 15m75ch W2012/3188645[Cost][U]
		Up Main Possession	2230 to 1100 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Lincoln: SX18 to D85  
Up Lincoln: NC8 to SX23

GENERAL REMARKS

AVERHAM VIADUCT  
112045  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Offload 4x709' 113a Rails on the Up in readiness of the Core Renewal on the Down between 15m 19ch and 15m 37ch.

ROAD RAILER AND RDT IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

OFFLOAD WITH 125004.

STAYTHORPE SIGNAL BOX MANNED.

STAYTHORPE LEVEL CROSSING BARRIERS MANNED.

SITE ACCESS:- STAYTHORPE LC AND TRENT UB AT 15M 34CH.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549251 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 8	Stoke and Carlton LC	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	PL Stoneblowing 17m76ch and 22m0ch W2012/3227708[U]
	Newark Castle and Swinderby	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 20m0ch and 22m0ch W2012/3188904[U]  Tunnel Examination 100m35ch and 108m40ch W2012/3227695[Cost][U]  S&C Tamping 100m35ch and 125m40ch W2012/3227706[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D1(Keyed)# to D109  
Up Main: D108 to P612  
Down Lincoln: D85 to SY2  
Up Lincoln: SY14 to NC8  
Down Carlton Passenger Loop: D111  
Up Carlton Passenger Loop: D110

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LANGFORD  
125004  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Offload 10x709' 113a Rail and 1x355' 113a Rail on the Up in readiness of the Core Renewal on the Down between 20m 49ch and 21m 24ch.  
LANGFORD AND COTTAGE LANE LEVEL CROSSING ROAD CLOSURE REQUIRED.  
ROAD RAILER AND RDT IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
OFFLOAD WITH 112045.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- LANGFORD LEVEL CROSSING.

SIGNAL BOXES: STAYTHORPE AND NEWARK CASTLE OPEN THROUGHOUT

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549253 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 9	Carlton LC and Bawtry Crossovers GSP	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0825 SAT SUN	Tunnel Examination 134m35ch and 134m46ch W2012/3227718[Cost][U]
--------	--------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 9 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D109 to D181

Up Main: D182 to D108

Down Passenger Loop: D111

Up Passenger Loop: D110

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552664 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 10	New Barnet and Brookmans Park	Down Fast Possession	0130 to 0555 SUN SUN	Patrolling 9m0ch and 12m20ch W2012/3240283[Cost][U]  OHL Work 9m0ch and 13m0ch W2012/3216001[U]
		Up Fast Possession	0130 to 0555 SUN SUN	
		Down Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	
		Up Slow Possession	0205 to 0555 SUN SUN	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0130 Sunday to 0205 Sunday

12,13 complete

0205 Sunday to 0555 Sunday

11,12,13,14 complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

0130 Sunday to 0205 Sunday

Down Fast: K511# to K453

Up Fast: K538 to K506#

0205 Sunday to 0555 Sunday

Down Fast: K511# to K453

Up Fast: K538 to K506#

Down Slow: K509 to K541

Up Slow: K540# to K508#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0130 SUNDAY TO 0205 SUNDAY

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE SLOW LINES

0205 SUNDAY TO 0830 SUNDAY

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE SERVICES DIVERTED VIA HERTFORD LOOP

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

## ITEM 10 CONTINUED

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC - bid to operate a rail replacement road service on Sunday morning

OHL Work

E02 Maintenance

RRV access at Potters Bar

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552665 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 11	Brookmans Park and Welwyn Garden City	Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0500 to 0700 SUN SUN	Patrolling 14m25ch and 18m0ch W2012/3181897[Cost][U]
	Potters Bar and Welwyn Garden City	Up Fast Line Blockage +Detonators	0730 to 0900 SUN SUN	

### GENERAL REMARKS

LOCATIONS NEED AMENDING TO BROOKMANS PARK FOR THE UP FAST AWAITNG LINK IN PPS

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552659 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 12	Hitchin South and Sandy South Jn	Down Fast Possession	0120 to 0905 SUN SUN	Patrolling 31m50ch and 32m15ch W2012/3224710[U]
		Down Slow Possession	0120 to 0905 SUN SUN	Structures Work 32m20ch and 33m52ch W2012/3143374[Cost][U]
		Up Slow Possession	0120 to 0905 SUN SUN	
		Up Fast Possession	0120 to 0905 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 12 CONTINUED

Cambridge Jn and Letchworth Garden City	Down & Up Cambridge Possession	0120 to 0905 SUN SUN
--	-----------------------------------	-------------------------

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

25ABCDJ, 26EFG, 27ABC, 28EFG, 33CD, 34AB, 35BC, 36AB, 81EF, 82AB 29, 30, 31, 32 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: K2256Bpts to P261

Down Fast: K2256Apts to P263

Up Fast: K796 to K2262Bpts

Up Slow: K798 to K2272Cpts

Down Cambridge: K945#

Up Cambridge: K946#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0120 SUN TO 0905 SUN

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC - bid to operate a rail replacement road service on Sunday morning

Install Planks and frame work

Access From Hitchin Down Yard or New access 33 miles

Weekly Track/S&C inspections at Cambridge Jn & inspection of bridge 102  
(Red zone prohibited)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552666 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 13	Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Slow/Stamford (Platform 5) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0900 to 1100 SUN SUN	Patrolling 75m40ch and 76m60ch W2012/3182177[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0900 to 1100 SUN SUN	
	New England North and Peterborough Station (South)	Up Stamford (Platform 4) Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0900 to 1100 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 13 CONTINUED

Fletton Jn and New England North	Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1100 to 1230 SUN SUN
	Up Slow/Up Slow No.1 (Platform 2)/Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1100 to 1230 SUN SUN
Peterborough Station	Two Way Goods Line Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN
	Flyash Examination Siding Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN
Kings Dyke and Peterborough Station	Down March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN
	Up March Line Blockage (Between Trains)	1230 to 1430 SUN SUN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549254 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 14	Bawtry Crossovers GSP and Arksey LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 22m58ch and 19m8ch W2012/3227889[U]
	South Yorkshire Jn and Swinton Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m51ch and 117m46ch W2012/3227921[U]
	Marshgate Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 115m72ch and 116m44ch W2012/3227926[U]
	Bessacarr Halt LC and Decoy North Jn	All Lines Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m0ch and 153m19ch W2012/3227925[U]
	Flyover East Jn and Loversall Jn	Up Loversall Curve Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 152m79ch and 152m36ch W2012/3227922[U]
	Loversall Carr Jn and Flyover West Jn	Down Slow/Up West Slow Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Rail Changing 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3227869[Cost][U] S&T Work 155m17ch and 156m50ch W2012/3227879[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 14 CONTINUED

Bessacarr Jn and Black Carr Jn	Single Possession	0005 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 155m17ch and 156m66ch W2012/3227885[U]  Patrolling 157m40ch and 161m0ch W2012/3227920[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 166m59ch and 19m8ch W2012/3126859[U]
--------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
107, 108, 109, 110 Complete 0005 Sun to 0740 Sun

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D189 to D813  
Up Main: D812 to D188  
Down Passenger Loop: D811  
Down Sheffield: S4280Pts  
Up Sheffield: S4283Pts  
Down Leeds: L653  
Up Leeds: L656  
Down Thorne: D308  
Up Thorne: D307  
St Catherines Curve: D2300APts  
Rossington Colliery: Buffer Stops  
Down Lincoln: D199  
Up Lincoln: D774  
Up Goods: D2396Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552663 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 15	Belle Isle and Barnet South Crossovers	Down Fast Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	Off Track Work 1m30ch and 2m0ch W2012/3228731[U]
	Finsbury Park and Moorgate	Up Moorgate Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	S&C Maintenance 1m30ch and 2m0ch W2012/3181891[U]
	Highbury Vale Jn and Finsbury Park	Up Canonbury Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	OHL Work 3m0ch and 1m20ch W2012/3215966[U]  Patrolling 5m25ch and 8m70ch W2012/3181357[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 15 CONTINUED

Belle Isle and Barnet South Crossovers	Down Slow/Down Slow No.1/Down Slow Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	Off Track Work 6m0ch and 7m40ch W2012/3224802[Cost][U]
	Up Fast Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	OHL Work 7m0ch and 9m6ch W2012/3242216[U]
Holloway and Wood Green South Jn	Down Goods/Down Slow No.2 Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
Belle Isle and Barnet South Crossovers	Up Slow Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
Wood Green South Jn and Holloway	Up Goods Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
Bowes Park and Harringay	Up Hertford/Up Goods Possession	0130 to 0200 SUN MON	
Hornsey	Inlet/Outlet 1 and 2 Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
	Shunt Line Possession	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
Alexandra Palace and Hornsey	Up Carriage Line Sidings Possession	0130 to 0200 SUN MON	
Kings Cross and Belle Isle	All BLOCKED To Electric Trains	0130 to 0830 SUN SUN	
Barnet South Crossovers and Finsbury Park	Up Slow Possession	0830 to 0200 SUN MON	
Wood Green South Jn and Harringay	Up Goods Possession	0830 to 0200 SUN MON	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0130 Sun to 0830 Sun

5CDEFGHIK,6AB,7CDE 9ABCDE,1,2,3,4 Complete

0830 Sun to 0200 Mon

5BCDEFGH 9A 9AA 5A2

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 15 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0130 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Goods/Down Slow No.2: K453

Down Slow/Down Slow No.1/Down Slow: K2033BPts to K2169BPts

Down Fast: K2032APts to K511

Up Fast: K506 to K2034BPts

Up Slow: K2167BPts to K2033APts

Up Goods: K2147Pts

Up Hertford: K2302BPts

0830 Sun to 0200 Mon:

Up Slow:K2167BPts to K394

Up Goods: K2147Pts

Up Hertford: K2302BPts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

0130 to 0830 SUN

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

0830 SUN TO 0200 MON

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER UP FAST LINE BETWEEN BARNET SOUTH CROSSOVERS AND FINSBURY PARK.

UP SERVICES UNABLE TO CALL AT HORNSEY AND HARRINGAY.

ACCESS TO HORNSEY DEPOT VIA FLYOVER ONLY EGRESS VIA FLYOVER OR FROM THE SOUTH END VIA 2105PTS.

EGRESS FROM BOUNDS GREEN VIA BOWES PARK, SINGLE LINE WORKING OVER DOWN HERTFORD TO K440 THEN VIA FLYOVER ONTO UP GOODS LINE.

GENERAL REMARKS

**\*\*NOTE\*\*** CANNOT ISOLATE 9AA AS A FEED NEEDS TO BE MAINTAINED INTO HORNSEY DEPOT BETWEEN 0130 SUN AND 0800 SUN

**\*\*times to be discussed at meeting 19th Jan with operators\*\***

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 15 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

0130 Sun to 0830 Sun

FCC- Bid for rail replacement road services to operate

0830 Sun to 0200 Mon

Up trains to be timed over the Up Fast with an additional [3]

FCC: bid for trains to pass Hornsey & Harringay & Bid for Hertford services to be cancelled.

EC: bid for ECS to/from Bounds Green to divert via Bowes Park and run single line working to Hornsey Reversing Sidings (additional [18] required)

FPAP PROJECT - Type A

OHL Work

E02 Maintenance EA026 Up Fast

RRV access at Holloway

S&C Maintenance at Holloway

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 15 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407552 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 16	Moorgate and Finsbury Park Jn	Down Moorgate Possession	2100 to 0500 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 0m0ch and 2m40ch W2012/3181899[Cost][U]
		Up Moorgate Possession	2100 to 0500 SUN MON	
	Finsbury Park	Platform 6 Possession	2100 to 0500 SUN MON	
	Highbury Vale Jn and Finsbury Park	Up & Down Canonbury Possession	2100 to 0500 SUN MON	
	Holloway and Finsbury Park Jn	Down Goods Possession	2100 to 0500 SUN MON	



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 16 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up & Down Canonbury: K2076pts to K2072pts  
Down Goods: K2050pts to K2093pts  
Down Moorgate: K383 to K2091pts  
Up Moorgate: K2081pts to K374

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE REPLATFORMED AT FINSBURY PARK AS NECESSARY. TRAINS TO/FROM CANONBURY DIVERTED VIA ELY.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators: Bid for diversions via Ely to Peterborough

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 15 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552667 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 17	Cambridge Jn and Sandy North Jn	Down Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 SUN MON	OHL Work 32m58ch and 40m56ch W2012/3197414[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2300 to 0600 SUN MON	
		Down Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 SUN MON	
		Up Slow Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 SUN MON	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

30 & 31 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: K2271 Points to K771

Up Fast: K768 to K2272 Points

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Job Bank Work & OHL Faults

RRV in use access at Tempsford LC

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

SUNDAY 15 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552668 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 18	New England North and Stoke	Down Fast Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	Ballast Regulating 81m20ch and 99m22ch W2012/3173735[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	
	Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Slow Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	
	New England North and Stoke	Up Slow Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P507 to P615  
Up Fast: P1316 Pts to P508  
Down Slow: P1281 pts to P613  
Up Slow: P1316 pts to P506

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546000 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 19	Finsbury Park and Wood Green South Jn	Down Goods/Down Slow No.2 Possession	1130 to 1600 MON MON	Track Maintenance 3m35ch and 4m43ch W2012/3181903[Cost][U]
------------	---	---	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Goods/Down Slow.2: K2115Pts# to K2140Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER DOWN LINES. NO ACCESS TO FERME PARK RS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549266 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 20	Stoke and Newark Crossing	All Possession	0015 to 0530 MON MON	S&C Tamping 100m39ch and 120m43ch W2012/3227728[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------	----------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: D1 (Keyed) to C/o Flat Crossing  
Up Main: C/o Flat Crossing to P612

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546013  
Item 37

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN120

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552043 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 21	Huntingdon South Jn and Fletton Jn	Down Fast/Main Protected Path	2200 to 0600 MON TUE
	Fletton Jn and New England North	Down Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 MON TUE
	New England North and Werrington Jn	Down Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 MON TUE

GENERAL REMARKS

Protected Path for C21 Rail Grinder

Grind Route: Huntindon - Werrington Jn  
Down Main/Fast: 59m 19ch to 76m 70ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549267 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 22	Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	OHL Work 82m1ch and 92m27ch W2012/3197417[Cost][U]
---------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 22 CONTINUED

Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 MON TUE
Bretton F.S. OHNS and Helpston Jn	Down Slow/Stamford BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
52 and 56 complete.

PROTECTION LIMITS  
Down Slow: P1281pts to P581

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER DOWN FAST LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546001 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 23	Finsbury Park and Wood Green South Jn	Down Goods/Down Slow No.2 Possession	1130 to 1600 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 3m35ch and 4m43ch W2012/3181911[Cost][U]
------------	---	---	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS  
Down Goods/Down Slow.2: K2115Pts# to K2140Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS  
DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER DOWN LINES. NO ACCESS TO FERME PARK RS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546110 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 24	Marshgate Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0030 to 0515 TUE TUE	S&C Tamping 155m64ch and 162m50ch W2012/3227734[Cost][U]
	Applehurst Jn and Adwick Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0515 TUE TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 24 CONTINUED

Carcroft Jn and Skellow Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0515 TUE TUE
Doncaster	Platform 6 Possession	0030 to 0515 TUE TUE
	Platform 7 Possession	0030 to 0515 TUE TUE
	Middle Siding Possession	0030 to 0515 TUE TUE
South Yorkshire Jn and Doncaster North Jn	Down Platform Loop (Platform 8) Possession	0030 to 0515 TUE TUE
	Two-Way Goods No.1 Possession	0030 to 0515 TUE TUE
	Two-Way Goods No.2 Possession	0030 to 0515 TUE TUE
Doncaster North Jn and Marshgate Jn	Down Leeds Goods Possession	0030 to 0515 TUE TUE
	Down Leeds Slow Possession	0030 to 0515 TUE TUE

PROTECTION LIMITS

Two Way Goods No 2/Down Leeds Goods/Down Leeds: D2413APts to L653  
Up Leeds/Down Leeds Slow/Down Platform Loop (Plat8): L656 to D2423Pts  
Two Way Goods No 1: D2416BPts  
Down Skellow: D2087APts  
Up Skellow: D2088APts  
Platform 6: Buffers  
Platform 7: Buffers

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES

TRAINS TO BE REPLATFORMED AS NECESSARY AND DIVERTED VIA HAMBLETON OR MOORTHORPE.

NO ACCESS TO/EGRESS FROM DONCASTER WEST YARD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546021  
Item 38

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN120

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552052 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 25	Fletton Jn and Huntingdon South Jn	Up Main/Fast/Main/Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 TUE WED
	Peterborough Station and Fletton Jn	Up Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 TUE WED

GENERAL REMARKS

Protected Path for C21 Rail Grinder

Grind Route: Peterborough - Huntingdon North Jn  
Up Main/Fast: 76m 55ch to 59m 19ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549380 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 26	Helpston Jn and Stoke	Down Slow Possession	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	OHL Work 82m1ch and 92m27ch W2012/3197423[Cost][U]
		Down Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	
	Bretton F.S. OHNS and Helpston Jn	Down Slow/Stamford BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

52 and 56 complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Slow: P1281pts to P581

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN FAST LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Tallington Neutral Maintenance Down Slow  
RRV Access @ Tallington LC

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546002 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 27	Finsbury Park and Wood Green South Jn	Down Goods/Down Slow No.2 Possession	1130 to 1600 WED WED	Track Maintenance 3m35ch and 4m43ch W2012/3181913[Cost][U]
---------	---	---	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Goods/Down Slow.2: K2115Pts# to K2140Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER DOWN LINES. NO ACCESS TO FERME PARK RS.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546111 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 28	Marshgate Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0030 to 0515 WED WED	S&C Tamping 155m64ch and 162m50ch W2012/3227738[Cost][U]
	Applehurst Jn and Adwick Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0515 WED WED	
	Carcroft Jn and Skellow Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0515 WED WED	
	Doncaster	Platform 6 Possession	0030 to 0515 WED WED	
		Platform 7 Possession	0030 to 0515 WED WED	
		Middle Siding Possession	0030 to 0515 WED WED	
	South Yorkshire Jn and Doncaster North Jn	Down Platform Loop (Platform 8) Possession	0030 to 0515 WED WED	
		Two-Way Goods No.1 Possession	0030 to 0515 WED WED	
		Two-Way Goods No.2 Possession	0030 to 0515 WED WED	
	Doncaster North Jn and Marshgate Jn	Down Leeds Goods Possession	0030 to 0515 WED WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 28 CONTINUED

Doncaster North Jn and Marshgate Jn	Down Leeds Slow Possession	0030 to 0515 WED WED
---	-------------------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Two Way Goods No 2/Down Leeds Goods/Down Leeds: D2413APts to L653

Up Leeds/Down Leeds Slow/Down Platform Loop (Plat8): L656 to D2423Pts

Two Way Goods No 1: D2416BPts

Down Skellow: D2087APts

Up Skellow: D2088APts

Platform 6: Buffers

Platform 7: Buffers

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES

TRAINS TO BE REPLATFORMED AS NECESSARY AND DIVERTED VIA HAMBLETON OR MOORTHORPE.

NO ACCESS TO/EGRESS FROM DONCASTER WEST YARD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546022

Item 39

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN120

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552053 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 29	Huntingdon North Jn and Sandy North Jn	Up Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 WED THU
	Hitchin South and Sandy North Jn	Up Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 WED THU
	Woolmer Green and Hitchin South	Up Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 WED THU
	Welwyn Garden City and Woolmer Green	Up Main/Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 WED THU



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

## ITEM 29 CONTINUED

### GENERAL REMARKS

Protected Path for C21 Rail Grinding

Grind Route: Huntingdon North Jn - Welwyn Garden City  
Up Main/Fast: 59m 19ch to 41m 13ch

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Non Engineering Access Statement  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549398 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 30	Stoke and New England North	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0530 WED THU	OHL Work 92m78ch and 79m53ch W2012/3197424[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 WED THU	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS  
49 and 53 Complete

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: P580 to P492

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST LINE

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Tallington Neutral Maintenance Up Slow  
RRV Access @ Tallington LC

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546003 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 31	Finsbury Park and Wood Green South Jn	Down Goods/Down Slow No.2 Possession	1130 to 1600 THU THU	Track Maintenance 3m35ch and 4m43ch W2012/3181918[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Goods/Down Slow.2: K2115Pts# to K2140Pts

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER DOWN LINES. NO ACCESS TO FERME PARK RS.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 31 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546112 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 32	Marshgate Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0030 to 0515 THU THU	S&C Tamping 155m64ch and 162m50ch W2012/3227739[Cost][U]
	Applehurst Jn and Adwick Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0515 THU THU	
	Carcroft Jn and Skellow Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0515 THU THU	
	Doncaster	Platform 6 Possession	0030 to 0515 THU THU	
		Platform 7 Possession	0030 to 0515 THU THU	
		Middle Siding Possession	0030 to 0515 THU THU	
	South Yorkshire Jn and Doncaster North Jn	Down Platform Loop (Platform 8) Possession	0030 to 0515 THU THU	
		Two-Way Goods No.1 Possession	0030 to 0515 THU THU	
		Two-Way Goods No.2 Possession	0030 to 0515 THU THU	
	Doncaster North Jn and Marshgate Jn	Down Leeds Goods Possession	0030 to 0515 THU THU	
		Down Leeds Slow Possession	0030 to 0515 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Two Way Goods No 2/Down Leeds Goods/Down Leeds: D2413APts to L653

Up Leeds/Down Leeds Slow/Down Platform Loop (Plat8): L656 to D2423Pts

Two Way Goods No 1: D2416BPts

Down Skellow: D2087APts

Up Skellow: D2088APts

Platform 6: Buffers

Platform 7: Buffers

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

ITEM 32 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER OTHER LINES

TRAINS TO BE REPLATFORMED AS NECESSARY AND DIVERTED VIA HAMBLETON OR MOORTHORPE.

NO ACCESS TO/EGRESS FROM DONCASTER WEST YARD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546023

Item 40

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN120

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552062 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 33	Biggleswade Crossovers and Huntingdon North Jn	Down Fast Protected Path	2200 to 0600 THU FRI
---------	---	-----------------------------	-------------------------

GENERAL REMARKS

Protected Path for C21 Rail Grinder

Grind Route: Biggleswade - Huntingdon North Jn

Down Main/Fast: 41m 13ch to 59m 19ch

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549431 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 34	Stoke and New England North	Up Slow Possession	2300 to 0530 THU FRI	OHL Work 92m78ch and 79m53ch W2012/3197427[Cost][U]
		Up Fast Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0530 THU FRI	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

49 and 53 Complete

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN - Continued

### ITEM 34 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Slow: to

Up Slow: P580 to P492

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

UP TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP FAST LINE

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Tallington Neutral Maintenance Up Slow  
RRV Access @ Tallington LC

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN

FRIDAY 13 to SATURDAY 14 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549203 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Hitchin

Item 35	Moorgate and Finsbury Park	Down Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3181949[Cost][U]
		Up Possession	2330 to 0545 FRI SAT	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Buffers Plat 9 to K383

Up: K2080 pts to Buffers Plat 10

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407552  
Item 16

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN110 CANONBURY WEST JN TO FINSBURY PARK JN

SUNDAY 15 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407552  
Item 16

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD

SUNDAY 15 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407521 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 36	Hertford North and Langley Jn	Down and Up Hertford Possession	0200 to 0455 SUN MON	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3031083[Cost][U]
---------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hertford: K897 to K2237PTS

Up Hertford: K2239Pts to K896

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

HERTFORD NORTH INTERGRATION FACILITY.

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC - bid to cancel Hertford services and operate a rail replacement road service.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546013 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 37	Bowes Park and Langley Jn	Up Hertford Possession	2345 to 0455 MON TUE	Ballast Regulating 12m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3173770[U]
		Down Hertford Possession	2345 to 0455 MON TUE	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3032612[Cost][U]
	Hertford North	Down Bay Platform/Down Siding Possession	2345 to 0455 MON TUE	Hand Rail Grinding 19m35ch and 19m45ch W2012/3181964[U]
	Woolmer Green and Hitchin South	Down Slow Possession	2345 to 0455 MON TUE	
		Up Slow Possession	2345 to 0455 MON TUE	
	Gordon Hill	Up Bay Platform BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2345 to 0455 MON TUE	

### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2345 to 0415

75, 76 complete

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

ITEM 37 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Hertford: K2305Pts#

Down Hertford: K2304Pts#

Down Slow: K2233Pts to K2256Pts

Up Slow: K2262Pts to K2234Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA ECML AND TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES BETWEEN WOOLMER GREEN SOUTH AND HITCHIN SOUTH.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE VIA HERTFORD

ISOLATION TO BE GIVEN UP 40 MINUTES BEFORE THE START OF SERVICES

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Works for the Hertford North Integration Facility (HNIF).

OHL Work

NSM maintenance at Bowes Park

RRV access at Bounds Green

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to operate a Rail Replacement Road service for Hertford Line services, bid for amended ECS arrangements & to divert via Welwyn Garden City

EC to access Bounds Green via New Barnet (RVS) & South End Bounds Green (RVS)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546021 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 38	Bowes Park and Langley Jn	Up Hertford Possession	2345 to 0455 TUE WED	Ballast Regulating 12m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3173772[U]
		Down Hertford Possession	2345 to 0455 TUE WED	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3032613[Cost][U]
	Hertford North	Down Bay Platform/Down Siding Possession	2345 to 0455 TUE WED	Hand Rail Grinding 19m35ch and 19m45ch W2012/3181966[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

ITEM 38 CONTINUED

Woolmer Green and Hitchin South	Down Slow Possession	2345 to 0455 TUE WED
	Up Slow Possession	2345 to 0455 TUE WED
Gordon Hill	Up Bay Platform BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2345 to 0455 TUE WED

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2345 to 0415

75, 76 complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Hertford: K2305Pts#

Down Hertford: K2304Pts#

Down Slow: K2233Pts to K2256Pts

Up Slow: K2262Pts to K2234Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA ECML AND TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES BETWEEN WOOLMER GREEN SOUTH AND HITCHIN SOUTH.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE VIA HERTFORD

ISOLATION TO BE GIVEN UP 40 MINUTES BEFORE THE START OF SERVICES

GENERAL REMARKS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OHL Work

NSM maintenance at Bowes Park

RRV access at Bounds Green

Works for the Hertford North Integration Facility (HNIF).

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to operate a Rail Replacement Road service for Hertford Line services, bid for amended ECS arrangements & to divert via Welwyn Garden City

EC to access Bounds Green via New Barnet (RVS) & South End Bounds Green (RVS)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546022 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 39	Bowes Park and Langley Jn	Up Hertford Possession	2345 to 0455 WED THU	Ballast Regulating 6m0ch and 12m0ch W2012/3173774[Cost][U]
		Down Hertford Possession	2345 to 0455 WED THU	OHL Work 7m63ch and 10m0ch W2012/3216032[U]
	Hertford North	Down Bay Platform/Down Siding Possession	2345 to 0455 WED THU	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3032614[U]
	Woolmer Green and Hitchin South	Down Slow Possession	2345 to 0455 WED THU	Hand Rail Grinding 19m35ch and 19m45ch W2012/3181967[U]
		Up Slow Possession	2345 to 0455 WED THU	
	Gordon Hill	Up Bay Platform BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2345 to 0455 WED THU	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2345 to 0415  
75, 76 complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Hertford: K2305Pts#  
Down Hertford: K2304Pts#  
Down Slow: K2233Pts to K2256Pts  
Up Slow: K2262Pts to K2234Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA ECML AND TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES BETWEEN WOOLMER GREEN SOUTH AND HITCHIN SOUTH.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE VIA HERTFORD

ISOLATION TO BE GIVEN UP 40 MINUTES BEFORE THE START OF SERVICES

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED AT BOWES PARK FOR ECS REVERSE



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

ITEM 39 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Hand rail grinding at Hertford North

OHL Work  
Faults & SI maintenance

Works for the Hertford North Integration Facility (HNIF).

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to operate a Rail Replacement Road service for Hertford Line services, bid for amended ECS arrangements & to divert via Welwyn Garden City

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546023 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 40	Bowes Park and Langley Jn	Up Hertford Possession	2345 to 0455 THU FRI	Ballast Regulating 6m0ch and 12m0ch W2012/3173778[Cost][U]
		Down Hertford Possession	2345 to 0455 THU FRI	OHL Work 16m49ch and 20m34ch W2012/3216036[U]
	Hertford North	Down Bay Platform/Down Siding Possession	2345 to 0455 THU FRI	Resignalling Work 18m0ch and 27m60ch W2012/3032615[U]
	Woolmer Green and Hitchin South	Down Slow Possession	2345 to 0455 THU FRI	Hand Rail Grinding 19m35ch and 19m45ch W2012/3181969[U]
		Up Slow Possession	2345 to 0455 THU FRI	
	Hertford North CHS	All BLOCKED To Electric Trains	0001 to 0455 FRI FRI	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2345 to 0415  
77, 78, 79, 80 complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Hertford: K2305Pts#  
Down Hertford: K2304Pts#  
Down Slow: K2233Pts to K2256Pts  
Up Slow: K2262Pts to K2234Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN120 WOOD GREEN NORTH JN TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD - Continued

### ITEM 40 CONTINUED

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA ECML AND TO TRAVEL OVER THE FAST LINES BETWEEN WOOLMER GREEN SOUTH AND HITCHIN SOUTH.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE VIA HERTFORD

ISOLATION TO BE GIVEN UP 40 MINUTES BEFORE THE START OF SERVICES

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED AT BOWES PARK FOR ECS REVERSE MOVES - EMU PANTOGRAPHS TO BE LOWERED

#### GENERAL REMARKS

EMU PANTOGRAPHS TO BE LOWERED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OHL Work

Hertford NSM Down & up lines

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

FCC Bid to operate a Rail Replacement Road service for Hertford Line services, bid for amended ECS arrangements & to divert via Welwyn Garden City

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552666

Item 13

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON

FRIDAY 13 to SATURDAY 14 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546066

Item 2

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

FRIDAY 13 to SATURDAY 14 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1458703 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Bedford

Item 41 Uffington & Barnack LC Down and Up Main  
(MCG) Possession  
and  
Syston East Jn

2250 to 0500  
FRI SAT

Track Maintenance  
104m30ch and 12m60ch  
W2012/3230551[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

ITEM 41 CONTINUED

Syston East Jn and Syston South Jn	Up/Down Possession	2250 to 0500 FRI SAT
Syston East Jn and Syston North Jn	Down North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 FRI SAT
	Up North Curve Possession	2250 to 0500 FRI SAT

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Up/Down: Beyond UN5 to Approach LR823 Pts#  
Up North Curve/Up Main: Beyond LR829 Pts# to Approach UN15  
Down North Curve: Approach LR467#

ADDITIONAL PROTECTION

Down Corby: Beyond MJ5  
Up Corby: Approach MJ6

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA GRANTHAM AND NOTTINGHAM. NO ACCESS TO/FROM KETTON CEMENT SIDINGS. NO ACCESS TOWARDS CORBY TO/FROM MANTON JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.  
MWMS SECTION 5.  
INTERZONAL.  
TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ROUTES LN147, LN3234 & LN3615.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE BEDFORD.

NETWORK RAIL REQUIRES OPERATORS TO PREPARE A REVISED BID

Structure for the amended train plan

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Grantham and Nottingham, and cancellation of services to/from Ketton Cement Sidings.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON - Continued

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1556530 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 42	Tallington Crossovers and Stoke	All Lines Possession	2335 to 0830 SAT SUN	OHL Renewals Work 87m0ch and 93m5ch W2012/3233463[Cost][U]
---------	---------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

53a, 54c, 55a, 56b, 57a, 58a, 59b, 60a 2335 Sat to 0830 Sun

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: P543# to D1

Down Slow: P541 to 1315 Pts

Up Fast: P612# to 538

Up Slow: 1316 Pts to P536

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

T3.8.1 @ P581 Down Slow

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

#### LN150 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549254  
Item 14

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### LN155 FLYOVER EAST JN TO LOVERSALL JN (UP LOVERSALL CURVE)

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549254  
Item 14

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### LN160 LOVERSALL CARR JN TO FLYOVER WEST JN

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549254  
Item 14

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

#### LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN

SATURDAY 14 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551815 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 43	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0630 SAT MON	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 75m41ch and 79m5ch W2012/3193032[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------	----------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 43 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY8 to SL7815

Up Main: SL804 to BY20

GENERAL REMARKS

Limits amended by C Newton 21/11/2011 for engineering trains

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551309 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 44	Spalding	Down	0800 to 1600	S&T Points 44m7ch and 44m60ch W2012/3183978[Cost][U]
		Line Blockage (Between Trains)	SUN SUN	
		Up	0800 to 1600	
		Line Blockage (Between Trains)	SUN SUN	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549254

Item 14

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551720 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 45	Spalding	Down and Up	1725 to 0830	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 51m59ch and 52m10ch W2012/3171674[Cost][U]
	and Blotoft	Possession	MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 45 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOLDEN HIGH HEDGES UP ENH11006  
TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .  
Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.  
BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.  
GOSBERTON & BLOTOFT BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.  
BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.  
CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551310 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 46	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0615 MON TUE	Follow-Up Work 75m41ch and 79m5ch W2012/3193764[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY8 to SL7805  
Up Main: BY20 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546141 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 47	Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street Jn Pelham Street Jn and Pyewipe Jn	All Lines Possession  All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 MON TUE  2345 to 0515 MON TUE	PL Tamping 18m0ch and 19m0ch W2012/3227266[Cost][U]
---------	---	--	--	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Spalding/Down Gainsborough: SL4801A pts to LG4837A pts  
Up Gainsborough/Up Spalding: LG4836B pts to SL4801B pts  
Down Barnetby: WJ101  
Up Barnetby: WJ17  
Down Newark: NL7953  
Up Newark: NL7950

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 47 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE OR BRIGG

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to divert via Scunthorpe or Brigg.

EMT Bid to start 5T18 at 0515 to form 2T18 at Market Rasen, via Halton Le Moor (Reverse). Rail replacement road service to operate between Cleethorpes & Market Rasen

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551723 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 48	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 TUE WED	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171687[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOLDEN HIGH HEDGES UP ENH11006

TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .

Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.

BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV ON SITE.

GOSBERTON & BLOTOFT BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.

BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.

CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551312 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 49	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0615 TUE WED	Follow-Up Work 75m41ch and 79m5ch W2012/3193770[Cost][U]
---------	--	-----------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 49 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY8 to SL7805

Up Main: BY20 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546142 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 50	Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED	PL Tamping 15m0ch and 16m0ch W2012/3227288[Cost][U]
	Pelham Street Jn and Pyewipe Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Spalding/Down Gainsborough: SL4801A pts to LG4837A pts

Up Gainsborough/Up Spalding: LG4836B pts to SL4801B pts

Down Barnetby: WJ101

Up Barnetby: WJ17

Down Newark: NL7953

Up Newark: NL7950

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE OR BRIGG

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to divert via Scunthorpe or Brigg.

EMT Bid to start 5T18 at 0515 to form 2T18 at Market Rasen, via Halton Le Moor (Reverse). Rail replacement road service to operate between Cleethorpes & Market Rasen

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551727 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 51	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 WED THU	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171691[Cost][U]
---------	----------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 51 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOSBERTON UP ENH11005

TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .

Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.

BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV PLANT ON SITE.

GOSBERTON BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.

BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.

CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

GOLDEN HIGH HEDGES UP ENH11006

TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .

Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.

BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV ON SITE.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551314 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 52	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0615 WED THU	Follow-Up Work 75m41ch and 79m5ch W2012/3193771[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY8 to SL7805

Up Main: BY20 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546144 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 53	Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU
	Pelham Street Jn and Pyewipe Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

ITEM 53 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Spalding/Down Gainsborough: SL4801A pts to LG4837A pts

Up Gainsborough/Up Spalding: LG4836B pts to SL4801B pts

Down Barnetby: WJ101

Up Barnetby: WJ17

Down Newark: NL7953

Up Newark: NL7950

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE OR BRIGG

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to divert via Scunthorpe or Brigg.

EMT Bid to start 5T18 at 0515 to form 2T18 at Market Rasen, via Halton Le Moor (Reverse). Rail replacement road service to operate between Cleethorpes & Market Rasen

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551730 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 54	Spalding and Blotoft	Down and Up Possession	1725 to 0830 THU FRI	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 49m26ch and 50m70ch W2012/3171698[Cost][U]
------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MG3 to B2

Up Main: MG18 to B15

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GOLDEN HIGH HEDGES UP ENH11006

TO TAKE POSSESSION AROUND PTO .

Core Midweek Renewals - GN/GE Gauge work on Up Line.

BALLAST TRAINS, TAMPER & RRV ON SITE.

GOSBERTON & BLOTOFT BOX TO BE MANNED THROUGHOUT.

BLOTOFT TO BE MANNED FROM 0800.

CROSSING HOPPERS REQUIRED.

SITE ACCESS:-

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN - Continued

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551315 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 55	Pelham Street Jn and Sleaford North Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2130 to 0615 THU FRI	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 75m41ch and 79m5ch W2012/3193508[Cost][U]
---------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: BY8 to SL7805

Up Main: BY20 to SL7802

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546145 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 56	Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 THU FRI	
	Pelham Street Jn and Pyewipe Jn	All Lines Possession	2345 to 0515 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Spalding/Down Gainsborough: SL4801A pts to LG4837A pts

Up Gainsborough/Up Spalding: LG4836B pts to SL4801B pts

Down Barnetby: WJ101

Up Barnetby: WJ17

Down Newark: NL7953

Up Newark: NL7950

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA SCUNTHORPE OR BRIGG

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight operators bid to divert via Scunthorpe or Brigg.

EMT Bid to start 5T18 at 0515 to form 2T18 at Market Rasen, via Halton Le Moor (Reverse). Rail replacement road service to operate between Cleethorpes & Market Rasen

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN195 GRANTHAM NOTTINGHAM BRANCH JN TO BOTTESFORD WEST JN

FRIDAY 13 to SATURDAY 14 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550095 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 57	Nottingham Branch Jn and Allington East Jn	Down and Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2230 to 0530 FRI SAT	Tunnel Examination 106m30ch and 108m5ch W2012/3195471[Cost][U]
---------	--	---	-------------------------	--

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Gonerby Tunnel Inspection

Signal Boxes: Allington throughout

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551316 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 58	Smithfield Road LC AHB-X	Down Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0600 to 1500 SUN SUN	S&T Work 18m15ch and 18m35ch W2012/3183834[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)	0600 to 1500 SUN SUN	

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546141  
Item 47

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546142  
Item 50

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546144  
Item 53

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546145  
Item 56

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1562091  
Item 7

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549251  
Item 8

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551323 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 59	Newark Castle and Collingham	All Lines Section T1A.3	0830 to 1600 SUN SUN	S&T Work 21m16ch and 21m16ch W2012/3227826[Cost][U]
---------	------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	---

### GENERAL REMARKS

Affected Signals:- D94, D85 & D87.

Unaffected Signals:- D90, SY21 & NC12

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Annual test of Cottage LC AHB.

**\*\*NO AFFECT ON OPERATION OF TRAIN SERVICES\*\*.**

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1480538 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 60	Staythorpe Crossing LC Down Main and Newark Crossing	Possession	2330 to 0510 MON TUE	LC Work 16m2ch and 17m50ch W2012/3227765[Cost][U]
	Newark Crossing and Staythorpe Crossing LC	Up Main Possession	2330 to 0510 MON TUE	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond SY18 to Approach D85

Up Main: Beyond Flat Crossing to Approach SY23

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM IMMINGHAM DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 60 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

NWR DONCASTER  
EWMS SECTION 5.

\*S&T disconnections may be required\*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators  
Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546152 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 61	Newark Crossing East Jn and West Holmes Jn	Down and Up Possession	2345 to 0525 MON TUE	LC Work 18m0ch and 22m2ch W2012/3227778[Cost][U] Preparatory Work 27m0ch and 28m50ch W2012/3189026[U]
---------	--	------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2191BPts to NL7953  
Up: NL7950 to D2191APts

Additional Protection  
Up Pyewipe/Down: NL7952

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN TO/FROM EASTCROFT C.S

NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6G20 AT SIGNAL SY2 ON DOWN MAIN LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

## ITEM 61 CONTINUED

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LC repairs & renew road markings at Winthorpe, Langford & Cottage Lane.

THORPE ON THE HILL  
123049  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Offload 2x709' 113a Rail on the Down in readiness of the Core Renewal on the Up between 27m 53ch and 28m 19ch.  
THORPE ON THE HILL BARRIERS MANNED.  
ROAD RAILER AND RDT IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.  
S&T Required.  
SITE ACCESS:- THORPE ON THE HILL LC.

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1480539 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 62	Staythorpe Crossing LC Down Main and Possession	2330 to 0510 TUE WED	LC Work 16m2ch and 17m50ch W2012/3227773[Cost][U]
	Newark Crossing		
	Newark Crossing Up Main and Possession	2330 to 0510 TUE WED	
	Staythorpe Crossing LC		

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond SY18 to Approach D85

Up Main: Beyond Flat Crossing to Approach SY23

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN TO/FROM EASTCROFT C.S

NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.

### GENERAL REMARKS

NWR DONCASTER

MWMS SECTION 5.

\*S&T disconnections may be required\*

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 62 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546153 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 63	Newark Crossing East Jn and West Holmes Jn	Down and Up Possession	2345 to 0525 TUE WED	LC Work 18m0ch and 22m2ch W2012/3227788[Cost][U]  Preparatory Work 27m0ch and 28m50ch W2012/3273146[U]
---------	--	------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2191BPts to NL7953

Up: NL7950 to D2191APts

Additional Protection

Up Pyewipe/Down: NL7952

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN TO/FROM EASTCROFT C.S

NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 63 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

THORPE ON THE HILL

123049

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Offload steel sleepers 714 X W560H sleepers in readiness of the Core Renewal on the Up between 27m 53ch and 28m 19ch.

BALLAST TRAIN AND ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

THORPE ON THE HILL BARRIERS MANNED.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- THORPE ON THE HILL LC.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1480540 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 64	Staythorpe Crossing LC Down Main and Possession	2330 to 0510 WED THU	LC Work 16m2ch and 17m50ch W2012/3227774[Cost][U]
	Newark Crossing		
	Newark Crossing Up Main and Possession	2330 to 0510 WED THU	
	Staythorpe Crossing LC		

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond SY18 to Approach D85

Up Main: Beyond Flat Crossing to Approach SY23

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN TO/FROM EASTCROFT C.S

NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

NWR DONCASTER.

MWMS SECTION 5.

\*S&T disconnections may be required\*

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 64 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546154 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 65	Newark Crossing East Jn and West Holmes Jn	Down and Up Possession	2345 to 0525 WED THU	LC Work 18m0ch and 22m2ch W2012/3227789[Cost][U] Preparatory Work 27m0ch and 28m50ch W2012/3273192[U]
---------	--	------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2191BPts to NL7953

Up: NL7950 to D2191APts

Additional Protection

Up Pyewipe/Down: NL7952

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN TO/FROM EASTCROFT C.S

NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

## ITEM 65 CONTINUED

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

#### THORPE ON THE HILL

123049

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Offload steel sleepers 714 X W560H sleepers in readiness of the Core Renewal on the Up between 27m 53ch and 28m 19ch.

BALLAST TRAIN AND ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

THORPE ON THE HILL BARRIERS MANNED.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- THORPE ON THE HILL LC.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1480541 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 66	Staythorpe Crossing LC Down Main and Possession	2330 to 0510 THU FRI	LC Work 16m2ch and 17m50ch W2012/3227775[Cost][U]
	Newark Crossing		
	Newark Crossing Up Main and Possession	2330 to 0510 THU FRI	
	Staythorpe Crossing LC		

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Beyond SY18 to Approach D85

Up Main: Beyond Flat Crossing to Approach SY23

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN TO/FROM EASTCROFT C.S

NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.

### GENERAL REMARKS

NWR DONCASTER.

MWMS SECTION 5.

\*S&T disconnections may be required\*

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

ITEM 66 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546155 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 67	Newark Crossing East Jn and West Holmes Jn	Down and Up Possession	2345 to 0525 THU FRI	LC Work 18m0ch and 22m2ch W2012/3227790[Cost][U] Preparatory Work 27m0ch and 28m50ch W2012/3273193[U]
---------	--	------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2191BPts to NL7953

Up: NL7950 to D2191APts

Additional Protection

Up Pyewipe/Down: NL7952

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DIVERTED VIA DONCASTER AND SCUNTHORPE.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED AT NOTTINGHAM EAST JN TO/FROM EASTCROFT C.S

NO ACCESS TO/FROM GRANTHAM LINES AT NETHERFIELD JN.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN206 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES JN - Continued

### ITEM 67 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid:

##### Freight Operators

Bid for diversion of services to/from South Humberside via Doncaster and Scunthorpe.

##### THORPE ON THE HILL

123049

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Reposition sleepers in readiness of the Core Renewal on the Up between 27m 53ch and 28m 19ch.

ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

THORPE ON THE HILL BARRIERS MANNED.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- THORPE ON THE HILL LC.

SECTION 5.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN220 BESSACARR JN TO BLACK CARR JN

### SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549254

Item 14

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD

### FRIDAY 13 to SATURDAY 14 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407422

Item 107

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

### SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551338

Item 108

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

### SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551346

Item 109

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

### MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407480

Item 110

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD - Continued

#### TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551372  
Item 111

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

#### TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407486  
Item 112

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

#### WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551373  
Item 113

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

#### WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407487  
Item 114

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

#### THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551374  
Item 115

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

#### THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407488  
Item 116

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN736

### LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP

#### FRIDAY 13 to SATURDAY 14 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1542790 Possession Manager Protected Path

Item 68	Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds) and Heaton South Jn	Up Main Protected Path	2147 to 0152 FRI SAT
	Heaton South Jn and Shaftholme Jn	Up Main Protected Path	0152 to 0523 SAT SAT

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 68 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

\*\*\* PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS A ROUTE PROTECTOR TO PROTECT THE PASSAGE OF UTU4 4Q14EA RUNNING BETWEEN EDINBURGH - NEWCASTLE.\*\*\*

PASSING POINTS AS FOLLOWS:

RECORD -

RESTON 21:48  
BERWICK 22:08  
BELFORD 23:00  
ALNMOUTH 23:34  
MORPETH NTH JN. 00:09  
MORPETH LOOP (ARR) 00:11 (DEP 00:54)  
MORPETH 00:56  
HEATON STH JN. 01:52  
NEWCASTLE (PLATFORM 4) 01:56 (DEP 02:13)

THEN TRANSITS -

KEB 02:17  
FERRYHILL SOUTH JN 02:43  
DARLINGTON 02:59  
NORTHALLERTON 03:32  
TOLLERTON JN. 03:53  
YORK (ARR) 04:14 (DEP 04:48)  
HAMBLETON NORTH JN. 05:07  
SHAFTHOLME JN. 05:23

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550902 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item	East Cowton	All Lines	2345 to 0750	Follow-Up Work
69	Crossovers	Possession	SAT SUN	43m20ch and 44m60ch
	and			W2012/3185973[Cost][U]
	Aycliffe			

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2345 Sat to 0750 Sun  
135ABC, 136CDE

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN MAIN: T1120A POINTS TO T479  
UP MAIN: T858 TO T1120B POINTS

GENERAL REMARKS

ROAD RAILER IN USE IN POSSESSION ACCESS AT PARKSIDE BRIDGE 96.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 69 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DARLINGTON STATION (132036)

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld, stress & follow up work Up Main between 44m 21ch and 43m 71ch.

TSR IMPOSED.

S&T Required.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1540770 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 70	Benton Crossovers and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2245 to 0925 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 5m72ch and 17m35ch W2012/3126513[U] S&T Points 33m52ch and 34m63ch W2012/2958297[Cost][U] S&T Points 38m65ch and 39m34ch W2012/2958459[U] Track Maintenance 46m10ch and 58m72ch W2012/3126540[U] S&T Points 50m37ch and 52m48ch W2012/2958493[U] S&T Points 58m52ch and 59m67ch W2012/2958531[U] S&T Points 65m37ch and 67m43ch W2012/2958560[U]
	Tweedmouth SB (TW)	Up Sidings Sidings Possession	2245 to 0925 SAT SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3112A pts to TW171

Up Main: TW178 to T622

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NWR S&T Maintenance - FPL's

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1531147 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 71	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2350 to 0900 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3133857[U] URFDO Inspections 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3189302[Cost][X]
---------	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond TW171 to Approach EF31 pts#

Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach TW178

GENERAL REMARKS

MARKLE AHB ON LOCAL CONTROL (IMDM EDINBURGH TO PROVIDE)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3189302: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

W2012/3133857: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549254  
Item 14

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550389 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 72	Colton Jn and Skelton Jn (York)	Down Main/Fast Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN	Track Maintenance 183m50ch and 0m40ch W2012/3214292[Cost][U]
	York	Platforms 1, 2 and 4 Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN	
	York and Strensall LC	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN	
	Colton Jn and Skelton Jn (York)	Up Main/Fast Possession	0030 to 0800 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 72 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: Y769 to Y305

Up Main: Y308 to Y766

Down: S1

Up: Y272

Platform 1: Buffer stops

Platform 2: Buffer stops

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM THE CHURCH FENTON DIRECTION TO TRAVEL OVER THE LEEDS LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON NORTH JN AND YORK.

PLATFORMS 9, 10 AND 11 AVAILABLE FOR ACCESS TO SIEMENS DEPOT.

PLATFORMS 6, 7, 8 AND EXAM SIDINGS AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol and Plate Oiling.

Remove Defective Rails, IBI's and S&C Maintenance between Colton and York on the Mains.

S&T AND 2TT REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1560448 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 73	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0030 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 78m0ch and 3m0ch W2012/3227622[U]
	Ferryhill South Jn and Benton Crossovers	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0710 SUN SUN	S&T Work 79m10ch and 3m0ch W2012/3111192[Cost][U]
	King Edward Bridge South Jn and Norwood Jn (Gateshead)	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0710 SUN SUN	
	Ferryhill South Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn	All Lines Possession	0710 to 0745 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 73 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0030 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

0030 Sun to 0710 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T621

Up Main: T3111A pts to T458

Down Slow: T450

Up Slow: T744B pts

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

Down Carlisle: T2498 pts

Up Carlisle: T2495B pts

0710 Sun to 0745 Sun

Down Main: T455 to T231

Up Main: T222 to T458

Up & Down Low Fell: T217

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&T MST & Work Arising activities.

Track inspection on ECM & NEC, point oiling & general maintenance.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1540780 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 74	Heaton South Jn and Regional Boundary (LN600 69m 1474yds)	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0500 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 5m35ch and 8m0ch W2012/3126592[Cost][U]
	Berwick upon Tweed and Berwick North Crossover	No's 1 & 2 Down Sidings Sidings Possession	2300 to 0500 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 34m9ch and 45m18ch W2012/3126609[U]  OHL Work 63m15ch and 67m50ch W2012/3226753[U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2300 Sun to 0500 Mon

MT1 ,MT2 Complete

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T3074B pts to TW171

Up Main: TW178 to T3076A pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 74 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Unimogs in use on/off at Berwick Sdgs 67m 08ch.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1531161 Possession Manager Scotland IMDM Edinburgh

Item 75	Regional Boundary (SC147 54m 1100yds) and Drem Jn	All Lines Possession	2355 to 0550 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3134444[U] URFDO Inspections 54m1100yds and 18m1320yds W2012/3189312[Cost][X]
---------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: Beyond TW171 to Approach EF31 pts#  
Up: Beyond EF32B pts# to Approach TW178

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W2012/3134444: IMDM Edinburgh - TBC  
W2012/3189312: IMDM Edinburgh - Urfdo inspections on foot

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550623 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 76	Skelton Jn (York) and York	Up Fast Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	Track Maintenance 188m30ch and 0m25ch W2012/3214304[Cost][U]
	York	Down Fast Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	
		Plats 2,3 ,4 and 5 Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	
		Platform 8 Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	
	York and Strensall LC	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0545 MON MON	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 76 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Fast: Y783B pts to Y812B pts

Up Fast: Y831A pts to Y232

Down: S1

Up: Y272

Platform 8: to Buffer stops

Platform 2: to Buffer stops

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO/FROM YORK STATION TO TRAVEL OVER THE LOCO LINE AND DOWN FAST BETWEEN YORK AND SKELTON JN.

FREIGHT SERVICES DIVERTED VIA YORK YARDS.

ACCESS TO SIEMENS DEPOT FROM SOUTH END VIA PLATFORMS 9, 10 OR 11.

PLATFORMS 1, 6, 7, 9 AND 10 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBI's & S&C Maintenance.

S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550642

Item 157

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN854

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550682 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 77	Morpeth Jn and Plessey Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 MON TUE	OHL Work 16m31ch and 12m7ch W2012/3226767[Cost][U]
---------	---	-----------------------	-------------------------	--

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Mon to 0600 Tue

151 A, 153 E

PROTECTION LIMITS

UP MAIN: M531B PTS TO T672

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use in possession access at Clifton 14m 56ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546110  
Item 24REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550696 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 78	Holgate Jn and York York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 187m40ch and 0m10ch W2012/3214332[Cost][U]
		Platform 10 Possession	0030 to 0545 TUE TUE	
		Platform 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 TUE TUE	

## PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN LEEDS/PLATFORM 11: Y779 PTS TO Y804 PTS

PLATFORM 10/UP LEEDS: Y804 PTS TO Y778A PTS

PLATFORM 9: Y222

PLATFORM 7: Y224

PLATFORM 6: Y226

## TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE MAIN LINES VIA PLATFORMS 3 AND 5.

PLATFORMS 6, 7 &amp; 9 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBI's &amp; S&amp;C Maintenance.

S&amp;T AND 1TT REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550700  
Item 158REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN854

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550724 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 79	East Cowton Crossovers and Darlington South Jn	Down Main Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED	S&C Tamping 42m70ch and 44m40ch W2012/3214454[Cost][U]
	Darlington South Jn and Darlington North Jn	Platform 4 And Down Bypass Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 79 CONTINUED

Darlington North Jn and North Road	Single Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED
Darlington	Down Passenger Loop Possession	2345 to 0515 TUE WED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T1120A pts to T1094B pts  
Down Passenger Loop/Platform 4: T1062B pts  
Up & Down Bishop Auckland: T849

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN. TRAINS TO / FROM DARLINGTON STATION TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP STATION LOOP VIA PLATFORM 1

GENERAL REMARKS

S&C TAMPER IN USE 6J36(PTO 249158) OUT/IN NORTHALLERTON.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&C Tamp ECM5 3804 43m72ch and 44m29ch 1093 Pts, 1080B Pts & ECM5 2500 42m78ch and 43m46ch.

S&T REQUIRED FOR FPL TESTING.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550706 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 80	Plessey Crossovers and Morpeth North Jn	Down Main Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	OHL Work 11m77ch and 17m5ch W2012/3226782[Cost][U]
		Down Slow Possession	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	
	Plessey Crossovers and Butterwell Jn	Down Main BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2305 to 0600 TUE WED	

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Tue to 0600 Wed  
152B, 154A, 154B

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN MAIN: T3121A PTS TO M555B PTS.

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 80 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use access at Clifton LC 14m 56ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546111

Item 28

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550734 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 81	Holgate Jn and York York	Down and Up Leeds Possession  Platform 10 Possession  Platform 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 WED WED  0030 to 0545 WED WED  0030 to 0545 WED WED	Track Maintenance 187m40ch and 0m10ch W2012/3214341[Cost][U]
---------	-----------------------------------	---	---	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN LEEDS/PLATFORM 11: Y779 PTS TO Y804 PTS

PLATFORM 10/UP LEEDS: Y804 PTS TO Y778A PTS

PLATFORM 9: Y222

PLATFORM 7: Y224

PLATFORM 6: Y226

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE MAIN LINES VIA PLATFORMS 3 AND 5.

PLATFORMS 6, 7 & 9 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBJ's & S&C Maintenance.

S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550751 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 82	Darlington North Jn and East Cowton Crossovers	Up Main Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU	S&C Tamping 44m29ch and 43m72ch W2012/3214483[Cost][U]
	Darlington	Up Goods Loop Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU	
	Darlington South Jn and Darlington North Jn	Platform 1 Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU	
		Down/Up Station Loop Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU	
		Down Main Possession	2345 to 0515 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Up Main: T1059B pts to T934

Down Main: T1096 pts to T1062B pts

Platform 1/Down and Up Station Loop: T1063 pts to T1049C pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AFTER THE PASSAGE OF 1E30

NO ACCESS TO/FROM EAGLESCLIFFE. ALL TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN VIA PLATFORM 4 BETWEEN EAST COWTON AND DARLINGTON NORTH JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

S&C TAMPER 6J36 IN USE IN POSSESSION (PTO 249186)OUT/IN NORTHALLERTON.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&C Tamp ECM5 1088, 1092 & 1089 Pts

S&T REQUIRED FOR FPL TESTING.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550743 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 83	Morpeth and Butterwell Jn	Down Main/Slow Possession	2305 to 0600 WED THU	OHL Work 16m74ch and 19m63ch W2012/3226826[Cost][U]

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Wed to 0600 Thu

154 B

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

ITEM 83 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN MAIN: M531A PTS TO M153

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE UP MAIN.

GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use access at Morpeth LC 16m 78ch.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546112  
Item 32

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550769 Possession Manager LNE IMDM York

Item 84	Holgate Jn and York	Down and Up Leeds Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	Track Maintenance 188m25ch and 187m60ch W2012/3214345[Cost][U]
	York and Holgate Jn	Platforms 10 and 11 Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	
	York Yard South and Holgate Jn	Up Slow Possession	0030 to 0545 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Leeds/Platform 11: Y779 pts to Y804 pts

Platform 10/Up Leeds: Y804 Pts to Y202

Up Slow: Y791B Pts

Platform 9: Y222

Platform 7: Y224

Platform 6: Y226

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE MAIN LINES VIA YORK STATION.

DOWN FREIGHT SERVICES TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN LEEDS / SLOW LINE.

UP FREIGHT SERVICES FROM THE YORK YARD OR SKELTON

JN DIRECTION TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN SLOW / HOLGATE LOOP BETWEEN YORK YARD SOUTH JN  
AND DRINGHOUSES NORTH JN.

ACCESS TO SIEMENS DEPOT VIA PLATFORM 9 NORTH END ONLY

PLATFORMS 1,2,6,7 & 8 AVAILABLE FOR STABLING PURPOSES.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN600 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO RESTON GSP - Continued

### ITEM 84 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Remove Defect Rails / IBJ's & S&C Maintenance.  
S&T AND 1TT REQUIRED.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550782 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 85	Butterwell Jn and Morpeth North Jn	Up Main Possession	2305 to 0600 THU FRI	OHL Work 20m40ch and 18m8ch W2012/3226845[Cost][U]
	Butterwell Jn and Plessey Crossovers	Up Main BLOCKED To Electric Trains	2305 to 0600 THU FRI	

#### ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

2305 Thu to 0600 Fri  
153C and 153D

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

UP MAIN: M557B PTS TO M146

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN MAIN.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Unimogs in use access at Longhirst 20m 17ch.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN618 HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550769  
Item 84

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550802 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 86	Sunderland South Jn and Boldon West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 TUE TUE	S&T Work 0m0ch and 3m20ch W2012/3227871[U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0525 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3227681[Cost][U] S&T Work 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3227858[U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Sunderland: T6203 to T6249#  
Up Sunderland: T6254# to T6204  
Down South Hylton: Buffer Stops  
Up South Hylton: Buffer Stops

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v4, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550827 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 87	Dawdon Jn and Sunderland South Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	Track Maintenance 84m0ch and 88m0ch W2012/3227781[Cost][U]
---------	-----------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN SUNDERLAND: DN2112B PTS TO T6203#  
UP SUNDERLAND: T6204# TO DN928

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550851 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 88	Sunderland South Jn and Boldon West Jn	All Lines Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0525 WED WED	S&T Work 0m0ch and 3m20ch W2012/3227872[U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0525 WED WED	S&T Work 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3227864[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST - Continued

ITEM 88 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN SUNDERLAND: T6203 TO T6249#

UP SUNDERLAND: T6254# TO T6204

DOWN SOUTH HYLTON: BUFFER STOPS

UP SOUTH HYLTON: BUFFER STOPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550858 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 89	Dawdon Jn and Sunderland South Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0600 WED THU	Track Maintenance 84m0ch and 88m0ch W2012/3227782[Cost][U]
---------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN SUNDERLAND: DN2112B PTS TO T6203#

UP SUNDERLAND: T6204# TO DN928

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550861 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 90	Sunderland South Jn and Baldon West Jn	All Lines Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0525 THU THU	S&T Work 0m0ch and 3m20ch W2012/3227873[U]
	Sunderland South Jn and South Hylton	All Lines Line Blockage + Disconnect	0020 to 0525 THU THU	S&T Work 89m0ch and 94m74ch W2012/3227865[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN SUNDERLAND: T6203 TO T6249#

UP SUNDERLAND: T6254# TO T6204

DOWN SOUTH HYLTON: BUFFER STOPS

UP SOUTH HYLTON: BUFFER STOPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN628 SOUTH HYLTON TO SUNDERLAND SOUTH JN

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550802  
Item 86

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550851  
Item 88

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550861  
Item 90

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN627

## LN678 DARLINGTON NORTH JN TO EASTGATE

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550724  
Item 79

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

## LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN

FRIDAY 13 to SATURDAY 14 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1402822 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 91	Hexham and Haydon Bridge	Down Possession	2245 to 0645 FRI SAT	Follow-Up Work 21m0ch and 28m0ch W2012/3225977[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2245 to 0645 FRI SAT	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: HE43 to HB21  
Up Main: HB8 to HE2

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

SLW AVAILABLE ON UP LINE FOR NOMINATED SERVICES BETWEEN HEXHAM (SET BACK) & HAYDON BRIDGE .

NOMINATED FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA SKIPTON.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 91 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WARDEN AHB TO GOOSEHOLME BCS4  
138006A

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freights to divert via Skipton or bid for paths through the Single Line Working

Trains pathed through the SLW to be timed with an extra [20] in wrong direction & [15] right direction for the set back at Hexham

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1403990 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 92	Hexham and Corby Gates LC	Up Possession	2215 SAT to 1210 SUN	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 22m0ch and 28m0ch W2012/3226764[Cost][U]
		Down Possession	2245 SAT to 1210 SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2215 SAT TO 2245 SAT

UP: CG24 TO HE2

2245 SAT TO 1210 SUN

DOWN: HE43 TO CG5

UP: CG24 TO HE2

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO START/TERMINATE AT HEXHAM

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAINS IN USE IN POSSESSION.

TAMPER. AND REGULATOR IN USE IN POSSESSION 6U52 (PTO 249870) OUT/IN CARLISLE KINGMOOR.

BALLAST REGULATOR IN POSSESSION PTO 251558 OUT/IN CARLISLE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 92 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern: Bid to terminate services at Hexham with onward rail replacement to Carlisle.

PTO 251557 (BALLAST CLEANER) OUT/IN CARLISLE.

HOBC (BCS4) UP CARLISLE.

WARDEN AHB TO FOURSTONES BCS4 CLEANING THE UP MAIN (138005A)

6Y60 (PTO 249863) OUT/IN CARLISLE KINGMOOR.

6Y51 (PTO 250215) OUT/IN CARLISLE KINGMOOR.

6Y62 (PTO 250250) OUT/IN CARLISLE KINGMOOR.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550901 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item	Swalwell Jn	All Lines	2245 to 0900	Unload CWR
93	and	Possession	SAT SUN	13m0ch and 16m0ch
	Hexham			W2012/3226792[Cost][U]

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN MAIN: T2486B PTS TO HE59

UP MAIN: HE5 TO T2486A PTS

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AROUND 6T53 AT PE42 ON THE DOWN MAIN (PTO 250114) OUT /IN DONCASTER.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STOCKSFIELD TRS4 (138010A)

UNLOAD CWR

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1560448  
Item 73

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

SUNDAY 15 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550876 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 94	Swalwell Jn and Hexham	All Lines Possession	2200 to 0530 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 4m40ch and 20m0ch W2012/3227840[Cost][U]
---------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN MAIN: T2486B PTS TO HE59

UP MAIN: HE5 TO T2486A PTS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543635 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 95	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222301[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222011[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222076[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221946[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222139[U]
	Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222215[U]
		Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221859[Cost][U]
	Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222175[U]
	London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 SUN MON	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 95 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221859

Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552927 Possession Manager LNW Network Operations - Carlisle

Item 96	Carlisle South Jn and Carlisle North Jn	All Lines BLOCKED By Local Arrangement	0130 to 0600 MON MON	Track Maintenance 68m58ch and 0m19ch W2012/3225642[Cost][U]
---------	---	---	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

BLOCKED BY LOCAL ARRANGEMENT

TRAFFIC REMARKS

THIS POSSESSION IS FOR TRACK MAINTENANCE AND TRACK PATROLLING AND MUST BE GIVEN UP WHEN REQUESTED BY THE SIGNALLING CENTRE. IT WILL ONLY BE GRANTED AFTER TAKING INTO ACCOUNT WORKING TIMETABLE COMMITMENTS AND POSSESSIONS PUBLISHED IN THE WEEKLY OPERATING NOTICES. THIS IS FOR CYCLIC MAINTENANCE POSSESSIONS CARLISLE STATION AREA

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3225642 IMDM PW SM Carlisle Track Maintenance and Patrolling.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1402827 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 97	Hexham and Haydon Bridge	Down Possession	2245 to 0645 MON TUE	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 22m0ch and 28m0ch W2012/3225998[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+T-COD	2245 to 0645 MON TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN: HE43 TO HB21

UP: HB8 TO HE2

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 97 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

SLW AVAILABLE ON UP LINE FOR NOMINATED SERVICES BETWEEN HEXHAM (SET BACK) & HAYDON BRIDGE.

NOMINATED FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA SKIPTON.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN USE IN POSSESSION 6Y60 (PTO 249864) OUT/IN CARLISLE KINGMOOR.

TAMPER IN USE IN POSSESSION 6U52 (PTO 249871) OUT/IN HEXHAM.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freights to divert via Skipton or bid for paths through the Single Line Working

Trains pathed through the SLW to be timed with an extra [20] in wrong direction & [15] right direction for the set back at Hexham

HOBC (BCS4) DOWN LINE.

WARDEN AHB TO GOOSEHOLME (138006A)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543636 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 98	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222302[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222012[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222077[U]
	Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221948[U]
	Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222140[U]
				Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222216[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 98 CONTINUED

Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221860[Cost][U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222177[U]
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 MON TUE	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221860

Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550884 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 99	Swalwell Jn and Hexham	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0540 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 4m40ch and 20m0ch W2012/3227846[Cost][U]
---------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN MAIN: T2486B PTS TO HE59

UP MAIN: HE5 TO T2486A PTS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1402828 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 100	Hexham and Haydon Bridge	Down Possession	2245 to 0645 TUE WED	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 22m0ch and 28m0ch W2012/3226005[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 100 CONTINUED

Hexham and Haydon Bridge	Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+T- COD	2245 to 0645 TUE WED
--------------------------------	--	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN: HE43 TO HB21

UP: HB8 TO HE2

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

SLW AVAILABLE ON UP LINE FOR NOMINATED SERVICES BETWEEN HEXHAM (SET BACK) & HAYDON BRIDGE .

NOMINATED FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA SKIPTON.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN USE IN POSSESSION 6Y50 (PTO 249866) OUT/IN CARLISLE KINGMOOR.

TAMPER IN USE IN POSSESSION 6U52 (PTO 249872) OUT/IN HEXHAM.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freights to divert via Skipton or bid for paths through the Single Line Working

Trains pathed through the SLW to be timed with an extra [20] in wrong direction & [15] right direction for the set back at Hexham

HOBC (BCS4) DOWN LINE.

WARDEN AHB TO GOOSEHOLME (138006A)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543637 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 101	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222303[U]
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222013[U]
	Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222078[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 101 CONTINUED

Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221949[U]
Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/3222141[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/3222217[U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221861[Cost][U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/3222178[U]
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 TUE WED	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221861

Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550887 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 102	Swalwell Jn and Hexham	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0540 WED WED	Track Maintenance 4m40ch and 20m0ch W2012/3227850[Cost][U]
-------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN MAIN: T2486B PTS TO HE59

UP MAIN: HE5 TO T2486A PTS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1402829 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 103	Hexham and Haydon Bridge	Down Possession	2245 to 0645 WED THU	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 22m0ch and 28m0ch W2012/3226008[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+T- COD	2245 to 0645 WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN:HE43 TO HB21

UP: HB8 TO HE2

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

SLW AVAILABLE ON UP LINE FOR NOMINATED SERVICES BETWEEN HEXHAM (SET BACK) & HAYDON BRIDGE .

NOMINATED FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA SKIPTON.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN USE IN POSSESSION 6Y60 (PTO 249867) OUT/IN CARLISLE.

TAMPER IN USE IN POSSESSION 6U52 (PTO 249873) OUT/IN HEXHAM.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freights to divert via Skipton or bid for paths through the Single Line Working

Trains pathed through the SLW to be timed with an extra [20] in wrong direction & [15] right direction for the set back at Hexham

HOBC (BCS4) DOWN LINE.

WARDEN AHB TO GOOSEHOLME (138006A)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1543640 Possession Manager Network Operations - Lancs & Cumbria

Item 104	Penrith and Kingmoor Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m25ch W2012/3222304[U]
		All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	
	Upperby Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m34ch W2012/3222014[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 104 CONTINUED

Upperby Jn and London Road Jn (Cumbria)	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 0m44ch W2012/3222079[U]
Currock Jn and Bog Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 0m0ch and 1m7ch W2012/3221950[U]
Wigton and Carlisle South Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 26m56ch and 27m49ch W2012/322142[U]
Howe & Co. Siding SB and Carlisle South Jn	Down T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 59m4ch and 59m26ch W2012/322219[U]
	Up T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 64m14ch and 1m19ch W2012/3221862[Cost][U]
Corby Gates LC and Petteril Bridge Jn	All Lines T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	Commissioning Work 306m50ch and 60m2ch W2012/322179[U]
London Road Jn (Cumbria) and Bog Jn	Down & Up Goods NEC/M&C T1A4 Between Trains	2300 to 0530 WED THU	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP FOR THE PASSAGE OF BOOKED SERVICES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3221862

Westpac 4 Commissioning works - Babcock Projects Crewe.

Handtools Only.

WHEELS FREE REQUIRED FOR LAST TWO HOURS OF WORKSITE IF LINKED TO A POSSESSION.

Eng. Access Statement v2, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550891 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Newcastle

Item 105	Swalwell Jn and Hexham	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0540 THU THU	Track Maintenance 4m40ch and 20m0ch W2012/3227851[Cost][U]
-------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN MAIN: T2486B PTS TO HE59

UP MAIN: HE5 TO T2486A PTS



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN - Continued

ITEM 105 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1402830 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 106	Hexham and Bardon Mill	Down Possession	2245 to 0645 THU FRI	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 22m0ch and 28m0ch W2012/3226009[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage (Between Trains)+T- COD	2245 to 0645 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN: HE43 TO HB21  
UP: HB8 TO HE2

TRAFFIC REMARKS

RAIL REPLACEMENT ROAD SERVICE TO OPERATE.

SLW AVAILABLE ON UP LINE FOR NOMINATED SERVICES BETWEEN HEXHAM (SET BACK) & HAYDON BRIDGE .

NOMINATED FREIGHT SERVICES TO DIVERT VIA SKIPTON.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN USE IN POSSESSION 6Y60 (PTO 249868) OUT/IN CARLISLE.  
TAMPER IN USE IN POSSESSION 6U52 (PTO 249874) OUT/IN HEXHAM.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN  
Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freights to divert via Skipton or bid for paths through the Single Line Working

Trains pathed through the SLW to be timed with an extra [20] in wrong direction & [15] right direction for the set back at Hexham

HOBC (BCS4) DOWN LINE.  
WARDEN AHB TO GOOSEHOLME (138006A)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN720 DONCASTER BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549254  
Item 14

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546110  
Item 24

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546111  
Item 28

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546112  
Item 32

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550769  
Item 84

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

## LN722 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549254  
Item 14

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN

SATURDAY 14 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551815  
Item 43

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551309  
Item 44

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549254  
Item 14

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551720  
Item 45

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

#### LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN - Continued

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551310  
Item 46

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551723  
Item 48

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551312  
Item 49

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551727  
Item 51

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551314  
Item 52

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551730  
Item 54

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551315  
Item 55

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN170

#### LN730 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549251  
Item 8

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1562091  
Item 7

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551323  
Item 59

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1480538  
Item 60

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN730 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES - Continued

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546152  
Item 61

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1480539  
Item 62

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546153  
Item 63

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1480540  
Item 64

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546154  
Item 65

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1480541  
Item 66

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546155  
Item 67

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN206

### LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

FRIDAY 13 to SATURDAY 14 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407422 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 107	Woodburn Jn SB (W) and Woodhouse Jn	Up Main Possession	2155 to 0020 FRI SAT	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 42m40ch and 46m50ch W2012/3226187[Cost][U]
		All Lines Possession	0020 to 0500 SAT SAT	
		Up Main Possession	0500 to 0540 SAT SAT	

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRS SYSTEM 2 - UP

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CHESTERFIELD. NOMINATED TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN USING SINGLE LINE WORKING

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

## ITEM 107 CONTINUED

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern: Bid for 2P87 with an additional [4]. 2P88, 2P89, 2P90 and 2P92 to utilise single line working with additional [22] required (including set back move).

FLHH: Bid 6M01 via Chesterfield (run round), 6M70 through the SLW with an additional [32] (including set back move). 6M79 via Chesterfield (RR), and 6M71 via the South Yorkshire Joint Line, Hexthorpe & Sheffield

DBS: 6E57 to be cancelled, 4M41 to be retimed after possession.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551338 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 108	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Thrumpton LC	Down and Up Main Possession	2205 to 0001 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 57m0ch and 60m0ch W2012/3227032[U]
	Cottam Power Station and Clarborough Jn	Down and Up Possession	2205 to 1400 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 62m40ch and 64m20ch W2012/3192495[U]
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0915 SUN SUN	PL Tamping 73m11ch and 55m20ch W2012/3165933[Cost][U]
	Gainsborough Trent West Jn and Worksop Station LC	All Lines Possession	0915 to 1400 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 55m20ch W2012/3153727[U] Permanent Way Inspection 73m11ch and 57m0ch W2012/3153535[U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

2205 Sat to 0001 Sun

Down Main: TJ25Pts to T8

Up Main: T83Pts to TJ39

Cottam Branch: PSB

0001 Sun to 0915 Sun

Down: TJ25Pts to WP531

Up: WP526 to TJ39

Cottam Branch: PSB

0915 Sun to 1400 Sun

Down: TJ25Pts to WP1145Bpts

Up: WP1145APts to TJ39

Cottam Branch: PSB

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

## ITEM 108 CONTINUED

### GENERAL REMARKS

**\*\*Note\*\*** Potential compatibilty clash between Maintenance and Prep work - need to know the specific tamping mileage needs to be clear of Thrumpton to the south and Mansfield to the north  
If the tamper is resourced

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Motorised Trolley in Use

THRUMPTON WEST JN  
UID 22700  
NWR24

### FULL WORK DETAILS:

Preparatory Works for all disciplines  
RRVs in use within this worksite  
Access point: Rushey Sidings LC 62m 44ch  
Rushey Sidings LC to be manned

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551346 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 109	Shireoaks West Jn and Nunnery Main Line Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Follow-Up Work 42m40ch and 46m50ch W2012/3227189[U]
	Woodhouse Jn and Beighton Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 1245 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 48m0ch and 46m60ch W2012/3126449[U]  Preparatory Work 49m0ch and 51m0ch W2012/3226807[Cost][U]  Permanent Way Inspection 50m40ch and 158m77ch W2012/3126001[U]  Permanent Way Inspection 55m20ch and 50m40ch W2012/3126090[U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: WP531 to S4080Pts  
Up Main: S4082Pts to WP526  
Down Beighton: S4175Pts  
Up Beighton: S4177Pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 109 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOB

PREP & UTX WORK

MANOR BRIDGE TO KIVETON UID - TBA  
DARNALL TO WOODHOUSE UID - TBA

Motorised Trolley is use

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407480 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 110	Branccliffe East Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	Up Possession	2155 to 0020 MON TUE	C24 Rerail Resleeper - High Output 42m40ch and 52m40ch W2012/3226269[Cost][U]
		Down and Up Possession	0020 to 0500 TUE TUE	
		Up Possession	0500 to 0540 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2155 Mon to 0020 Tues  
Up: KS512# to W308BPts#

0020 Tues to 0500 Tues  
Up: KS512# to W308BPts#  
Down: W308APts# to KS1103APts#

0500 Tues to 0540 Tues  
Up: KS512# to W308BPts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA PINXTON. NOMINATED TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN USING SINGLE LINE WORKING

GENERAL REMARKS

\*\*\* links required in pps possession should read woodburn to Kiveton Bridge\*\*\*

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6G90 AT SIGNAL K5506 ON UP LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 110 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern: Bid for 2P87 with an additional [4]. 2P88, 2P89, 2P90 and 2P92 to utilise single line working with additional [26] required (including set back move).

FLHH: Bid 6M01 via Chesterfield (run round), 6M70 via Pinxton and Ilkeston (run round between Trowell and Ilkeston) then via Alfreton to the Hope Valley. 6M79 and 6M54 to utilise single line working with an additional [36] (including set back move).

DBS: 6E57 to be cancelled, 4M41 to be retimed after possession.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551372 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 111	Wrawby Jn and Gainsborough Trent East Jn	All Lines Possession	0600 to 1400 TUE TUE	PL Tamping 93m28ch and 73m25ch W2012/3165938[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: WJ106Pts to TJ17Bpts

Up: TJ17Dpts to WJ106Ps

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407486 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 112	Branchcliffe East Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	Up Possession	2155 to 0020 TUE WED	C24 Rerail Resleeper - High Output 42m40ch and 52m40ch W2012/3226304[Cost][U]
		Down and Up Possession	0020 to 0500 WED WED	
		Up Possession	0500 to 0540 WED WED	



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 112 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2155 Mon to 0020 Tues

Up: KS512# to W308BPts#

0020 Tues to 0500 Tues

Up: KS512# to W308BPts#

Down: W308APts# to KS1103APts#

0500 Tues to 0540 Tues

Up: KS512# to W308BPts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA PINXTON. NOMINATED TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN USING SINGLE LINE WORKING

GENERAL REMARKS

\*\*Locations should read Kiveton Bridge not Branccliffe East awaiting links in PPS\*\*

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6G90 AT SIGNAL K5506 ON UP LINE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern: Bid for 2P87 with an additional [4]. 2P88, 2P89, 2P90 and 2P92 to utilise single line working with additional [26] required (including set back move).

FLHH: Bid 6M01 via Chesterfield (run round), 6M70 via Pinxton and Ilkeston (run round between Trowell and Ilkeston) then via Alfreton to the Hope Valley. 6M79 and 6M54 to utilise single line working with an additional [36] (including set back move).

DBS: 6E57 to be cancelled, 4M41 to be retimed after possession.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551373 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 113	Wrawby Jn and Gainsborough Trent East Jn	All Lines Possession	0600 to 1400 WED WED	PL Tamping 93m28ch and 73m25ch W2012/3165939[Cost][U]
----------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: WJ106Pts to TJ17BPts

Up: TJ17DPts to WJ106Ps

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

ITEM 113 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407487 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 114	Branccliffe East Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	Up Possession	2155 to 0020 WED THU	C24 Rerail Resleeper - High Output 42m40ch and 52m40ch W2012/3226377[Cost][U]
		Down and Up Possession	0020 to 0500 THU THU	
		Up Possession	0500 to 0540 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2155 Mon to 0020 Tues  
Up: KS512# to W308BPts#

0020 Tues to 0500 Tues  
Up: KS512# to W308BPts#  
Down: W308APts# to KS1103APts#

0500 Tues to 0540 Tues  
Up: KS512# to W308BPts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA PINXTON. NOMINATED TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN USING SINGLE LINE WORKING

GENERAL REMARKS

\*\*\*Location should be Kiveton Bridge not Branccliffe East awaiting links in PPS\*\*

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-  
6G90 AT SIGNAL K5506 ON UP LINE

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

## ITEM 114 CONTINUED

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern: Bid for 2P87 with an additional [4]. 2P88, 2P89, 2P90 and 2P92 to utilise single line working with additional [26] required (including set back move).

FLHH: Bid 6M01 via Chesterfield (run round), 6M70 via Pinxton and Ilkeston (run round between Trowell and Ilkeston) then via Alfreton to the Hope Valley. 6M79 and 6M54 to utilise single line working with an additional [36] (including set back move).

DBS: 6E57 to be cancelled, 4M41 to be retimed after possession.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551374 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 115	Wrawby Jn and Gainsborough Trent East Jn	All Lines Possession	0600 to 1400 THU THU	Permanent Way Inspection 93m28ch and 73m25ch W2012/3156914[Cost][U]
----------	--	----------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: WJ106Pts to TJ17Bpts

Up: TJ17Dpts to WJ106Ps

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1407488 Possession Manager Network Rail

Item 116	Branchcliffe East Jn and Woodburn Jn SB (W)	Up Possession	2155 to 0020 THU FRI	C24 Rerail Resleeper - High Output 42m40ch and 52m40ch W2012/3226383[Cost][U]
		Down and Up Possession	0020 to 0500 FRI FRI	
		Up Possession	0500 to 0540 FRI FRI	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD - Continued

### ITEM 116 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

2155 Mon to 0020 Tues

Up: KS512# to W308BPts#

0020 Tues to 0500 Tues

Up: KS512# to W308BPts#

Down: W308APts# to KS1103APts#

0500 Tues to 0540 Tues

Up: KS512# to W308BPts#

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA PINXTON. NOMINATED TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE DOWN USING SINGLE LINE WORKING

#### GENERAL REMARKS

\*\*Awaiting locations in PPS Branccliffe East Jn should read Kiveton Bridge\*\*

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6G90 AT SIGNAL K5506 ON UP LINE

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Northern: Bid for 2P87 with an additional [4]. 2P88, 2P89, 2P90 and 2P92 to utilise single line working with additional [26] required (including set back move).

FLHH: Bid 6M01 via Chesterfield (run round), 6M70 via Pinxton and Ilkeston (run round between Trowell and Ilkeston) then via Alfreton to the Hope Valley. 6M79 and 6M54 to utilise single line working with an additional [36] (including set back move).

DBS: 6E57 to be cancelled, 4M41 to be retimed after possession.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552669

Item 117

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN742

## LN741 HABROUGH JN TO ULCEBY SOUTH JN

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552669

Item 117

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN742

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552669 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 117	Immingham West Jn and Brocklesby Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 100m0ch and 102m60ch W2012/3189263[U]
	Ulceby South Jn and Habrough Jn	Single Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	C11 Rerail Resleeper Reballast - Trax 104m42ch and 101m10ch W2012/2986707[Cost][U]
	Killingholme (End of Line) and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	
	Humber Road Jn and Immingham East Jn	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	
	Ulceby North Jn and Barton on Humber	All Lines Possession	2310 to 1000 SAT SUN	
	Humber Road Jn and Ulceby North Jn	Down and Up Possession	1000 to 1510 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

2310 Saturday to 1000 Sunday  
Down Killingholme: IW253# to B163  
Up Killingholme: B327Pts to IW253#  
Down Main (LN740)IE22APts  
Up Main (LN740) IE22BPts  
Down (LN744)G31  
Up (LN744)G32  
Single (LN741): UJ302Pts

1000 Sun to 1510 Sun  
Down Main (LN742): IR102APts to UJ12APts  
Up Main: (LN742): UJ13Pts to IR120APts

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

ACCESS MAINTAINED TO LINDSEY REFINERY VIA HUMBER ROAD JN AND MARSH WEST JN  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO HUMBER REFINERY VIA HUMBER ROAD JN AND MARSH WEST JN  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO HARGREAVES SIDING SETTING BACK AT HUMBER ROAD JN AND DIVERTING VIA MARSH WEST JN  
ACCESS / EGRESS MAINTAINED AT IMMINGHAM DOCK / HUMBER INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL SETTING BACK AT HUMBER ROAD JN AND DIVERTING VIA MARSH WEST JN  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO IMMINGHAM C&W VIA IMMINGHAM EAST JN  
ACCESS MAINTAINED TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN - Continued

ITEM 117 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TAKEN AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAINS:-

6T55 AT SIGNAL IR207 ON SINGLE LINE

6T56 AT SIGNAL IR100 ON DOWN MAIN LINE

ULCEBY NORTH

123030

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Prep work on the Down prior to the Rail Drop in readiness of the Core Renewal on the Up between 100m 50ch and 102mp.

ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- No6 UWC AT 101M 27CH.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators: Bid for trains to divert via the Light Railway or to be retimed after 1510 Sun

wORKSITES TO PASS TAMPER FROM BARNETBY AT 0700 SUN

ROBINSONS - IMMINGHAM

123069

NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C14 Rerail, Resleeper, Reballast, Formation - Trax 309yds on the Down Main between 102m 69ch and 102m 55ch. Restress 200yds on the Down Main between 103m 51ch and 103m 59ch.

BALLAST TRAIN, HEAVY DUTY PLANT, ROAD RAILERS AND S&C TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- ROBINSONS AND AMBULANCE CROSSING.

MARKER BOARD MILEAGE ON LN740 IS 104M 41CH AND 101M 35CH AND SHORTENS TO 103M 34CH AND 101M 10CH.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552670 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 118	Immingham West Jn and Humber Road Jn	All Lines Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0600 to 1400 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m10ch and 104m5ch W2012/3196310[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------------	---	----------------------	--

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN744 ULCEBY NORTH JN TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552669  
Item 117

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN742

## LN750 WOODBURN JN TO DEEPCAR

MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551375 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 119	Woodburn Jn SB (W) and Deepcar	Single Possession	0900 to 1700 MON MON	Permanent Way Inspection 42m29ch and 33m35ch W2012/3051239[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS  
Single: W312D PTS to EOB

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551376 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 120	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	2315 to 0001 SAT SUN	Track Maintenance 10m0ch and 6m0ch W2012/3227619[Cost][U]
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Marshgate Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	
	Keadby Canal LC (MCB) and Thorne Jn	All Lines Possession	0900 to 0945 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN - Continued

### ITEM 120 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

2315 Sat to 0001 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D628 to S302

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

0001 to 0900 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast/Down Thorne: D601(Keyed) to D308

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D688(Keyed) to S302

0900 Sun to 0945 Sun

Down Main/Down Scunthorpe Fast: D601(Keyed) to D633

Up Scunthorpe Fast/Up Main: D628 to S302

Down Scunthorpe Slow: D631

Up Scunthorpe Slow: D630

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

### SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551377 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 121	Appleby LC and Foreign Ore Branch Jn	All Lines Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	0600 to 0900 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 26m60ch and 25m12ch W2012/3196201[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------	---

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN756 SCUNTHORPE TRENT JN TO ROXBY

### SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551379 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Doncaster

Item 122	Trent Jn and Roxby	Single Line Blockage (Between Trains) + Token	0930 to 1300 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 3m60ch W2012/3196407[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------	--	-------------------------	--

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN758 BRANCLIFFE EAST JN TO KIRK SANDALL JN

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551383 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 123	Branccliffe East Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn	Down and Up South Yorkshire/Single Possession	1540 to 1400 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 14m10ch W2012/3151702[Cost][U]  Structures Work 4m20ch and 7m45ch W2012/3226443[U]  Structures Work 9m20ch and 9m70ch W2012/3226949[U]  Structures Work 11m60ch and 12m20ch W2012/3227162[U]  Structures Work 16m10ch and 17m45ch W2012/3227277[U]
----------	---	---	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down South Yorkshire: WP1117Bpts to D2050pts  
Up South Yorkshire: D2050pts to WP1116pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551385 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 124	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151821[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts  
Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31  
Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124pts

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 124 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551387 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 125	Shirebrook Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	All Lines Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 145m9ch and 154m30ch W2012/3151911[Cost][U]
	Woodend Jn and Shireoaks West Jn	Up/Down West Goods Curve Possession	1105 to 1500 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Mansfield: SJ5 to WP1130CPts  
Up Mansfield WP1133B Pts to SJ31  
Up/Down West Goods Curve WP1124Pts

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546221 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 126	Shirebrook East Jn and Shireoaks East Jn	Down Possession	2245 to 0515 MON TUE
----------	--	--------------------	-------------------------

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: S27B pts to WP793

TRAFFIC REMARKS

SLW OVER UP MAIN OR TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA CHESTERFIELD.

ACCESS/EGRESS TO BE MAINTAINED TO CLIPSTONE JN/THORESBY COLLIERY VIA WARSOP JN.  
ACCESS TO AND FROM HIGH MARNHAM

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN - Continued

### ITEM 126 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

##### Passenger operators:

Bid for an additional [15] box in the wrong direction and an additional [8] in the right direction.

##### Freight Operators:

Bid for diversions via Sheffield and Chesterfield. Trains to/from the Collieries to be timed with additional [25].

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546223 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 127	Shireoaks East Jn and Shirebrook East Jn	Up Possession	2245 to 0515 TUE WED
----------	--	------------------	-------------------------

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

UP: WP794 TO S27A Pts

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

SLW OVER DOWN MAIN OR TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA CHESTERFIELD.

ACCESS/EGRESS TO BE MAINTAINED TO CLIPSTONE JN/THORESBY COLLIERY VIA WARSOP JN.

ACCESS TO AND FROM HIGH MARNHAM

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

##### Passenger operators:

Bid for an additional [15] box in the wrong direction and an additional [8] in the right direction.

##### Freight Operators:

Bid for diversions via Sheffield and Chesterfield. Trains to/from the Collieries to be timed with additional [25].

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN772 WARSOP JN TO SHIREBROOK JN

### SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551388

Item 128

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN784

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN782 WOODEND JN TO SHIREOAKS WEST JN

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551385  
Item 124

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN768

## LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551388 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 128	Warsop Jn and Shirebrook Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 17m10ch and 10m20ch W2012/3152058[Cost][U]
	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Shirebrook East Jn	Down and Up Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: T28 to SJ26Pts  
Up Main: SJ26Pts to T4  
Down Branch: SJ13Pts  
Up Branch: SJ15Pts

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Tamper in use.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551390 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 129	High Marnham and Thoresby Colliery Jn	All Lines Possession	0800 to 1700 TUE TUE	Permanent Way Inspection 27m40ch and 17m60ch W2012/3201482[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

### PROTECTION LIMITS

End of Branch to T28  
T4 to End of Branch

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN788 THORESBY COLLIERY BRANCH

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551391 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 130	Thoresby Colliery Jn and Thoresby Colliery	Single Possession	2000 to 1625 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 0m0ch and 1m18ch W2012/3153448[Cost][U]
----------	--	-------------------	----------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Single: T13A PTS to EOB

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546553 Possession Manager Network Operations East Midlands

Item 131	Ambergate Jn and Chesterfield South Jn	Down Main Possession	2245 to 2330 SAT SAT	Track Maintenance 128m20ch and 147m40ch W2012/3230746[U]
		Up Main Possession	2245 to 2330 SAT SAT	Preparatory Work 129m0ch and 132m0ch W2012/3217272[U]
	Clay Cross Tunnel and Clay Cross North Jn	Down Clay Cross Loop Possession	2245 to 0720 SAT SUN	Motorised Patrolling 132m40ch and 145m3ch W2012/3230318[U]
	Derby Station North Jn and Chesterfield South Jn	Down and Up Main Possession	2330 to 0720 SAT SUN	Follow-Up Work 134m0ch and 138m0ch W2012/3217259[U]
		Down and Up Goods Possession	2330 to 0720 SAT SUN	Motorised Patrolling 137m55ch and 142m20ch W2012/3230317[U]
	Ambergate Jn and Matlock	Single Possession	2330 to 1000 SAT SUN	Follow-Up Work 145m0ch and 142m40ch W2012/3084261[Cost][U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 131 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2245 Sat to 2330 Sat

Down Main: Beyond DY793 Pts to Approach DC4871#

Up Main: Beyond DC4868# to Approach DY569

2330 Sat to 0720 Sun

Down Main: Beyond DY506# to Approach DC4871#

Up Main: Beyond DC4868# to Approach DY471

Down Goods: Beyond DY504#

Up Goods: Approach DY475

Single Line: Approach Matlock Stop Board

0720 Sun to 1000 Sun

Single Line: Beyond DY793 Pts to Approach Matlock Stop Board

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO BOOKED SERVICES.

GENERAL REMARKS

BABCOCK RAIL.

LCV PROCESS APPLIES TO THIS POSSESSION.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:

2245 SAT TO 2330 SAT

DOWN MAIN: CD20, CD21, CD22, CD23, CD24, CD25.

UP MAIN: CD33, CD34, CD35, CD36, CD37.

AREAS NOT TO BE AFFECTED: RVX

2330 SAT TO 0720 SUN

DOWN MAIN: CD20, CD21, CD22, CD23, CD24, CD25, CD26, CD27.

UP MAIN: RVP, RVR, RVS, CD33, CD34, CD35, CD36, CD37.

AREAS NOT TO BE AFFECTED: RVN

POSSESSION TO BE GIVEN UP AROUND THE FOLLOWING TRAIN:

6J56 AT DY581 UP MAIN, BABCOCK RAIL TAMPER 75409(PTO 249504) 2245 SAT - 0720 SUN, EX/STABLE SANDIACRE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 131 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

BABCOCK RAIL.  
CLAY CROSS TUNNEL  
111118  
NWR24

FULL WORK DETAILS:- T+4 Tamp and snagging work Up Main Line between 146m 17ch and 147m 23ch.  
ROAD RAILER AND TAMPER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- CLAY CROSS SOUTH JN DOWN MAIN SIDE AND CLAY CROSS TUNNEL SOUTH PORTAL.

SPC8 - 145MP AND 147M 69CH

SPC9 - 142M 31CH AND 144MP

AMEY COLAS  
ST.MARYS TO BREADSALL 111083  
PREP & UTX WORK

AMEY COLAS  
MILFORD 111085 DF & BROADHOLME 111087 DF  
PREP & UTX WORK

MAINTENANCE DERBY.  
ARC WELD REPAIRS

Inspection Trolley 1) Trolley to enter possession on the Up Main from the AJM by crossing over at DY793 Pts  
Inspection to commence WDT on the Up Main at 5mph and will require to pass all other worksites, on reaching Clay  
Cross Nth Jn exit possession at Ankerbold Lane. If required to sweep, on completion of all other worksites in the axle  
counter area RTN to Wingfield and commence the sweep to Clay Cross North Jn and exit possession.

AJM.

Inspection trolley 2. Duffield to Matlock.

Enter possession from the AJM and cross over onto the Up Main FWD WDT to Duffield, commence inspection at 5mph  
on the Up Main to Ambergate Jn then cross over at DY793 Pts and continue the inspection to Matlock, trolley will  
require to pass all other worksites, exit possession at Matlock GF

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551399 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 132	Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Down Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m20ch and 158m14ch W2012/3122255[Cost][U]
	Dore South Jn and Dore West Jn	Dore South Curve Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 132 CONTINUED

Dore Station Jn and Totley Tunnel East (TE)	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN
Chesterfield South Jn and Sheffield South Jn	Up Main Possession	0020 to 0745 SUN SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DC4879to S4044Bpts  
Up Main: S80# to DC4878  
Up Manchester: S52  
Down Manchester: TE11  
Down Passenger Loop: S4043Bpts

GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER AREA CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.  
STANDARD ENGINEERING AREA AND/OR PART SECTIONS:  
DOWN MAIN: CD27, CD28, CD29  
UP MAIN: CD30, CD31

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551396 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 133	Sheffield North Jn and Holmes Jn LC CCTV	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN	S&T Work 158m60ch and 159m37ch W2012/3122111[U]
	Sheffield South Jn and Sheffield North Jn	Up Main via Platform 8 Possession	0300 to 0755 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 158m75ch and 163m20ch W2012/3122190[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0300 Sun  
Down Main: S147 to S213  
Up Main: S212 to S4074Bpts

0300 Sun to 0755 Sun  
Down Main S147 to S213  
Up Main/Platform 8: S212 to S80#

GENERAL REMARKS



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 133 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track inspection with motorised trolley.  
Signal maintenance and points inspections

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551397 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 134	Holmes Jn LC CCTV and Moorthorpe Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0755 SUN SUN
	Moorthorpe Jn and South Kirkby Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN
	Swinton Jn North and Moorthorpe Jn	All Possession	0755 to 0830 SUN SUN

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 to 0755  
Down Main: S213 to L6583  
Up Main: L6586 to S212  
Down: L2245Pts#  
Up: L2247Pts

0755 to 0830  
Down Main S4282Apts to L6583  
Up Main L6586 to S4283pts  
Down: L2245Pts#  
Up: L2247Pts

GENERAL REMARKS

DO NOT PASS L655 SIGNAL WITHOUT THE SIGNALMANS PERMISSION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546341 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 135	Aldwarke Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0455 TUE TUE
----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 135 CONTINUED

Mexborough Jn and Swinton Jn South	Down Possession	0001 to 0455 TUE TUE
	Up Possession	0001 to 0455 TUE TUE

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Pontefract: S4256APts to L6583

Up Pontefract/Up Main: L6586 to S450

Down South Kirkby: L2245Pts

Up South Kirkby: L2247Pts

Down Doncaster: S4280Pts

Up Doncaster: S4283Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kinhurst and Doncaster

EMT

Bid for diversions via Barnsley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551474 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 136	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge South Jn	Down Possession	0001 to 0600 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 2m60ch and 10m60ch W2012/3224094[Cost][U]
	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge North Jn	Up Possession	0001 to 0600 TUE TUE	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L6587 to FE6613

Up: FE2021B pts to L6586

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HARE PARK OR DONCASTER.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED INTO FERRYBRIDGE POWER STATION FROM THE PONTEFRACT DIRECTION.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 136 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546342 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 137	Aldwarke Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0455 WED WED
	Mexborough Jn and Swinton Jn South	Down Possession	0001 to 0455 WED WED
		Up Possession	0001 to 0455 WED WED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Pontefract: S4256APts to L6583

Up Pontefract/Up Main: L6586 to S450

Down South Kirkby: L2245Pts

Up South Kirkby: L2247Pts

Down Doncaster: S4280Pts

Up Doncaster: S4283Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kinhurst and Doncaster

EMT

Bid for diversions via Barnsley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551477 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 138	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge South Jn	Down Possession	0001 to 0600 WED WED	Track Maintenance 2m60ch and 10m60ch W2012/3224095[Cost][U]
	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge North Jn	Up Possession	0001 to 0600 WED WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L6587 to FE6613

Up: F2021B pts to L6586

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HARE PARK OR DONCASTER.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED INTO FERRYBRIDGE POWER STATION FROM THE PONTEFRACT DIRECTION.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546343 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 139	Aldwarke Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0455 THU THU	
	Mexborough Jn and Swinton Jn South	Down Possession	0001 to 0455 THU THU	
		Up Possession	0001 to 0455 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Pontefract: S4256APts to L6583

Up Pontefract/Up Main: L6586 to S450

Down South Kirkby: L2245Pts

Up South Kirkby: L2247Pts

Down Doncaster: S4280Pts

Up Doncaster: S4283Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 139 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kinhurst and Doncaster

EMT

Bid for diversions via Barnsley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551478 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 140	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge South Jn	Down Possession	0001 to 0600 THU THU	Track Maintenance 2m60ch and 10m60ch W2012/3224096[Cost][U]
	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge North Jn	Up Possession	0001 to 0600 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L6587 to FE6613

Up: F2021B pts to L6586

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HARE PARK OR DONCASTER.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED INTO FERRYBRIDGE POWER STATION FROM THE PONTEFRACT DIRECTION.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546344 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 141	Aldwarke Jn and South Kirkby Jn	Down and Up Possession	0001 to 0455 FRI FRI
----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

ITEM 141 CONTINUED

Mexborough Jn and Swinton Jn South	Down Possession	0001 to 0455 FRI FRI
	Up Possession	0001 to 0455 FRI FRI

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main/Down Pontefract: S4256APts to L6583

Up Pontefract/Up Main: L6586 to S450

Down South Kirkby: L2245Pts

Up South Kirkby: L2247Pts

Down Doncaster: S4280Pts

Up Doncaster: S4283Pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kinhurst and Doncaster

EMT

Bid for diversions via Barnsley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551479 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 142	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge South Jn	Down Possession	0001 to 0600 FRI FRI	Track Maintenance 2m60ch and 10m60ch W2012/3224097[Cost][U]
	Moorthorpe Jn and Ferrybridge North Jn	Up Possession	0001 to 0600 FRI FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L6587 to FE6613

Up: F2021B pts to L6586

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HARE PARK OR DONCASTER.

ACCESS TO BE MAINTAINED INTO FERRYBRIDGE POWER STATION FROM THE PONTEFRACT DIRECTION.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) - Continued

### ITEM 142 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552379 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 143	Barrow Hill South Jn and Barrow Hill North Jn	Down Barrow Hill Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 146m0ch and 162m24ch W2012/3168912[U]  PL Stoneblowing 148m76ch and 162m24ch W2012/3165928[Cost][U]
		Down/Up Staveley Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Beighton Jn and Treeton Jn	Down Treeton Goods Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Masborough Sorting Sidings South Jn and Canklow	Up Goods Loop Possession	2200 to 1245 SAT SUN	
	Tapton Jn and Masborough Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	2200 to 0005 SAT SUN	
	Chesterfield South Jn and Masborough Jn	Down and Up Barrow Hill Possession	0005 to 1245 SUN SUN	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

2200 Sat to 0005 Sun

Down Barrow Hill: CB4793 to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4242Pts to CB4794

0005 Sun to 1245 Sun

Down Barrow Hill: TC4775 to S4242Pts

Up Barrow Hill: S4242Pts to TC4774

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2200 AND 0030 AND 0730 AND 1245 TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER MAIN LINES

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

ITEM 143 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

AXLE COUNTER CATEGORY 1 ENGINEERING WORKS. ENGINEERING EXAMINATION REQUIRED.  
STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS:  
DOWN BARROWHILL: NWA TO NWD, CD54  
UP BARROWHILL: CD55

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1548770 Possession Manager Midland & Continental IMDM Derby

Item 144	Toton North Jn and Chesterfield South Jn	Down and Up Erewash Fast/Erewash Possession	0030 to 0910 SUN SUN	Track Maintenance 125m0ch and 146m0ch W2012/3231083[Cost][U]
	Chesterfield South Jn and Chesterfield North Jn	Down Barrow Hill Possession	0030 to 0910 SUN SUN	
		Up Barrow Hill Possession	0030 to 0910 SUN SUN	

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Erewash Fast/Down Erewash/Down Barrow Hill: Beyond TC4637 to Approach CB4783  
Up Barrow Hill/Up Erewash/Up Erewash Fast: Beyond TC4782 to Approach TC4630

TRAFFIC REMARKS

ALL LINES BLOCKED.

GENERAL REMARKS

MAINTENANCE DERBY.

LCV PROCESS APPLIES TO THIS POSSESSION.

STANDARD ENGINEERING AREAS AND/OR PART SECTIONS.

DOWN EREWASH FAST/EREWASH/BARROW HILL:

EH22,EH25,EH26,EH27,EH28,EH29,EH30,EH31,EH32,NVF,NVG,CD50,CD51,CD52,CD53.

UP BARROW HILL/EREWASH/EREWASH FAST:

PAU,CD56,CD57,CD58,CD59,PBJ,PBK,EH40,EH41,EH42,EH43,EH44,EH46,EH50,EH52,EH55,EH56.

AREAS NOT TO BE AFFECTED: PAS.



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN - Continued

### ITEM 144 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
MAINTENANCE DERBY.  
Loscoe.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552379  
Item 143

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN806

## LN824 MOORTHORPE JN TO SOUTH KIRKBY JN

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551397  
Item 134

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551396  
Item 133

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546341  
Item 135

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546342  
Item 137

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546343  
Item 139

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546344  
Item 141

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN804

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549254  
Item 14

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1549254  
Item 14

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551485 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 145	South Kirkby Jn and Copley Hill West Jn	All Lines Possession	0020 to 0755 SUN SUN	Patrolling 171m70ch and 176m25ch W2012/3224282[U]  Patrolling 180m10ch and 184m20ch W2012/3224265[Cost][U]
----------	---	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Doncaster: L653 to L3599  
Up Doncaster: L3596# to L656  
Up: L262#

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol Restricted Areas Inc. Ardsley Tunnel  
Track Patrol Sandal & Agbrigg - Wakefield Viaduct

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551484 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 146	Leeds and Armley Jn	Platform 6/B Line/Down Harrogate Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	Patrolling 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3224375[Cost][U]
		Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 1 Possession	0001 to 0800 SUN SUN	S&T Work 185m25ch and 20m35ch W2012/3224464[U]
	Whitehall West Jn and Kirkstall Loops	Down & Up Shipley Possession	0001 to 0045 SUN SUN	OHL Renewals Work 195m63ch and 197m31ch W2012/3227260[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 146 CONTINUED

Kirkstall Loops and Leeds West Jn	D Line/Down Shipley Main Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN
	Up Shipley Main/C Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN
Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Platforms 8 & 9 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN
	Platforms 11 & 12 Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN
	Through Line Possession	0045 to 0740 SUN SUN
Whitehall West Jn and Kirkstall Loops	Down & Up Shipley Possession	0740 to 0800 SUN SUN

ISOLATION OF ELECTRICAL SECTIONS

0001 Sun to 0800 Sun

168a,b, 200a, 201a, 202a,b,c,d, 205a

PROTECTION LIMITS

0001 Sun to 0045 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to L3877

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: L3878 to Buffers Platform 1

Down Shipley: L5505 pts to L5104 pts

Up Shipley: L5103 pts to L5506 pts

0045 Sun to 0740 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to L3877

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: L3878 to Buffers Platform 1

Platform 12/ D line/ Down Shipley: L5562 pts# to L5104 pts

Up Shipley/ C line/ Platform 8: L5103 pts to L5569B pts

Additional Protection

Down Doncaster: L3623

Up Doncaster: L3606

Platform 9/11 line: L5566 pts#

Through line: L5562 pts#

0740 Sun to 0800 Sun

Platform 6/B line/Down Harrogate: Buffers Platform 6 to L3877

Up Harrogate/A line/Platform1: L3878 to Buffers Platform 1

Down Shipley: L5505 pts to L5104 pts

Up Shipley: L5103 pts to L5506 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 1 OR 6.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 146 CONTINUED

GENERAL REMARKS

4no Road Railers in possession access at Armley TSL.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol restricted areas

LN836 - 185m 25ch to 20m 35ch

LN922 - 195m 57ch to 196m 35ch

W2012/3227260: Network Rail OCR Neutral Section Prep at Armley (DN & UP Harrogate). Working between structures L315/25,25 to LS315/38 & TOW. 4 x RRV's access at Armley TSL.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551486 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 147	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2 Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224578[Cost][U]
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 MON MON	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 MON MON	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 MON MON	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 147 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C

LN838 - 0M 12C to 0M 15C

LN922 - 195M 57C to 196M 24C

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546110

Item 24

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1540789 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 148	South Kirkby Jn and Holbeck Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0505 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 166m0ch and 175m0ch W2012/3012874[Cost][U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	0030 to 0505 TUE TUE	PL Tamping 166m0ch and 184m0ch W2012/3225117[U]
	South Kirkby Jn and Hare Park Jn	All Lines Possession	0505 to 0520 TUE TUE	OHL Inspection 180m0ch and 183m52ch W2012/3224832[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0505

Down Doncaster: L653 to L3607

Up Doncaster: L5500C pts to L656

Up Crofton: L262#

Down/Up Copley Hill Chord: L3611#

0505 to 0520

Down Doncaster: L635 to L2021A pts

Up Doncaster: L260# to L656

Up Crofton: L262#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper 6J38 (PTO 249942) in use in possession. Out / In Holbeck.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 148 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track maintenance in restricted areas.  
WS 3224832 - OHL Foot Patrol - Mains 6  
between Ardsley Feeder & Elland Road.

PL TAMPING - MILEAGE TBC

PTO249942 - OUT/IN HOLBECK

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

East Midlands Trains

Bid for diversion of ECS services between Sheffield and Neville Hill via Methley Jn, Wakefield Kirkgate and Barnsley

Cross Country:

Bid to retime 5V81 later and divert via Moorthorpe.

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster, and then via the ECML to/from the North or Askern to/from West Yorkshire

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551487 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 149	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2 Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224579[Cost][U]
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 TUE TUE	
		Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn Possession	0100 to 0430 TUE TUE	
		Leeds West Jn and Leeds Possession	0235 to 0430 TUE TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 149 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy  
LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C  
LN838 - 0M 12C to 0M 15C  
LN922 - 195M 57C to 196M 24C

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546111  
Item 28

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1540787 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 150	South Kirkby Jn and Holbeck Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0505 WED WED	Track Maintenance 166m0ch and 175m0ch W2012/3012876[Cost][U]
	Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	0030 to 0505 WED WED	PL Tamping 166m0ch and 184m0ch W2012/3225120[U]
	South Kirkby Jn and Hare Park Jn	All Lines Possession	0505 to 0520 WED WED	OHL Inspection 180m0ch and 183m52ch W2012/3224834[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 150 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0505

Down Doncaster: L653 to L3607

Up Doncaster: L5500C pts to L656

Up Crofton: L262#

Down/Up Copley Hill Chord: L3611#

0505 to 0520

Down Doncaster: L635 to L2021A pts

Up Doncaster: L260# to L656

Up Crofton: L262#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper 6J38 (PTO 249967) in use in possession. Out / In Holbeck.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track maintenance in restricted areas.

WS 3224834 - OHL Foot Patrol - Mains 6  
between Ardsley Feeder & Elland Road.

PL TAMPING - MILEAGE TBC

PTO249967 - OUT/IN HOLBECK

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

East Midlands Trains

Bid for diversion of ECS services between Sheffield and Neville Hill via Methley Jn, Wakefield Kirkgate and Barnsley

Cross Country:

Bid to retime 5V81 later and divert via Moorthorpe.

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster, and then via the ECML to/from the North or Askern to/from West Yorkshire

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551488 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item	Leeds	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2	0030 to 0430	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224580[Cost][U]
151	and	Possession	WED WED	
	Armley Jn			
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down	0030 to 0430	
		Harrogate	WED WED	
		Possession		



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 151 CONTINUED

Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 WED WED
Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 WED WED

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy  
LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C  
LN838 - 0M 12C to 0M 15C  
LN922 - 195M 57C to 196M 24C

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546112  
Item 32

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1540790 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 152	South Kirkby Jn and Holbeck Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0505 THU THU	Track Maintenance 166m0ch and 175m0ch W2012/3012877[Cost][U]
----------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 152 CONTINUED

Copley Hill West Jn and Copley Hill East Jn	Single Possession	0030 to 0505 THU THU	PL Tamping 166m0ch and 184m0ch W2012/3225121[U]
South Kirkby Jn and Hare Park Jn	All Lines Possession	0505 to 0520 THU THU	OHL Inspection 180m0ch and 183m52ch W2012/3224835[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0505

Down Doncaster: L653 to L3607

Up Doncaster: L5500C pts to L656

Up Crofton: L262#

Down/Up Copley Hill Chord: L3611#

0505 to 0520

Down Doncaster: L635 to L2021A pts

Up Doncaster: L260# to L656

Up Crofton: L262#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA KILNHURST AND DONCASTER OR BARNSELY

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper 6J38 (PTO 249968) in use in possession. Out / In Holbeck.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track maintenance in restricted areas.

WS 3224835 - OHL Foot Patrol - Mains 6  
between Ardsley Feeder & Elland Road.

PL TAMPING - MILEAGE TBC

PTO249968 - OUT/IN HOLBECK

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

East Midlands Trains

Bid for diversion of ECS services between Sheffield and Neville Hill via Methley Jn, Wakefield Kirkgate and Barnsley

Cross Country:

Bid to retime 5V81 later and divert via Moorthorpe.

Freight Operators

Bid for diversions via Kilnhurst and Doncaster, and then via the ECML to/from the North or Askern to/from West Yorkshire

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN - Continued

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551489 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 153	Leeds and Armley Jn	Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2 Possession	0030 to 0430 THU THU	S&T Work 20m35ch and 196m15ch W2012/3224582[Cost][U]
		Platform 3 / B Line / Down Harrogate Possession	0030 to 0430 THU THU	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	C line/ platforms 8, 9, 11 and Through Possession	0100 to 0430 THU THU	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	D Line Possession	0235 to 0430 THU THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 to 0100

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877

0100 to 0235

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B Pts  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

0235 to 0430

Up Harrogate/A Line/Platform 2: L3878 to Bufferstops Platform 2  
Platform 3/B Line/Down Harrogate: Bufferstops Platform 3 to L3877  
C Line/Platform 8: L3641# to L5569B pts  
D Line: L5543B pts# to L3638#  
Platform 9 & 11: L5566 pts#  
Through line: L5561 pts#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

NO TRAINS TO BE STABLED IN PLATFORMS 2 OR 3

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Signalling Work - Leeds Station Maintenance Strategy

LN836 - 185M 25C to 20M 35C

LN838 - 0M 12C to 0M 15C

LN922 - 195M 57C to 196M 24C

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551484  
Item 146

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551491 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 154	Armley Jn and Harrogate	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0945 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m40ch and 2m25ch W2012/3224433[U] Resignalling Work 1m45ch and 16m50ch W2012/3191368[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L3877# to H64  
Up: H27 to L3878#

### GENERAL REMARKS

Possession to be taken around engineering train 6T60 (PTO 245262) at H13 on Down Main. Out/ In Doncaster.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

\*\*Horsforth & Rigton SBs to be open\*\*

HARROGATE AREA SIGNALLING RENEWALS (106675)  
Remove redundant Shunt Neck (incl 10Apts)(approx 120m)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551486  
Item 147

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551487  
Item 149

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551488  
Item 151

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551489  
Item 153

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN842 STAINFORTH JN TO ADWICK JN

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546110  
Item 24

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546111  
Item 28

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546112  
Item 32

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN846 CARCROFT JN TO SKELLOW JN

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546110  
Item 24

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546111  
Item 28

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1546112  
Item 32

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN101

## LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551633 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 155	Holbeck Jn and Bradford Interchange	All Lines Possession	0025 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m60ch and 40m27ch W2012/3222231[Cost][U]
----------	-------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: L3803 to Bufferstops platform 2  
Up: Bufferstops platforms 3 & 4 to L3603

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551650 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 156	Sherburn in Elmet LC CCTV and Colton South Jn	Down Normanton Possession	2330 to 0830 SAT SUN	Follow-Up Work 12m20ch and 10m35ch W2012/3184338[Cost][U]
		Up Normanton Possession	2330 to 0830 SAT SUN	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Normanton: M697 TO Y737

Up Normanton: CF738 TO M698

### GENERAL REMARKS

ROAD RAILER IN USE IN POSSESSION ACCESS AT CHURCH FENTON SOUTH.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

SHERBURN (135053)

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld and Stress 750yds on the Down between 11m 64ch and 11m 30ch.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- CHURCH FENTON SOUTH

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550642 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 157	Church Fenton North Jn and Colton South Jn	Down and Up Normanton Possession	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	Follow-Up Work 9m60ch and 8m0ch W2012/3196067[Cost][U]
		Up Leeds Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 MON TUE	

### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN NORMANTON: CF1367A POINTS TO Y2291B POINTS

UP NORMANTON: Y2291A POINTS TO CF1367B POINTS

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE LEEDS LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON SOUTH JN AND COLTON JN.

### GENERAL REMARKS

ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION ACCESS AT 8M 70CH.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO COLTON NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 157 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ULLESKELF (136015)

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld and Stress on the Up Normanton between 9m 02ch and 9m 18ch 361yds.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- ULLESKELF AT 8M 70CH.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550700 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 158	Church Fenton North Jn and Colton South Jn	Down and Up Normanton Possession	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	Follow-Up Work 9m60ch and 8m0ch W2012/3196069[Cost][U]
		Up Leeds Line Blockage (Between Trains)+Detonators	2300 to 0600 TUE WED	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN NORMANTON: CF1367A POINTS TO Y2291B POINTS

UP NORMANTON: Y2291A POINTS TO CF1367B POINTS

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO TRAVEL OVER THE LEEDS LINES BETWEEN CHURCH FENTON SOUTH JN AND COLTON JN.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

ROAD RAILER IN USE WITHIN THIS APPLICATION ACCESS AT 8M 70CH.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ULLESKELF (136015)

FULL WORK DETAILS:- Weld and Stress on the Up Normanton between 9m 02ch and 9m 18ch 361yds.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- ULLESKELF AT 8M 70CH.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551660 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 159	Milner Royd Jn and Mill Lane Jn (Yorks)	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0750 SUN SUN	Patrolling 29m60ch and 39m40ch W2012/3222257[Cost][U]
----------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	---

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN - Continued

### ITEM 159 CONTINUED

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: MR14 to M2678 pts

Up Main: M2679 pts to MR2

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

### MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551741 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 160	Diggle Jn SB and Huddersfield	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0500 MON MON	Patrolling 15m11ch and 19m20ch W2012/3222687[Cost][U]  Patrolling 24m20ch and 25m51ch W2012/3222693[U]
----------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	--

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Main: DE25 to HU765

UP Main: HU762# to DE2#

Platform 4: HU764#

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO BE DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Standedge Tunnel.

Track Patrol in Restricted Areas - Gledholt and Huddersfield Tunnels.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

### TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1540801 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 161	Diggle Jn SB and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0515 TUE TUE	Track Maintenance 15m11ch and 29m20ch W2012/3222402[U]
	Bradley Jn and Bradley Wood Jn	Single Possession	0015 to 0515 TUE TUE	Rail Lubricators 18m7ch and 26m24ch W2012/3222419[Cost][U]



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

ITEM 161 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: DE25 to HM2066 pts

Up: HM2064 pts to DE2

Down Bradley Up: HM2063 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE AND NOT CALL AT HUDDERSFIELD.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WS 3222419 - Rail lubricator maintenance - 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 115A, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 122A, 124

Track Maintenance in Restricted Areas

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via the Calder Valley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1540802 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 162	Diggle Jn SB and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0515 WED WED	Track Maintenance 15m11ch and 29m20ch W2012/3222403[U]
	Bradley Jn and Bradley Wood Jn	Single Possession	0015 to 0515 WED WED	Rail Lubricators 18m7ch and 26m24ch W2012/3222420[Cost][U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: DE25 to HM2066 pts

Up: HM2064 pts to DE2

Down Bradley Up: HM2063 pts

TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE AND NOT CALL AT HUDDERSFIELD.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

# LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN - Continued

## ITEM 162 CONTINUED

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WS 3222420 - Rail lubricator maintenance - 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 115A, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 122A, 124

Track Maintenance in Restricted Areas

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via the Calder Valley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1540805 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 163	Diggle Jn SB and Heaton Lodge Jn	All Lines Possession	0015 to 0515 THU THU	Track Maintenance 15m11ch and 29m20ch W2012/3222404[U]
	Bradley Jn and Bradley Wood Jn	Single Possession	0015 to 0515 THU THU	Rail Lubricators 18m7ch and 26m24ch W2012/3222421[Cost][U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: DE25 to HM2066 pts

Up: HM2064 pts to DE2

Down Bradley Up: HM2063 pts

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS DIVERTED VIA HEBDEN BRIDGE AND NOT CALL AT HUDDERSFIELD.

RAIL REPLACEMENT SERVICE TO OPERATE.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WS 3222421 - Rail lubricator maintenance - 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 115A, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 122A, 124

Track Maintenance in Restricted Areas

### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires Operators to prepare a revised bid:

TransPennine Express and Freight Operators  
Bid for diversions via the Calder Valley

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 5

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN861 BRADLEY JN TO BRADLEY WOOD JN

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1540801  
Item 161

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1540802  
Item 162

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1540805  
Item 163

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN860

## LN862 BARNSELY STATION JN TO HUDDERSFIELD

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551864 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 164	Penistone and Huddersfield	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 11m72ch and 0m40ch W2012/3222683[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down/Up Huddersfield: HU760# to BY1054

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Track Patrol in Restricted Areas

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551431 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Sheffield

Item 165	Wincobank Jn and Horbury Jn	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 13m40ch and 52m68ch W2012/3127517[U]
	Barnsley Station Jn and Penistone	All Lines Possession	0001 to 0830 SUN SUN	Permanent Way Inspection 161m52ch and 1m53ch W2012/3127706[Cost][U]

### PROTECTION LIMITS

DOWN MAIN: S4111PTS to HJ23

UP MAIN: HJ32 to S4114PTS

UP HUDDERSFIELD/DOWN SINGLE: BY3221APTS

UP PENISTONE LOOP: BY3221BPTS

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN - Continued

### ITEM 165 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN

SUNDAY 15 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1418551 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 166	Altofts Jn and Leeds West Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0400 SUN MON	Track Maintenance 186m40ch and 195m10ch W2012/3224864[Cost][U]
	Whitwood Jn and Methley Jn	All Lines Possession	2300 to 0400 SUN MON	
	Engine Shed Jn and Whitehall East Jn	Down and Up Whitehall Curve Possession	2300 to 0400 SUN MON	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Midland: CD2443C pts to L3629  
Up Midland: L5521 pts to CD982#  
Down Methley: CD2202 pts  
Up Methley: CD2201 pts  
Down whitehall Curve: L3630  
Up Whitehall Curve: Flat crossing  
Holbeck Depot Arrival/Departure Line: L3856#

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO AND FROM CROFTON DIVERTED VIA WAKEFIELD WESTGATE.  
TRAINS DIVERTED VIA MICKLEFIELD AND MORLEY.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

TPE: Bid for diversions via Micklefield & Morley

XC: Bid to divert ECS via Wakefield Westgate

Freight Operators: Bid for cancellation of trains to/from Midland Road and Hunslet / Stourton.

Track Maintenance in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550389  
Item 72

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1550623  
Item 76

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN600

## LN888 SHAFTHOLME JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN

SATURDAY 14 to MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551434 Possession Manager Network Operations Great Northern

Item 167	Shaftholme Jn and Knottingley South Jn	Down and Up Possession	0530 to 0310 SAT MON	LC Work 58m66ch and 64m28ch W2012/3179276[U] C2 Rerail - Both Rails 67m0ch and 64m29ch W2012/3188317[Cost][U]
----------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: D2512Pts TO FE6435  
Up: FE6434 TO D2512Pts

### TRAFFIC REMARKS

TRAINS TO DIVERT VIA ECML IF REQUIRED

### GENERAL REMARKS

POSSESSION TO BE TAKEN AROUND ENGINEERING TRAIN 6T50 AT SIGNAL D896 ON UP KNOTTINGLEY LINE.

BALLAST TRAIN IN USE IN POSSESSION 6T51 (PTO 250367).

S&C TAMPER AND REGULATOR IN USE IN POSSESSION XXXX (PTO 245121) OUT/IN DONCASTER.

\*\*TAMPER RUN TO SIGNAL D847

ROAD RAILERS IN USE IN POSSESSION ACCESS AT ASKERN AND SELBY ROAD LEVEL CROSSINGS.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN888 SHAFTHOLME JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN - Continued

### ITEM 167 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

PLTR NORTON-ASKERN (23867)

FULL WORK DETAILS:- C2 Rerail both rails on the Up between 65m 71ch and 66m 27ch. Tip stone, T+1 Tamp, Regulate, Weld, Stress and tidy site on the Up ex Week 15 between 65m 21ch and 65m 71ch.

**\*\*ASKERN LEVEL CROSSING AND SELBY ROAD LEVEL CROSSING ROAD CLOSURES REQUIRED THROUGHOUT.\*\***

FOOT CROSSINGS AT 65M 30CH AND 65M 59CH.

TSR IMPOSED - T2012/81957.

S&T Required.

SITE ACCESS:- ASKERN AND SELBY ROAD LEVEL CROSSINGS.

#### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

EC Bid to divert 5H10 & 1D35 via Wakefield & 1N35 (Su) via ECML

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

## LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL

FRIDAY 13 to SATURDAY 14 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1403776 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 168	Gilberdyke Jn and Melton Lane LC	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 FRI SAT	Follow-Up Work 10m40ch and 16m20ch W2012/3224163[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +Detonators	2255 to 2305 FRI FRI	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 FRI SAT	

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down: G45 to ML261

Up: ML12 to G12

#### TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2255-2320 AND 0515-0635 DOWN TRAINS TO SET BACK AT GILBERDYKE JN AND TRAVEL OVER THE UP LINE USING SLW BETWEEN GILBERDYKE JN AND FERRIBY.

#### GENERAL REMARKS

Engineering Train in use in possession. 6Y54 PTO 247848 Out/In Doncaster.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 168 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION  
134012  
DOWN MAIN  
FOLLOW UP WORK

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

5A12 to divert via Wakefield Westgate & depart Doncaster early

Down 1K32

[5] dwell at Gilberdyke for receipt of instruction and driver change end. [10] for set back at Gilberdyke. No allowance required for UWC. [21] SRT extension for the 3x LC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Up 2C05, 1F60, 2C07

[18] needed for receipt of instructions and slowing for 3xLC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1403951 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 169	Micklefield Jn and Gascoigne Wood	Down Hull Possession	2125 to 2245 SAT SAT	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 10m40ch and 2m27ch W2012/3231676[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +T-COD	2125 to 2210 SAT SAT	
	Micklefield Jn and Selby West Jn	Down and Up Possession	2245 to 0915 SAT SUN	
	Micklefield Jn and Gascoigne Wood	Down Hull Possession	0915 to 1305 SUN SUN	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 169 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2125 Sat to 2245 Sat

Down: CF1356C pts to GW1833#

2245 Sat to 0915 Sun

Down: CF1356C pts to S1863

Up: S2955B pts to CF1356A pts pts

0915 Sun to 1305 Sun

Down: CF1356C pts to GW1833#

TRAFFIC REMARKS

DOWN TRAINS DIVERTED VIA CASTLEFORD AND GASCOIGNE WOOD JN BETWEEN 2125 SAT to 2245 SAT & 0915 SUN to 1305 SUN

GENERAL REMARKS

Engineering trains in possession.

Tamper & regulator in possession 6U48 (PTO 250191) Out/In York.

Take possession around engineering train 6Y51 (PTO 248173) at GW1818 on Up Main. Out/ In Doncaster.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

TPE: Bid to divert Down Trains via Castleford and Gascoigne Wood. Bid to add [2] into Up trains for 20mph TSR.

HOBC (BCS3) DOWN HULL

6Y50 (PTO 248127) Out/In Doncaster

6Y54 (PTO 248281) Out/In Doncaster

W3226729 HOBC GASCOIGNE WOOD - SOUTH MILFORD PREP WORK

THORPE HALL TO HAMBLETON EAST

GASCOIGNE WOOD MINE TO GASCOIGNE JN

HAMBLETON WEST TO HAGG LANE

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551944 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item	Barlby North Jn	All Lines	2300 to 0900	LC Work
170	and	Possession	SAT SUN	25m70ch and 26m5ch
	Howden LC CCTV			W2012/3216313[Cost][U]



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 170 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: S1877 to S1889

Up Hull: S1892 to S1878

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Level crossing renewal works & highway resurfacing @ Woodhall Lane AHB LC.

Bobcat & excavator in use @ LC

Road closure required 2230 Sat - 1800 Sun.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

SATURDAY 14 to SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551952 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 171	Broomfleet LC and Hessle Road Jn	All Lines Possession	2320 to 0840 SAT SUN	Preparatory Work 2m0ch and 11m0ch W2012/3227113[Cost][U]
----------	----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: B12 to HR19

Up Hull: HR1 to B39

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

W3227113 HOBC PREP WORK AND UTX WORK (134041)

BROUGH EAST TO WELTON

MELTON LANE TO BROUGH EAST

W3227157 HOBC HESSLE EAST - HULL UTX & PREP WORK (134045A)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 to TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1403777 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 172	Broomfleet LC and Hessle East Jn	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 MON TUE	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 14m0ch and 7m15ch W2012/3224170[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +T-COD	2255 to 2305 MON MON	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 MON TUE	

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 172 CONTINUED

PROTECTION LIMITS

2255 Mon to 2320 Mon

Down Hull: B12 to HR277

2320 Mon to 0515 Tue

Down Hull: B12 to HR277

Up Hull: HR280 to B39

0515 Tue to 0635 Tue

Down Hull: B12 to HR277

TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2255-2320 AND 0515-0635 DOWN TRAINS TO SET BACK AT GILBERDYKE JN AND TRAVEL OVER THE UP LINE USING SLW BETWEEN GILBERDYKE JN AND HESSLE EAST JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6Y50 (PTO 247843) Out/In Doncaster.

TAMPER & REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6U48 (PTO 247849) Out/In Hull.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

TPE, EC, Northern & Freight Operators:

Down 1K32 & 5A12

[5] dwell at Gilberdyke for receipt of instruction and driver change end. [10] for set back at Gilberdyke. No allowance required for UWC. [21] SRT extension for the 3x LC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Up 2C05, 1F60, 2C07

[18] needed for receipt of instructions and slowing for 3xLC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Notes: Order of trains Down 1K32, Up 2C05, Down 5A12, Up 1F60, Up 2C07.

EC Bid to start 5A12 early from Neville Hill, run booked route, depart early from Doncaster to facilitate SLW movements (carry two drivers).

Some retiming from Hull may be needed in Up trains

HOBC (BCS3) DOWN LINE BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION (134012)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

TUESDAY 17 to WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1403778 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 173	Broomfleet LC and Hessle East Jn	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 TUE WED	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 14m0ch and 7m15ch W2012/3224180[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +T-COD	2255 to 2305 TUE TUE	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 TUE WED	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2255 Tue to 2320 Tue  
Down Hull: B12 to HR277

2320 Tue to 0515 Wed  
Down Hull: B12 to HR277  
Up Hull: HR280 to B39

0515 Wed to 0635 Wed  
Down Hull: B12 to HR277

TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2255-2320 AND 0515-0635 DOWN TRAINS TO SET BACK AT GILBERDYKE JN AND TRAVEL OVER THE UP LINE USING SLW BETWEEN GILBERDYKE JN AND HESSLE EAST JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6Y50 PTO (247845) Out/In Doncaster.  
TAMPER & REGULATOR IN POSSESSION (PTO 247850) Out/In Hull.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 173 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

TPE, EC, Northern & Freight Operators:

Down 1K32 & 5A12

[5] dwell at Gilberdyke for receipt of instruction and driver change end. [10] for set back at Gilberdyke. No allowance required for UWC. [21] SRT extension for the 3x LC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Up 2C05, 1F60, 2C07

[18] needed for receipt of instructions and slowing for 3xLC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Notes: Order of trains Down 1K32, Up 2C05, Down 5A12, Up 1F60, Up 2C07.

EC Bid to start 5A12 early from Neville Hill, run booked route, depart early from Doncaster to facilitate SLW movements (carry two drivers).

Some retiming from Hull may be needed in Up trains

HOBC (BCS3) DOWN LINE BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION (134012)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

WEDNESDAY 18 to THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1403779 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 174	Broomfleet LC and Hessle East Jn	Down	2255 to 0635	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 14m0ch and 7m15ch W2012/3224183[Cost][U]
		Possession	WED THU	
		Up	2255 to 2305	
		Line Blockage +T-COD	WED WED	
		Up	2320 to 0515	
		Possession	WED THU	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2255 Wed to 2320 Wed

Down Hull: B12 to HR277

2320 Wed to 0515 Thu

Down Hull: B12 to HR277

Up Hull: HR280 to B39

0515 Thu to 0635 Thu

Down Hull: B12 to HR277

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 174 CONTINUED

TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2255-2320 AND 0515-0635 DOWN TRAINS TO SET BACK AT GILBERDYKE JN AND TRAVEL OVER THE UP LINE USING SLW BETWEEN GILBERDYKE JN AND HESSLE EAST JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6Y50 (PTO 247846) Out/In Doncaster.

TAMPER & REGULATOR IN POSSESSION (PTO 247851) Out/In Hull.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

TPE, EC, Northern & Freight Operators:

Down 1K32 & 5A12

[5] dwell at Gilberdyke for receipt of instruction and driver change end. [10] for set back at Gilberdyke. No allowance required for UWC. [21] SRT extension for the 3x LC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Up 2C05, 1F60, 2C07

[18] needed for receipt of instructions and slowing for 3xLC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Notes: Order of trains Down 1K32, Up 2C05, Down 5A12, Up 1F60, Up 2C07.

EC Bid to start 5A12 early from Neville Hill, run booked route, depart early from Doncaster to facilitate SLW movements (carry two drivers).

Some retiming from Hull may be needed in Up trains

HOBC (BCS3) DOWN LINE BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION (1340120)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552081 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 175	Cliffe LC (CCTV) and Gilberdyke Jn	Down and Up Possession	2315 to 0515 THU FRI	Follow Up Tamping (MP&I) 19m23ch and 22m20ch W2012/3229841[Cost][U]
-------------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Hull: S1877 to G48

Up Hull: G14 to S1878

GENERAL REMARKS

TAMPER IN POSSESSION 6U19 (PTO 247686) Out/In Hull.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

ITEM 175 CONTINUED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HOBC HOWDEN - EASTINGTON BCS3  
FOLLOW UP TAMPING (135059)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4  
Possession Status : Agreed  
Disruptive : non-disruptive

THURSDAY 19 to FRIDAY 20 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1403780 Possession Manager Network Operations North Eastern

Item 176	Broomfleet LC and Hessle East Jn	Down Possession	2255 to 0635 THU FRI	C20 Reballast ABC - High Output 14m0ch and 7m15ch W2012/3224184[Cost][U]
		Up Line Blockage +T-COD	2255 to 2305 THU THU	
		Up Possession	2320 to 0515 THU FRI	

PROTECTION LIMITS

2255 Thu to 2320 Thu  
Down Hull: B12 to HR277

2320 Thu to 0515 Fri  
Down Hull: B12 to HR277  
Up Hull: HR280 to B39

0515 Fri to 0635 Fri  
Down Hull: B12 to HR277

TRAFFIC REMARKS

BETWEEN 2255-2320 AND 0515-0635 DOWN TRAINS TO SET BACK AT GILBERDYKE JN AND TRAVEL OVER THE UP LINE USING SLW BETWEEN GILBERDYKE JN AND HESSLE EAST JN.

GENERAL REMARKS

ENGINEERING TRAIN IN POSSESSION 6Y50 (PTO 247847) Out/In Doncaster.  
TAMPER & REGULATOR IN POSSESSION 6U48 (PTO 247852) Out/In Hull.

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

## LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL - Continued

### ITEM 176 CONTINUED

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### STRUCTURE FOR THE AMENDED TRAIN PLAN

Network Rail requires operators to prepare a revised bid

TPE, EC, Northern & Freight Operators:

Down 1K32 and 5A12

[5] dwell at Gilberdyke for receipt of instruction and driver change end. [10] for set back at Gilberdyke. No allowance required for UWC. [21] SRT extension for the 3x LC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Up 2C05, 1F60, 2C07

[18] needed for receipt of instructions and slowing for 3xLC (20mph) and 1x20mph Safety Speed

Notes: Order of trains Down 1K32, Up 2C05, Down 5A12, Up 1F60, Up 2C07. Also, 5A12 to depart early from Neville Hill run main line from Leeds to Hull (via Hambleton & Selby) carrying two drivers. Some retiming from Hull may be needed in Up trains

HOBC (BCS3) DOWN LINE BROOMFLEET STATION - BROUGH STATION (134012)

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 7

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : passenger and freight

## LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN

### SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551484

Item 146

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552096 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 177	Kirkstall Loops and Skipton South Jn	All Lines Possession	0030 to 0100 SUN SUN	S&C Tamping 197m40ch and 221m0ch W2012/3225108[Cost][U]
	Kirkstall Loops and Skipton North Jn	All Lines Possession	0100 to 0830 SUN SUN	Patrolling 199m60ch and 201m17ch W2012/3224933[U]
				Patrolling 204m40ch and 203m0ch W2012/3224903[U]
				Patrolling 206m20ch and 205m40ch W2012/3224919[U]
				Patrolling 208m40ch and 208m75ch W2012/3224948[U]

At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

ITEM 177 CONTINUED

Rail Lubricators  
211m50ch and 212m50ch  
W2012/3225281[U]

PROTECTION LIMITS

0030 Sun to 0100 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3897 to L4031

Up Shipley Main: L5147B pts to L3898

Down Kirkstall Loop: L3899

Up Kirkstall Loop: L3896

0100 Sun to 0830 Sun

Down Shipley Main: L3897 to L4035

Up Shipley Main: L4046 to L3898

Down Shipley Slow: L4045

Down Kirkstall Loop: L3899

Up Kirkstall Loop: L3896

GENERAL REMARKS

Tamper in possession 6J38 (PTO249966) OUT/IN HOLBECK.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

S&C TAMPING

MILEAGE TBC

WS 3225281 - Lubricator maintenance - S14, S15, S16, S17, S18, S19.

Track Patrols:

Apperley to Kirkstall Forge 199m 60ch and 201m 17ch

Thackley Tunnel Area 204m 40ch and 203mp

Shipley Tunnel to Dockfield Jn 206m 20ch and 205m 40ch

Bingley Station and Bingley Tunnel 208m 40ch and 208m 75ch

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

MONDAY 16 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551486

Item 147

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

TUESDAY 17 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551487

Item 149

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

WEDNESDAY 18 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551488

Item 151

REPEATED ITEM

SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836



At or Between	Lines Affected	Remarks
---------------	----------------	---------

### LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN - Continued

THURSDAY 19 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1551489  
Item 153

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN836

### LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552097 Possession Manager LNE IMDM Leeds

Item 178	Apperley Jn and Ilkley	All Lines Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 0m0ch and 3m41ch W2012/3225263[U]
	Dockfield Jn and Esholt Jn	Single Possession	0010 to 0900 SUN SUN	Patrolling 203m60ch and 205m25ch W2012/3225258[Cost][U]

#### PROTECTION LIMITS

Down Ilkley Main: L5109 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 1

Up Ilkley Main: L3956 to L5109 pts

Single: L5117 pts

#### GENERAL REMARKS

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

LN924 - Track Patrol in restricted areas.

LN926 - Track Patrol in restricted areas.

Eng. Access Statement v1, Section 4

Possession Status : Agreed

Disruptive : non-disruptive

### LN926 DOCKFIELD JN TO ESHOLT JN

SUNDAY 15 JULY

Ref. No. P2012/1552097  
Item 178

REPEATED ITEM  
SEE FULL DETAILS UNDER LN924